



## ADDITIONAL DECLARATIONS OTHER THAN FRUITS AND VEGETABLES

Additional declarations on phytosanitary certificates for exports to the European Union as required in Article 71.2 of the Plant Health Regulation ((EU)2016/2031). The list of plants, plant products and other objects, originating from third countries, and the corresponding special requirements for their introduction into the Union territory is set out in Annex VII of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072.

The phytosanitary requirements for import of plant products into The Netherlands are based on Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072. **In case of alternative options for meeting import requirements** as mentioned in annex VII of (EU)2019/2072 ( Article 71.2 of the Plant Health Regulation ((EU)2016/2031)), details of the option used must appear in the Additional Declaration box of the Phytosanitary Certificate accompanying the consignment. Reference must be made to annex VII of Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2019/2072 (including the relevant position), as well as the required minimal additional declaration text as it should appear on the certificate (see bold text in the additional declaration document). The same approach has to be followed for Additional Declarations mentioned in other Commission Implementing Decisions.

**NOTE:** In Annex V and VII of (EU) 2019/2072 phytosanitary requirements without alternative options are also described. These requirements have to be fulfilled although do not have to be mentioned in the Additional declaration box needed of the Phytosanitary Certificate.

# Overview of latest changes/additions

<b>Version</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Content changed or added</b>
6.75	30-04-2025	Minor change in additional declaration 62d <i>Thaumatotibia leucotreta</i> for <i>Rosa</i> cut flowers
6.74	25-4-2025	Added Israel pest-free area for 62b <i>Thaumatotibia leucotreta</i>
6.73	23-4-2025	Added Kenia and Uganda pest-free place of production and systems approach for 62d <i>Thaumatotibia leucotreta</i> <i>Rosa</i> cut flowers; Minor change in product/crop in point 32.5; Removed destructive sampling for <i>Rosa</i> in point 62c and 62d

## How to use these pages and annexes

Follow the flow chart to determine which tables to use; see separate annex on this webpage or tick 'flow chart' on the left

1. For details on 'Plants for planting', also check the specific pages and tables
2. Open the table for the specific product
3. Check whether the product is listed; if not, choose another table
4. Choose the origin, be as specific as possible
5. Definitions for 'Origin':

<b>Origin</b>	<b>Means</b>
Third countries	Any country outside the European Union
European countries	EU-countries + Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Canary Islands, Faeroe Islands, Georgia, Iceland, Liechtenstein, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, North Macedonia, Norway, Russia (only the following parts: Central Federal District (Tsentralny federalny okrug), Northwestern Federal District (Severo-Zapadny federalny okrug), Southern Federal District (Yuzhny federalny okrug), North Caucasian Federal District (Severo-Kavkazsky federalny okrug) and Volga Federal District (Privolzhsky federalny okrug)), San Marino, Serbia, Switzerland, Turkey and Ukraine
Non-European countries	Any country outside Europe
... countries, other than A	The requirement is not valid for country A. The requirement for country A is listed elsewhere
Countries recognized as being free from X	The <i>countries</i> that are mentioned are officially recognized by the EU <sup>1</sup> as being free from X
Areas recognized as being free from X	The <i>areas</i> that are mentioned are officially recognized by the EU <sup>1</sup> as being free from X
... countries where X is known to occur ...	This requirement depends on the pest status for organism X in the country of origin (to be determined by the country of origin). If pest X is absent, this declaration does not need to be present on the certificate at all. The requirement is shaded in yellow

<sup>1</sup> The EU officially recognizes a number of countries, or areas within a country, as free from a specific organism. These countries and areas are listed in the table. In those cases the additional declaration indicating the 'country free from ...' can only be used if the country is listed. The same goes for areas: the additional declaration indicating the 'area free from ...' can only be used if the area is listed **and** mentioned on the certificate. It is not obligated to choose the number that is communicated to the Commission

- 1) BOTH a) the full reference text (including the number) (see the column **Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate**) and b) the text (see column **Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate**) should be mentioned on the certificate.

Example: in case choice is **28 a**, the text should be:

"Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 28 a of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072: originate in a country free from *Liriomyza sativae* and *Nemorimyza maculosa*."

- 2) In the column **Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate**, the different possible declarations are shown, divided by 'or'; one of these declarations should be mentioned on the certificate (e.g. 25 a **or** 25 b)
- 3) In some cases more than one additional declaration applies (e.g. 25 a **or** 25 b **or** 25 c; as well as 28 a **or** 28 b).

Example: Cut flowers, Dianthus, origin third country

The certificate should read:

Consignment complies with Annex VII, point **25 a** of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072: The plants originate in an area free from *Spodoptera eridania*, *Spodoptera frugiperda* and *Spodoptera litura*.

or it should read:

Consignment complies with Annex VII, point **25 b** of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072: No signs of *Spodoptera eridania*, *Spodoptera frugiperda* and *Spodoptera litura* have been observed at the place of production since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.

or it should read:

Consignment complies with Annex VII, point **25 c** of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072: The plants have undergone appropriate treatment to protect them from *Spodoptera eridania*, *Spodoptera frugiperda* and *Spodoptera litura*.

Besides this, the certificate should *also* read:

Consignment complies with Annex VII, point **28 a** of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072: The cut flowers originate in a country free from *Liriomyza sativae* and *Nemorimyza maculosa*.

or it should read:

Consignment complies with Annex VII, point **28 b** of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072: The cut flowers, immediately prior to their export, have been officially inspected and found free from *Liriomyza sativae* and *Nemorimyza maculosa*.

In the documentary check the emphasis is on the position (25 a, or 25 b, or 25 c; 28 a, or 28 b).

In case more than one declaration should be present, they can be listed as:

Consignment complies with Annex VII, point **25 b**, and point **28 a** of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072: No signs of *Spodoptera eridania*, *Spodoptera frugiperda* and *Spodoptera litura* have been observed at the place of production since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation and The cut flowers originate in a country free from *Liriomyza sativae* and *Nemorimyza maculosa*.

- 4) The essence of the content of the declaration is mentioned in the column tables '**Remarks, content of the declaration**'

5) List of synonyms

Listed	Also correct
25.a	25.1
25.b	25.2
28.a	28 option 1
28.b	28 option 2

... 1	First indent
... 2	Second indent
... 3	Third indent
Ook Spaans, Portugees	

- 12) [Table](#) of information provided by non-EU-countries on phytosanitary import requirements for *Xanthomonas citri* pv. *citri*, *Xanthomonas citri* pv. *aurantifolii*, *Cercospora angolensis*, *Grapholita packardi*, *Phyllosticta citricarpa*, *Thaumatotibia leucotreta* in *Capsicum*, *Citrus*, *Fortunella*, *Microcitrus*, *Naringi*, *Swinglea*, *Poncirus*, *Prunus persica*, *Punica granatum*, *Crataegus*, *Cydonia*, *Malus*, *Prunus*, *Pyrus*, *Vaccinium*
- 13) The scientific names of products and organisms mentioned on the certificate should be written conform the official notation.
- 14) Besides the official English notation (EU)2019/2072, the following notations are also accepted:  
2019/2072/CE  
2019/2072/EU.
- 15) Text in SMALL CAPS and underlined: this is a link to a specified table in the document; use Ctrl+click
- 16) Yellow marked text: in this version added or changed
- 17) Yellow and ~~double struck out~~ text: in this version struck out, in next version deleted

## DISCLAIMER

Although this information has been compiled with the greatest possible care on the basis of the most recent legislation, the NVWA does not guarantee the completeness, accuracy or topicality of the information. No rights can be derived from the information. NVWA does not accept any liability for damage resulting from the use of the information.



# PLANTS FOR PLANTING

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Any type of plants for planting needs an Additional Declaration; for the genera and species listed below a table is available with the specifics; in any other case of plants for planting check the table "All Others"

<i>Abobra</i>
<i>Acacia</i>
<i>Acanthosicyos</i>
<i>Acer</i>
<i>Acer buergerianum</i>
<i>Acer macrophyllum</i>
<i>Acer negundo</i>
<i>Acer palmatum</i>
<i>Acer paxii</i>
<i>Acer pseudoplatanus</i>
<i>Actinidia</i>
<i>Adenocarpus lainzii</i>
<i>Adiantum aleuticum</i>
<i>Adiantum jordanii</i>
<i>Aegle</i>
<i>Aeglopsis</i>
<i>Aesculus</i>
<i>Aesculus californica</i>
<i>Aesculus hippocastanum</i>
<i>Afraegle</i>
<i>Ailanthus altissima</i>
<i>Albizia falcate</i>
<i>Albizia julibrissin</i>
<i>Alectryon excelsus</i>
<i>Alnus</i>
<i>Alnus formosana</i>
<i>Alnus rhombifolia</i>
<i>Amaranthus</i>
<i>Amaranthus retroflexus</i>
<i>Ambrosia</i>
<i>Amelanchier</i>
<i>Ampelopsis arborea</i>
<i>Ampelopsis brevipedunculata</i>
<i>Ampelopsis cordata</i>
<i>Amyris</i>
<i>Anthyllis hermanniae</i>
<i>Arbutus menziesii</i>

<i>Arbutus unedo</i>
<i>Archontophoenix cunninghamiana</i>
<i>Arctostaphylos</i>
<i>Artemisia</i>
<i>Artocarpus chaplasha</i>
<i>Artocarpus heterophyllus</i>
<i>Artocarpus integer</i>
<i>Asparagus</i>
<i>Asparagus acutifolius</i>
<i>Atalantia</i>
<i>Athyrium filix-femina</i>
<i>Azadirachta indica</i>
<i>Baccharis halimifolia</i>
<i>Baccharis pilularis</i>
<i>Baccharis salicifolia</i>
<i>Baccharis salicina</i>
<i>Balsamocitrus</i>
<i>Bauhinia variegata</i>
<i>Benincasa</i>
<i>Betula</i>
<i>Bidens pilosa</i>
<i>Bombax malabaricum</i>
<i>Bouteloua</i>
<i>Brassica</i>
<i>Brachychiton discolor</i>
<i>Brachychiton populneus</i>
<i>Broussonetia papyrifera</i>
<i>Broussonetia kazinoki</i>
<i>Browallia</i>
<i>Brugmansia</i>
<i>Bryonia</i>
<i>Buchloe</i>
<i>Caesalpinia japonica</i>
<i>Cajanus cajan</i>
<i>Calamagrostis</i>
<i>Calibrachoa</i>
<i>Calicotome spinosa</i>

<i>Calicotome villosa</i>
<i>Callicarpa americana</i>
<i>Callistemon citrinus</i>
<i>Calluna vulgaris</i>
<i>Camellia</i>
<i>Camellia oleifera</i>
<i>Camellia semiserrata</i>
<i>Camellia sinensis</i>
<i>Canarium commune</i>
<i>Capsicum</i>
<i>Capsicum annuum</i>
<i>Carpinus</i>
<i>Carya</i>
<i>Casimiroa</i>
<i>Cassia tora tora</i>
<i>Castanea</i>
<i>Castanea sativa</i>
<i>Castanopsis</i>
<i>Castanospermum australe</i>
<i>Catharanthus roseus</i>
<i>Ceratonía siliqua</i>
<i>Celtis sinensis</i>
<i>Celtis occidentalis</i>
<i>Cenchrus</i>
<i>Cercidiphyllum</i>
<i>Cercidium floridum</i>
<i>Cercidium sonora</i>
<i>Cercis canadensis</i>
<i>Cercis chinensis</i>
<i>Cercis occidentalis</i>
<i>Cercis siliquastrum</i>
<i>Cestrum</i>
<i>Chaenomeles</i>
<i>Chamaecrista fasciculata</i>
<i>Chenopodium album</i>
<i>Chionanthus</i>
<i>Chionanthus virginicus</i>

<i>Chitalpa tashkentensis</i>
<i>Choisya</i>
<i>Cinnamomum camphora</i>
<i>Cistus</i>
<i>Citrus</i>
<i>Citropsis</i>
<i>Citrullus</i>
<i>Clausena</i>
<i>Clematis cirrhosa</i>
<i>Clematis vitalba</i>
<i>Coelorachis cylindrica</i>
<i>Coccinia</i>
<i>Cocculus laurifolius</i>
<i>Coffea</i>
<i>Combretum kraussii</i>
<i>Conium maculatum</i>
<i>Convolvulus cneorum</i>
<i>Coprosma repens</i>
<i>Cornus</i>
<i>Cornus kousa</i>
<i>Coronilla</i>
<i>Cortaderia</i>
<i>Corylus</i>
<i>Cotoneaster</i>
<i>Crataegus</i>
<i>Crataegus cordata</i>
<i>Cuatresia</i>
<i>Cucurbita</i>
<i>Cucumis</i>
<i>Cunninghamia lanceolata</i>
<i>Cupaniopsis anacardioides</i>
<i>Cyclanthera</i>
<i>Cydonia</i>
<i>Cydonia oblonga</i>
<i>Cynara scolymus</i>
<i>Cyperus eragrostis</i>
<i>Cyphanthera</i>

<i>Cyphomandra</i>
<i>Cytisus racemosus</i>
<i>Clinopodium nepeta</i>
<i>Cornus sanguinea</i>
<i>Cytisus</i>
<i>Dalbergia</i>
<i>Darcyanthus</i>
<i>Datura</i>
<i>Deprea</i>
<i>Digitaria</i>
<i>Diospyros kaki</i>
<i>Diplocyclos palmatus</i>
<i>Discopodium</i>
<i>Dodonaea viscosa</i>
<i>Dombeya cacuminu</i>
<i>Duboisia</i>
<i>Dunalia</i>
<i>Dyssochroma</i>
<i>Ectozoma</i>
<i>Encelia farinosa</i>
<i>Ecballium</i>
<i>Echinocystis</i>
<i>Echium plantagineum</i>
<i>Enkianthus perulatus</i>
<i>Elaeagnus</i>
<i>Elaeagnus angustifolia</i>
<i>Eremocitrus</i>
<i>Eremophila maculata</i>
<i>Erigeron</i>
<i>Eriobotrya</i>
<i>Eriobotrya japonica</i>
<i>Eriolarynx</i>
<i>Erythrina corallodendron</i>
<i>Erythrina coralloides</i>
<i>Erythrina falcata</i>
<i>Erythrina fusca</i>
<i>Erodium moschatum</i>
<i>Esenbeckia</i>
<i>Eucalyptus ficifolia</i>
<i>Euphorbia chamaecyse</i>
<i>Euphorbia terracina</i>
<i>Euryops chrysanthemoides</i>
<i>Euryops pectinatus</i>
<i>Exodeconus</i>

<i>Fabiana</i>
<i>Fagus</i>
<i>Fagus crenata</i>
<i>Fagus sylvatica</i>
<i>Fallopia japonica</i>
<i>Fatsia japonica</i>
<i>Ficus</i>
<i>Ficus carica</i>
<i>Ficus hispida</i>
<i>Ficus infectoria</i>
<i>Ficus retusa</i>
<i>Firmiana simplex</i>
<i>Fortunella</i>
<i>Fragaria</i>
<i>Frangula alnus</i>
<i>Frangula californica</i>
<i>Frangula purshiana</i>
<i>Fraxinus</i>
<i>Fraxinus americana</i>
<i>Fraxinus dipetala</i>
<i>Fraxinus latifolia</i>
<i>Fraxinus excelsior</i>
<i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>
<i>Genista</i>
<i>Ginkgo biloba</i>
<i>Gleditsia</i>
<i>Gleditsia triacanthos</i>
<i>Gleditsia japonica</i>
<i>Glyceria</i>
<i>Glycosmis</i>
<i>Grabwvskia</i>
<i>Grammosolen</i>
<i>Grevillea juniperina</i>
<i>Grevillea rosmarinifolia</i>
<i>Griselinia littoralis</i>
<i>Gurania</i>
<i>Hakonechloa</i>
<i>Hamamelis virginiana</i>
<i>Hawkesiophyton</i>
<i>Hebe</i>
<i>Helianthus</i>
<i>Helichrysum</i>
<i>Heliotropium europaeum</i>
<i>Hemerocallis</i>

<i>Heteranthia</i>
<i>Heteromelis arbutifolia</i>
<i>Hevea brasiliensis</i>
<i>Hibiscus</i>
<i>Hovenia dulcis</i>
<i>Howea forsteriana</i>
<i>Humulus scandens</i>
<i>Hunzikeria</i>
<i>Hyoscyamus</i>
<i>Hystrix</i>
<i>Ilex aquifolium</i>
<i>Ilex cornuta</i>
<i>Ilex vomitoria</i>
<i>Inga vera</i>
<i>Iochroma</i>
<i>Iva annua</i>
<i>Jaborosa</i>
<i>Jacaranda mimosifolia</i>
<i>Jaltomata</i>
<i>Juanulloa</i>
<i>Juglans</i>
<i>Juglans mandshurica</i>
<i>Juglans regia</i>
<i>Juniperus ashei</i>
<i>Kalmia latifolia</i>
<i>Kedostris</i>
<i>Koelreuteria</i>
<i>Koelreuteria bipinnata</i>
<i>Lagenaria</i>
<i>Lagerstroemia</i>
<i>Lagerstroemia indica</i>
<i>Larix decidua</i>
<i>Larix kaempferi</i>
<i>Larix x eurolepis</i>
<i>Larnax</i>
<i>Latua</i>
<i>Lavandula</i>
<i>Laurus nobilis</i>
<i>Leptoglossis</i>
<i>Leucothoe</i>
<i>Leucophysalis</i>
<i>Ligustrum delavayanum</i>
<i>Ligustrum japonica</i>
<i>Ligustrum lucidum</i>

<i>Ligustrum ovalifolium</i>
<i>Ligustrum vulgare</i>
<i>Limonia</i>
<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>
<i>Lithocarpus densiflorus</i>
<i>Lonicera hispidula</i>
<i>Lonicera implexa</i>
<i>Lonicera periclymenum</i>
<i>Lonicera japonica</i>
<i>Luffa</i>
<i>Lupinus aridorum</i>
<i>Lupinus villosus</i>
<i>Lycianthes</i>
<i>Lycium</i>
<i>Lycopersicon</i>
<i>Maclura tricuspidata</i>
<i>Magnolia</i>
<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>
<i>Magnolia virginiana</i>
<i>Mallotus paniculatus</i>
<i>Malus</i>
<i>Malva parviflora</i>
<i>Mandragora</i>
<i>Markea</i>
<i>Medicago arborea</i>
<i>Medicago sativa</i>
<i>Melia</i>
<i>Melananthus</i>
<i>Melilotus</i>
<i>Melissa</i>
<i>Melothria</i>
<i>Mentha suaveolens</i>
<i>Merinthopodium</i>
<i>Merrillia</i>
<i>Mespilus</i>
<i>Metternichia</i>
<i>Metrosideros</i>
<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>
<i>Michelia doltsopa</i>
<i>Microcitrus</i>
<i>Mimosa</i>
<i>Mimosa bracaatinga</i>
<i>Modiola caroliniana</i>
<i>Molinia</i>

<i>Momordica</i>
<i>Morus</i>
<i>Morus alba</i>
<i>Murraya</i>
<i>Musa</i>
<i>Myoporum insulare</i>
<i>Myrtus communis</i>
<i>Nandina domestica</i>
<i>Naringi</i>
<i>Nectouxia</i>
<i>Nealsomitra</i>
<i>Neptunia lutea</i>
<i>Nerium</i>
<i>Nerium oleander</i>
<i>Nicandra</i>
<i>Nicotiana</i>
<i>Nicotiana glauca</i>
<i>Nierembergia</i>
<i>Normania</i>
<i>Nothocestrum</i>
<i>Nothofagus obliqua</i>
<i>Olea</i>
<i>Olea europaea</i>
<i>Oryctes</i>
<i>Osmanthus heterophyllus</i>
<i>Ostrya</i>
<i>Pamburus</i>
<i>Panthacantha</i>
<i>Parrotia persica</i>
<i>Parthenocissus quinquefolia</i>
<i>Paspalum dilatatum</i>
<i>Parkinsonia aculeata</i>
<i>Persea</i>
<i>Persea americana</i>
<i>Perovskia abrotanoides</i>
<i>Petchoa</i>
<i>Petunia</i>
<i>Phagnalon saxatile</i>
<i>Phalaris</i>
<i>Phillyrea angustifolia</i>
<i>Phoenix reclinata</i>
<i>Phoenix roebelenii</i>
<i>Photinia x fraseri</i>
<i>Phillyrea angustifolia</i>

<i>Phillyrea latifolia</i>
<i>Phrodos</i>
<i>Phlomis fruticosa</i>
<i>Phyla nodiflora</i>
<i>Physalis</i>
<i>Physochlaina</i>
<i>Pieris</i>
<i>Pithecellobium lobatum</i>
<i>Pinus</i>
<i>Pinus taeda</i>
<i>Pistacia vera</i>
<i>Plantago lanceolata</i>
<i>Platanus</i>
<i>Platanus x hispánica</i>
<i>Platanus mexicana</i>
<i>Platanus occidentalis</i>
<i>Platanus orientalis</i>
<i>Platanus racemosa</i>
<i>Platycarya strobilacea</i>
<i>Plowmania</i>
<i>Pluchea odorata</i>
<i>Podalyria calyptrata</i>
<i>Polygala myrtifolia</i>
<i>Polygala x grandiflora</i>
<i>Portulaca</i>
<i>Populus</i>
<i>Populus fremontii</i>
<i>Populus nigra</i>
<i>Populus trichocarpa</i>
<i>Prosopis articulata</i>
<i>Protium serratum</i>
<i>Protoschwenckia</i>
<i>Prunus</i>
<i>Prunus amygdalus</i>
<i>Prunus armeniaca</i>
<i>Prunus blireiana</i>
<i>Prunus brigantina</i>
<i>Prunus cerasifera</i>
<i>Prunus cerasus</i>
<i>Prunus cistena</i>
<i>Prunus curdica</i>
<i>Prunus domestica</i> subsp. <i>domestica</i>
<i>Prunus domestica</i> subsp. <i>instititia</i>
<i>Prunus domestica</i> subsp. <i>italica</i>

<i>Prunus dulcis</i>
<i>Prunus glandulosa</i>
<i>Prunus holosericea</i>
<i>Prunus hortulana</i>
<i>Prunus japonica</i>
<i>Prunus laurocerasus</i>
<i>Prunus mandshurica</i>
<i>Prunus maritima</i>
<i>Prunus mume</i>
<i>Prunus nigra</i>
<i>Prunus persica</i>
<i>Prunus salicina</i>
<i>Prunus sibirica</i>
<i>Prunus simonii</i>
<i>Prunus spinosa</i>
<i>Prunus tomentosa</i>
<i>Prunus triloba</i>
<i>Przewalskia</i>
<i>Pseudotsuga menziesii</i>
<i>Psidium</i>
<i>Psoralea pinnata</i>
<i>Pteridium aquilinum</i>
<i>Pterocarya rhoifolia</i>
<i>Pterocarya stenoptera</i>
<i>Punica granatum</i>
<i>Pyracantha</i>
<i>Pyracantha coccinea</i>
<i>Pyrus</i>
<i>Quercus</i>
<i>Quercus agrifolia</i>
<i>Quercus calliprinos</i>
<i>Quercus chrysolepis</i>
<i>Quercus engelmannii</i>
<i>Quercus ithaburensis</i>
<i>Quercus lobata</i>
<i>Quercus palustris</i>
<i>Quercus robur</i>
<i>Quercus suber</i>
<i>Quincula</i>
<i>Rahowardiana</i>
<i>Ranunculus</i>
<i>Ratibida columnifera</i>
<i>Reyesia</i>

<i>Rhamnus alaternus</i>
<i>Rhododendron</i> other than <i>Rhododendron simsii</i>
<i>Rhus</i>
<i>Robinia pseudoacacia</i>
<i>Rosa</i>
<i>Rosa californica</i>
<i>Rosa canina</i>
<i>Rosa x floribunda</i>
<i>Rosa gymnocarpa</i>
<i>Rubus</i>
<i>Rumex</i>
<i>Ruta chalapensis</i>
<i>Salix</i>
<i>Salix alba</i>
<i>Salix babylonica</i>
<i>Salix caprea</i>
<i>Salix gooddingii</i>
<i>Salix laevigata</i>
<i>Salix mucronata</i>
<i>Salpichroa</i>
<i>Salpiglossis</i>
<i>Salsola tragus</i> of <i>kali</i> subsp. <i>tragus</i>
<i>Salvia mellifera</i>
<i>Salvia officinalis</i>
<i>Salvia rosmarinus</i> (syn. <i>Rosmarinus officinalis</i> )
<i>Sambucus</i>
<i>Santolina chamaecyparissus</i>
<i>Santolina magonica</i>
<i>Sapindus saponaria</i>
<i>Sapium sebiferum</i>
<i>Saracha</i>
<i>Sassafras</i>
<i>Schima superba</i>
<i>Schizanthus</i>
<i>Schultesianthus</i>
<i>Schwenckia</i>
<i>Scopolia</i>
<i>Sechium</i>
<i>Senecio inaequidens</i>
<i>Senecio vulgaris</i>



# CUT FLOWERS

*Chrysanthemum, Dianthus*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>25 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>25 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>25 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(25 a) The plants originate in an area free from <i>Spodoptera eridania</i> (Cramer), <i>Spodoptera frugiperda</i> Smith and <i>Spodoptera litura</i> (Fabricius), established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(25 b) No signs of <i>Spodoptera eridania</i> (Cramer), <i>Spodoptera frugiperda</i> Smith and <i>Spodoptera litura</i> (Fabricius), have been observed at the place of production since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(25 c) The plants have undergone appropriate treatment to protect them from <i>Spodoptera eridania</i> (Cramer), <i>Spodoptera frugiperda</i> Smith and <i>Spodoptera litura</i>.</b></p>
Third countries	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>28 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>28 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(28a) The cut flowers originate in a country free from <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i>.</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(28b) The cut flowers, immediately prior to their export, have been officially inspected and found free from <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i>.</b></p>

## CUT FLOWERS

***Gypsophila, Solidago***

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>28 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>28 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(28a) The cut flowers originate in a country free from <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i>.</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(28b) The cut flowers, immediately prior to their export, have been officially inspected and found free from <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i>.</b></p>

CUT FLOWERS  
***Pelargonium***

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>25 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>25 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>25 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(25 a) The plants originate in an area free from <i>Spodoptera eridania</i>, <i>Spodoptera frugiperda</i> and <i>Spodoptera litura</i>, established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(25 b) No signs of <i>Spodoptera eridania</i>, <i>Spodoptera frugiperda</i> and <i>Spodoptera litura</i> have been observed at the place of production since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(25 c) The plants have undergone appropriate treatment to protect them from <i>Spodoptera eridania</i>, <i>Spodoptera frugiperda</i> and <i>Spodoptera litura</i>.</b></p>

# CUT FLOWERS

## Rosa

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Canada India United States	<p>Consignment complies with Article <b>27</b> point <b>3 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name of the area mentioned on the certificate in box 'place of origin'</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Article <b>27</b> point <b>3 b i, ii, and iii</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(27.3 a) The cut flowers originate in a area as being free from Rose Rosettevirus and its vector <i>Phyllocoptes fructiphilus</i>.</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(27.3.b) The cut flowers</b></p> <p><b>(i) originate in a place of production where no symptoms of Rose rosette virus and its vector <i>Phyllocoptes fructiphilus</i> have been observed during official inspections since the start of the last growing season,</b></p> <p><b>and</b></p> <p><b>(ii) prior to export, have been inspected and, in case of symptoms of Rose rosette virus, have been sampled and tested and found free of Rose rosette virus,</b></p> <p><b>and</b></p> <p><b>(iii) they have been handled, packaged and transported in a manner to prevent infestation by the vector <i>Phyllocoptes fructiphilus</i>.</b></p>
<p>Countries of the African continent Cape Verde Saint Helena Madagascar La Reunion Mauritius Israel</p> <p>From 26<sup>th</sup> of April 2025</p>	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>62 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><a href="#">LIST OF FREE COUNTRIES THAUMATOTIBIA LEUCOTRETA</a></p> <p><b>and</b></p> <p><i>Country of Origin mentioned on the certificate</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p>	<p><b>(62a) The cut flowers originate in a country recognised as being free from <i>Thaumatotibia leucotreta</i></b> in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, provided that this freedom status has been communicated in advance in writing to the Commission by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(62b) The cut flowers originate in an area</b> established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin <b>as being free from</b></p>



	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>62 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  <a href="#">LIST OF FREE AREAS THAUMATOTIBIA LEUCOTRETA</a>  <b>and</b>  <i>Area mentioned on the certificate under the rubric 'Additional declaration'</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>62 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  <a href="#">PRODUCTION PLACES RECOGNIZED AS BEING FREE FROM THAUMATOTIBIA LEUCOTRETA</a>  <b>and</b>  <i>Place of production code mentioned on the certificate</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>62 d</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  <a href="#">PRODUCTION SITES RECOGNIZED AS BEING FREE FROM THAUMATOTIBIA LEUCOTRETA</a>  <b>and</b>  <a href="#">LIST OF ACCEPTED TREATMENT METHODS</a>  <b>and</b>  <i>Systems approach or post-harvest treatment and production site codes are mentioned on</i></p>	<p><b><i>Thaumatotibia leucotreta</i></b>, in accordance with the International Standard for Phytosanitary Measures ISPM 4. The pest free area is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate, provided that this freedom status has been communicated in advance in writing to the Commission by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(62c) The cut flowers</b></p> <p><b>(i) Originate in a place of production</b> established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin as being <b>free from <i>Thaumatotibia leucotreta</i></b> in accordance with the International Standard for Phytosanitary Measures ISPM 10, and which is included in the list of place of production codes that has been communicated in advance in writing to the Commission by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin</p> <p><b>and</b></p> <p><b>(ii) Have been subjected to official inspections carried out in the place of production at appropriate times during the growing season and prior to export</b>, including a visual examination with an intensity to enable at least the detection of a 2 % level of infestation, with a level of confidence of 95 % in accordance with the International Standard for Phytosanitary Measures ISPM 31 and have been found to be free from <i>Thaumatotibia leucotreta</i></p> <p><b>and</b></p> <p>(iii) Are accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate that indicates the place of production codes</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(62d) The cut flowers</b></p> <p><b>(i) Have been produced in an approved site of production</b>, which is included in the list of production site codes that has been communicated in advance in writing to the Commission by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin</p> <p><b>and</b></p> <p><b>(ii) Have been subjected to an effective systems approach to ensure freedom from <i>Thaumatotibia leucotreta</i></b> in accordance with the International Standards for Phytosanitary</p>
--	--	--

	the certificate	<p>Measures ISPM 14</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(ii) Have been subjected to an effective stand-alone post-harvest treatment to ensure freedom from <i>Thaumatotibia leucotreta</i></b>  Provided that the respective systems approach used or the post-harvest treatment, together with documentary evidence of its effectiveness, have been communicated in advance in writing to the Commission by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin and that post-harvest treatment has been assessed by the European Food Safety Authority</p> <p><b>and</b></p> <p><b>(iii) Prior to export, have been subjected to official inspections for the presence of <i>Thaumatotibia leucotreta</i>,</b>  with an intensity to enable at least the detection of 2 % level of infestation, with a level of confidence of 95 % in accordance with the International Standard for Phytosanitary Measures ISPM 31</p> <p><b>and</b></p> <p>(iv) Are accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate that indicates the production site codes and mentions the details of the post-harvest treatment used, or the use of the systems approach.</p>
--	-----------------	---

## CUT FLOWERS

### *Orchidaceae*

(such as *Aranda*, *Aranthera*, *Dendrobium*, *Mokara*, *Oncidium*, *Vanda*)

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries other than Thailand	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>29 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>29 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(29a) (name of country) is free from <i>Thrips palmi</i></b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(29b) The cut flowers, immediately prior to their export, have been officially inspected and found free from <i>Thrips palmi</i></b></p>
Thailand	<p>Consignment complies with the Annex point <b>29.1 a</b> of the Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with the Annex point <b>29.1 b</b> of the Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>Optie b: details of the treatment are indicated on the certificate</i></p>	<p><b>(29.1 a) The place of production is free from <i>Thrips palmi</i> on official inspections carried out at least monthly during the three months prior to export.</b></p> <p><b>Or</b></p> <p><b>(29.1 b) have undergone an appropriate fumigation treatment to ensure free from <i>Thrips palmi</i></b></p>

# SEEDS

## *Beta vulgaris*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries  destination France (Britanny) Finland Ireland Portugal (Azores) UK (Northern Ireland)	Consignment complies with Annex X, point <b>33 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  <b>or</b>  Consignment complies with Annex X, point <b>33 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072   <b>or</b>  Consignment complies with Annex X, point <b>33 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	<i>For seeds of sugar- and fodder beets</i>  <u>In the case of seed of the categories 'basic seed' and 'certified seed'</u> <b>(33 a) The seed of the categories 'basic seed' and 'certified seed' satisfies the conditions laid down in Annex I.B.3 to Directive 2002/54/EC.</b>  <b>or</b> <u>In the case of 'seed not finally certified'</u> <b>(33 b) the seed satisfies the conditions laid down in Article 15(2) of Directive 2002/54/EC, and is intended for processing that will satisfy the conditions laid down in part B of Annex I to that Directive and delivered to a processing enterprise with officially approved controlled waste disposal, to prevent the spread of Beet necrotic yellow vein virus.</b>  <b>or</b> <b>(33 c) the seed has been produced from a crop grown in an area where Beet necrotic yellow vein virus is known not to occur.</b>
Third countries  <i>Destination ZP:</i> <i>France (Britanny)</i> <i>Finland</i> <i>Ireland</i> <i>Portugal (Azores)</i> <i>UK (Northern Ireland)</i>	Consignment complies with Annex X, point <b>34 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  <b>or</b>  Consignment complies with Annex X, point <b>34 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	<i>For seeds of vegetable beets</i>  <u>In the case of pelleted seed this standard shall be met prior to pelleting</u> <b>(34 a) the processed seed contains no more than 0,5 % by weight of inert matter.</b>  <b>or</b> <u>In the case of non-processed seed</u> <b>(34 b) the seed is officially packed in such a manner as to ensure that there is no risk of spread of Beet necrotic yellow vein virus, and is intended for processing that will satisfy the conditions laid down in point a) and delivered to a processing enterprise with officially approved</b>

	<p><b>or</b>  Consignment complies with Annex IV.B, point <b>34 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>controlled waste disposal, to prevent the spread of Beet necrotic yellow vein virus.</b></p> <p><b>or</b>  <b>(34 c) the seed has been produced from a crop grown in an area where Beet necrotic yellow vein virus is known not to occur.</b></p>
--	--	---

# SEEDS

## *Capsicum*, including *Capsicum annuum*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	No additional declaration required	No additional declaration required
From 1st of January 2025	<i>Consignment must comply with Regulation (EU) 2024/2970</i>	Phytosanitary certificates with official statements from the previous regulation (2023/1032) will still be accepted
Seeds of <i>Capsicum annuum</i> other than:	<i>Requirements:</i>	
- seeds belonging to a variety known to be resistant to ToBRFV	<i>The seeds originate in a country established as being free from ToBRFV by the national plant protection organisation of that country, in accordance with the International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures</i>	
- seeds used for scientific purposes and breeding	<i>or</i>	
	<i>The seeds have been subjected to official testing or testing by professional operators under official supervision of the competent authority for ToBRFV, on a representative sample and using appropriate molecular methods, and have been found, in those tests, free from that pest</i>	
	<i>or</i>	
	<i>In the case of a seed lot originating from 30 or less than 30 mother plants, the seeds, or the mother plant of those seeds, have been subjected to official testing, or testing by the professional operator under official supervision of the competent authority, for the presence of ToBRFV on a representative sample and using appropriate molecular</i>	

	<i>methods, and have been found, in those tests, free from that pest</i>	
--	--	--

## SEEDS

*Pinus, Pseudotsuga menziesii*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Non-European third countries	<p>Consignment complies with Article <b>9 a</b> of Commission Implementing Decision EU/2019/2032</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Article <b>9 b</b> of Commission Implementing Decision EU/2019/2032</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Article <b>9 c</b> of Commission Implementing Decision EU/2019/2032</p>	<p><b>(9a) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a country where <i>Fusarium circinatum</i> (the specified organism) is known not to occur</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(9b) The plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Fusarium circinatum</i> (the specified organism), established by the National Plant Protection Organisation in accordance with International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures;</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(9c) the plants originate in a place of production, including its vicinity of at least 1 km radius, where no symptoms of <i>Fusarium circinatum</i> (the specified organism) have been observed during official inspections within a period of two years prior to their movement and have been sampled and tested immediately prior to export, on the basis of a representative sample for each lot, and have been found free from <i>Fusarium circinatum</i> (the specified organism) on those tests.</b></p>



SEEDS  
**Rubus**

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
<p>Third countries where Black raspberry latent virus are known to occur</p> <p>ex 1209 99 91 ex 1209 99 99</p>	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 48a and 48b i. first indent and 48b ii. of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072:</p> <p><i>or</i></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 48a and 48b i. first indent and 48b ii. of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072:</p>	<p><b>(48a) The seeds are free from aphids, including their eggs.</b></p> <p><b>and</b></p> <p><b>(48b) i. The seeds have been:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- <b>Officially certified under a certification scheme requiring them to be derived in direct line from material which has been maintained under appropriate conditions and subjected to official testing at least for Black raspberry latent virus, using appropriate indicators for the presence of those pests or equivalent methods and has been found free, in these tests, from Black raspberry latent virus.</b></li> </ul> <p><b>or</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- <b>Derived in direct line from material which is maintained under appropriate conditions and has been subjected, within the last three complete cycles of vegetation, at least once, to official testing at least for Black raspberry latent virus, using appropriate indicators for the presence of those pests, or equivalent methods and has been found free, in these tests, from Black raspberry latent virus.</b></li> </ul> <p><b>and</b></p> <p><b>(48b) ii. No symptoms of diseases caused by Black raspberry latent virus have been observed on plants at the place of production, or on susceptible plants in its immediate vicinity, since the beginning of the last complete cycles of vegetation.</b></p>

## SEEDS

### *Solanum lycopersicum and its hybrids*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	No additional declaration required	No additional declaration required
From 1st of January 2025	<i>Consignment must comply with Regulation (EU) 2024/2970</i>	Phytosanitary certificates with official statements from the previous regulation (2023/1032) will still be accepted
Seeds other than: - seeds used for scientific purposes and breeding	<p><i>Requirements:</i></p> <p><i>The seeds originate in a country established as being free from ToBRFV by the national plant protection organisation of that country, in accordance with the International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures</i></p> <p><i>or</i></p> <p><i>The seeds have been subjected to official testing or testing by professional operators under official supervision of the competent authority for ToBRFV, on a representative sample and using appropriate molecular methods, and have been found, in those tests, free from that pest</i></p> <p><i>or</i></p> <p><i>In the case of a seed lot originating from 30 or less than 30 mother plants, the seeds, or the mother plant of those seeds, have been subjected to official testing, or testing by the professional operator under official supervision of the competent authority, for the presence of ToBRFV on a representative sample and using appropriate molecular</i></p>	

	<i>methods, and have been found, in those tests, free from that pest</i>	
--	--	--

## SEEDS

***Triticum Secale and x Triticosecale***

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Afghanistan India Iran Iraq Mexico Nepal Pakistan South Africa United States (countries where <i>Tilletia indica</i> is known to occur)	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>74</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  <i>The name of the area mentioned on the certificate in box 'place of origin'</i>	<b>(74) The seeds originate in an area where <i>Tilletia indica</i> is known not to occur.</b>

SEEDS  
*Zea mays*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>73 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>73 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>Optie b: The name of the area mentioned on the certificate</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>73 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The size of the sample shall be such as to enable at least the detection of 0,5% level of infestation with a level of confidence of 99%. However, in the case of seed lots smaller than 8000 seeds, a representative sample of 10% of the lot shall be tested.</i></p>	<p><b>(73 a) The seeds originate in a country</b> recognised as being <b>free from <i>Pantoea stewartii</i> subsp. <i>stewartii</i></b> in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures (<i>or ISPM</i>).</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(73 b) The seeds originate in areas</b> established by the national plant protection organisation (or NPPO) in the country of origin as being <b>free from <i>Pantoea stewartii</i> subsp. <i>stewartii</i></b>, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures (<i>or ISPM</i>) which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate.</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(73 c) A representative sample of the seeds has been tested and found free from <i>Pantoea stewartii</i> subsp. <i>stewartii</i> in this test.</b></p>

## CUTTINGS

Only the products most commonly imported as cuttings are listed in this section.

These are:

- Brugmansia
- Chrysanthemum (Dendranthema)
- Dianthus
- Euphorbia pulcherrima
- Jasminum polyanthum
- Pelargonium
- Persea americana
- Solanum jasminoides

For any other cuttings check whether they are listed in the table for herbaceous species and/or the table of plants for planting.

## CUTTINGS

### *Brugmansia*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known or not known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	
Third countries where <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i> are known to occur	<i>Other than plants in tissue culture</i> Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>8 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  <i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i>  <b>or</b> Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>8 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	<i>Other than plants in tissue culture</i> The plants have been grown in nurseries <b>and</b> <b>(8 a) originate in (name of area)</b> established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin <b>as being free from <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i></b> in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration'  <b>or</b> <b>(8 b) originate in (name of place of production),</b> established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin <b>as being free from <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i></b> in accordance with the
--next--↓		

<p><b>--continuation--</b></p>	<p><i>The name or a registration code of the registered production site shall be included on the certificate in box "Additional declaration"</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>8 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>Details of the treatment mentioned in the respective box of the certificate</i></p>	<p>relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration', <b>and declared free from <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i> on official inspections carried out at least monthly during the three months prior to export</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(8 c) immediately prior to export, have been subjected to an appropriate treatment against <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i> and have been officially inspected and found free from <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i></b></p> <p>Details of the treatment referred in point (c) shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031.</p>
--------------------------------	---	--



# CUTTINGS

## *Chrysanthemum (Dendranthema)*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popillia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	
Third countries where <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i> are known to occur	<i>Other than plants in tissue culture</i>  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>8 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  <i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i>	<i>Other than plants in tissue culture</i> The plants have been grown in nurseries <b>and</b> <b>(8 a) originate in (name of area)</b> established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin <b>as being free from <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i></b> in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures
--next--↓	<b>or</b>	<b>or</b>

<p><b>--continuation--</b></p>	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>8 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>Place of production mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration'</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>8 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>Details of the treatment mentioned in the respective box of the certificate</i></p>	<p><b>(8 b) originate in (name of place of production)</b> established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin <b>as being free from <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i></b> in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, , <b>and declared free from <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i> on official inspections carried out at least monthly during the three months prior to export,</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(8 c) immediately prior to export, have been subjected to an appropriate treatment against <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i> and have been officially inspected and found free from <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i>.</b></p>
<p>Third countries</p>	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>25 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>25 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>25 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(25 a) the plants originate in an area free from <i>Spodoptera eridania</i> (Cramer), <i>Spodoptera frugiperda</i> Smith and <i>Spodoptera litura</i> (Fabricius),</b> established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures,</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(25 b) no signs of <i>Spodoptera eridania</i> (Cramer), <i>Spodoptera frugiperda</i> Smith, and <i>Spodoptera litura</i> (Fabricius) have been observed at the place of production since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation,</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(25 c) the plants have undergone appropriate treatment to protect them from the relevant pests.</b></p>
<p>Third countries</p> <p><b>--next--↓</b></p>	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>26 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>26 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(26 a) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a country free from <i>Chrysanthemum stem necrosis virus</i>,</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(26 b) The plants have been grown throughout their life in an area</b> established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin <b>as being free from <i>Chrysanthemum stem necrosis virus</i></b> in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures,</p>

<b>--continuation--</b>	<p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>26 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(26 c) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a place of production, established as being free from Chrysanthemum stem necrosis virus and verified through official inspections and, where appropriate, testing.</b></p>
-------------------------	---	--

CUTTINGS  
*Dianthus*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for <i>Thrips palmi</i></a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for <i>Meloidogyne enterolobii</i></a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for <i>Popilia japonica</i></a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	
Third countries where <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i> are known to occur	Other than plants in tissue culture  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>8 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  <i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i>  <b>or</b> Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>8 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation	Other than plants in tissue culture The plants have been grown in nurseries <b>and</b> <b>(8 a) originate in (name of area)</b> established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin <b>as being free from <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i></b> in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration',  <b>or</b> <b>(8 b) originate in (name of place of production)</b> , established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin <b>as being free</b>
--next--↓		

--continuation--	<p>(EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b>  <i>The name or a registration code of the registered production site shall be included on the certificate in box "Additional declaration"</i></p> <p><b>or</b>          Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>8 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>Details of the treatment mentioned in the respective box of the certificate</i></p>	<p><b>from <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i></b> in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration', <b>and declared free from <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i> on official inspections carried out at least monthly during the three months prior to export,</b></p> <p><b>or</b>  <b>(8 c) immediately prior to export, have been subjected to an appropriate treatment against <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i> and have been officially inspected and found free from <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i>.</b>          Details of the treatment referred in point (c) shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031.</p>
Third countries	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>25 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b>          Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>25 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b>          Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>25 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(25 a) The plants originate in an area free from <i>Spodoptera eridania</i> (Cramer), <i>Spodoptera frugiperda</i> Smith and <i>Spodoptera litura</i> (Fabricius), established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures.</b></p> <p><b>or</b>  <b>(25 b) no signs of <i>Spodoptera eridania</i> (Cramer), <i>Spodoptera frugiperda</i> Smith, and <i>Spodoptera litura</i> (Fabricius) have been observed at the place of production since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation,</b></p> <p><b>or</b>  <b>(25 c) the plants have undergone appropriate treatment to protect them from the relevant pests.</b></p>

## CUTTINGS

### *Euphorbia pulcherrima*

#### **Unrooted cuttings**

other destinations in EU: check table 'herbaceous species'

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	
European Countries  Destination: Ireland, Sweden, Northern Ireland  <b>--next--↓</b>	Consignment complies with Annex X, point <b>12 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  <b>or</b> Consignment complies with Annex X, point <b>12 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	<b>(12 a) the unrooted cuttings originate in an area known to be free from Bemisia tabaci (European populations),</b>  <b>or</b> <b>(12 b) no signs of Bemisia tabaci (European populations) have been observed at the place of production, including either on the cuttings or on the plants from which the cuttings are derived and held or produced in this place of production, on official inspections carried out at least</b>

<p>--continuation--</p>	<p><b>or</b>  Consignment complies with Annex X, point <b>12 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p>each three weeks during the whole production period of these plants on this place of production,</p> <p><b>or</b>  <b>(12 c)</b> in cases where <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> (European populations) has been found at the place of production, <b>the cuttings and the plants from which the cuttings are derived and held or produced in this place of production have undergone an appropriate treatment to ensure freedom from <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> (European populations) and subsequently this place of production shall have been found free from <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> (European populations) as a consequence of the implementation of appropriate procedures aiming at eradicating <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> (European populations), in both official inspections carried out weekly during the three weeks prior to the movement from this place of production and in monitoring procedures throughout the said period. The last inspection of the above weekly inspections shall be carried out immediately prior to the above movement.</b></p>
<p>Third countries</p> <p><i>Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds</i></p>	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>24.1 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b>  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>24.1 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i></p> <p><b>or</b>  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>24.1 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(24.1 a) The plants originate in a country recognised as being free from <i>Eotetranychus lewisi</i></b></p> <p><b>or</b>  <b>(24.1 b) the plants originate in an area as being free from <i>Eotetranychus lewisi</i></b></p> <p><b>or</b>  <b>(24.1 c) the plants originate in a place of production as being free from <i>Eotetranychus lewisi</i></b></p>

Cuttings  
***Ficus carica***

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to occur	<b>see Attachment 1 EU List of registered countries</b>  <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds	
Third countries with area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to be present		
Third countries: area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known to be present		
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	



<p>Origin Israel</p> <p>Plants for planting</p> <p>One year old rooted cuttings without leaves, with growing medium and with a maximum of 1 cm at the base of the stem</p> <p>ex 0602 20 20 ex 0602 20 80 ex 0602 90 45 ex 0602 90 46 ex 0602 90 48 ex 0602 90 50 ex 0602 90 70</p> <p>--next--↓</p>	<p>The consignment complies with Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1213</p> <p><i>The name or a registration code of the registered production site shall be included on the certificate in box "Additional declaration"</i></p> <p>(i) The plants are free from <i>Aonidiella orientalis</i>, <i>Colletotrichum siamense</i>, <i>Euwallacea fornicatus sensu lato</i>, <i>Hypothenemus lepriuri</i>, <i>Icerya aegyptiaca</i>, <i>Neocosmospora euwallaceae</i>, <i>Neoscytalidium dimidiatum</i>, <i>Nipaecoccus viridis</i>, <i>Oligonychus mangiferus</i>, <i>Phenacoccus solenopsis</i>, <i>Plicosepalus acaciae</i>, <i>Retithrips syriacus</i>, <i>Russellaspis pustulans</i>, <i>Scirtothrips dorsalis</i> and <i>Spodoptera frugiperda</i></p> <p>and</p> <p>(ii) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a place of production, which, together with the sites of production that form part of it, is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin</p> <p>and</p> <p>(iii) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a site with physical protection against the introduction of <i>Aonidiella orientalis</i>, <i>Icerya aegyptiaca</i>, <i>Nipaecoccus viridis</i>, <i>Oligonychus mangiferus</i>, <i>Phenacoccus solenopsis</i>, <i>Retithrips</i></p>	<p>The phytosanitary certificates for those plants include under the heading "Additional Declaration":</p> <p><b>(i) The consignment complies with Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1213</b></p> <p>and</p> <p>(ii) The specification of the registered sites of production</p>
--	---	---

<p>--continuation--</p>	<p><i>syriacus</i> and <i>Russellaspis pustulans</i>, which has been subjected to official inspections every 45 days and has been found free from all the pests listed in point (i); in case of suspicion of the presence of any pest listed in point (i) at the site of production, appropriate treatments have been carried out to ensure the absence of the pests</p> <p>and</p> <p>(iv) Immediately prior to export, consignments of the plants have been subjected to an official inspection for the presence of <i>Aonidiella orientalis</i>, <i>Icerya aegyptiaca</i>, <i>Nipaecoccus viridis</i>, <i>Oligonychus mangiferus</i>, <i>Phenacoccus solenopsis</i>, <i>Plicosepalus acaciae</i>, <i>Retithrips syriacus</i> and <i>Russellaspis pustulans</i>, with such a sample size as to enable at least the detection of 1 % level of infestation with a level of confidence of 99 %, and to an official inspection for the presence of <i>Colletotrichum siamense</i> and <i>Neoscytalidium dimidiatum</i> including random sampling and testing of the plants;</p>	
-------------------------	---	--

Cuttings  
*Jasminum polyanthum*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	
Israël  Unrooted cuttings of plants for planting  ex 0602 10 90  --next--↓	<p><i>The name or a registration code of the registered production site shall be included on the certificate in box "Additional declaration"</i></p> <p>Official statement that:</p> <p>(i) The plants are free from <i>Scirtothrips dorsalis</i>, <i>Aonidiella orientalis</i>, <i>Milviscutulus mangiferae</i>, <i>Paracoccus marginatus</i>, <i>Pulvinaria psidii</i> and</p>	<p>The phytosanitary certificates for those plants include under the heading "Additional Declaration":</p> <p><b>(i) The consignment complies with Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1213</b></p> <p>and</p> <p>(ii) The specification of the registered sites of production</p>

<p>--continuation--</p>	<p><i>Colletotrichum siamense</i></p> <p>and</p> <p>(ii) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a place of production, which, together with the sites of production that form part of it, is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin</p> <p>and</p> <p>(iii) The plants have been grown in a site with physical protection against the introduction of <i>Scirtothrips dorsalis</i>, <i>Aonidiella orientalis</i>, <i>Milviscutulus mangiferae</i>, <i>Paracoccus marginatus</i>, <i>Pulvinaria psidii</i></p> <p>and</p> <p>(iv) The production site has been subject to official inspections for the presence of <i>Scirtothrips dorsalis</i>, <i>Aonidiella orientalis</i>, <i>Milviscutulus mangiferae</i>, <i>Paracoccus marginatus</i>, <i>Pulvinaria psidii</i>, and <i>Colletotrichum siamense</i> every three weeks and found free from those pests</p> <p>and</p>	
-------------------------	---	--

	<p>(v) Immediately prior to export, consignments of the plants have been subjected to an official inspection for the presence of <i>Scirtothrips dorsalis</i>, <i>Aonidiella orientalis</i>, <i>Milviscutulus mangiferae</i>, <i>Paracoccus marginatus</i>, and <i>Pulvinaria psidii</i> with such a sample size as to enable at least the detection of 1 % level of infestation with a level of confidence of 99 %, and to an official inspection for the presence of <i>Colletotrichum siamense</i> including testing of symptomatic plants</p>	
<p>Uganda</p> <p>Unrooted cuttings of plants for planting</p> <p>ex 0602 10 90</p> <p>--next--↓</p>	<p>The consignment complies with Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1213</p> <p><i>The name or a registration code of the registered production site shall be included on the certificate in box "Additional declaration"</i></p> <p>Official statement that:</p> <p>(i) The plants are free from <i>Coccus viridis</i>, <i>Pulvinaria psidii</i> and <i>Selenaspidus articulatus</i></p> <p>(ii) The plants have been grown in a site with physical protection against the introduction of <i>Coccus viridis</i>, <i>Pulvinaria psidii</i> and</p>	<p>The phytosanitary certificates for those plants include under the heading "Additional Declaration":</p> <p><b>(i) The consignment complies with Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1213</b></p> <p>and</p> <p>(ii) The specification of the registered sites of production</p>

--continuation--	<p><i>Selenaspidus articulatus</i></p> <p>(iii) The production site has been subject to at least once a month official inspection for the presence of <i>Coccus viridis</i>, <i>Pulvinaria psidii</i> and <i>Selenaspidus articulatus</i>, and found free from those pests</p> <p>(iv) Immediately prior to export, consignments of the plants have been subjected to an official inspection for the presence of <i>Coccus viridis</i>, <i>Pulvinaria psidii</i> and <i>Selenaspidus articulatus</i> with such a sample size as to enable at least the detection of 1 % level of infestation with a level of confidence of 99 % for each pest</p>	
------------------	---	--

Cuttings  
***Persea americana***

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to occur	<b>see Attachment 1 EU List of registered countries</b>  <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds	
Third countries with area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to be present		
Third countries: area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known to be present		
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for <i>Thrips palmi</i></a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for <i>Meloidogyne enterolobii</i></a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for <i>Popilia japonica</i></a>	
--next--↓		

<p><b>--continuation--</b></p> <p>Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur</p>	<p>See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a></p>	
<p>Third countries Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds</p>	<p>See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 32.1 for Euwallacea fornicatus sensu lato</a></p>	
<p>Israel</p> <p>Unrooted cuttings of plants for planting with a maximum diameter of 2 cm</p> <p>Ex 0602 10 90</p> <p><b>--next--↓</b></p>	<p>The consignment complies with Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1213</p> <p><i>The name or a registration code of the registered production site shall be included on the certificate in box "Additional declaration"</i></p> <p>(i) The plants are free from <i>Aonidiella orientalis</i>, <i>Aulacaspis tubercularis</i>, <i>Avocado sunblotch viroid</i>, <i>Colletotrichum aenigma</i>, <i>Colletotrichum alienum</i>, <i>Colletotrichum fructicola</i>, <i>Colletotrichum perseae</i>, <i>Colletotrichum siamense</i>, <i>Colletotrichum theobromicola</i>, <i>Euwallacea fornicatus sensu lato</i>, <i>Icerya aegyptiaca</i>, <i>Lasiodiplodia pseudotheobromae</i>, <i>Maconellicoccus hirsutus</i>, <i>Milviscutulus mangiferae</i>, <i>Neocosmospora euwallaceae</i>, <i>Neoscytalidium dimidiatum</i>, <i>Nipaecoccus viridis</i>, <i>Oligonychus perseae</i>, <i>Paracoccus marginatus</i>, <i>Pseudococcus cryptus</i>, <i>Pulvinaria psidii</i>, <i>Retithrips syriacus</i> and <i>Scirtothrips dorsalis</i></p>	<p>The phytosanitary certificates for those plants include under the heading "Additional Declaration":</p> <p><b>(i) The consignment complies with Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1213</b></p> <p>and</p> <p>(ii) The specification of the registered sites of production</p>



<p>--continuation--</p>	<p>and</p> <p>(ii) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a place of production, which, together with the sites of production that form part of it, is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin</p> <p>and</p> <p>(iii) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a site with physical protection against the introduction of <i>Aonidiella orientalis</i>, <i>Aulacaspis tubercularis</i>, <i>Icerya aegyptiaca</i>, <i>Maconellicoccus hirsutus</i>, <i>Milviscutulus mangiferae</i>, <i>Nipaecoccus viridis</i>, <i>Oligonychus perseae</i>, <i>Paracoccus marginatus</i>, <i>Pseudococcus cryptus</i>, <i>Pulvinaria psidii</i> and <i>Retithrips syriacus</i>, which has been subjected to official inspections every 45 days and has been found free from all the pests listed in point (i); in case of suspicion of the presence of any pest listed in point (i) at the site of production, appropriate treatments have been carried out to ensure the absence of the pests</p> <p>and</p> <p>(iv) Immediately prior to export, consignments of the plants have been subjected to an official inspection for the presence of <i>Aonidiella orientalis</i>, <i>Aulacaspis</i></p>	
<p>--next--↓</p>		

--continuation--	<p> <i>tubercularis</i>, <i>Icerya aegyptiaca</i>,  <i>Maconellicoccus hirsutus</i>,  <i>Milviscutulus mangiferae</i>,  <i>Nipaecoccus viridis</i>, <i>Oligonychus</i>  <i>perseae</i>, <i>Paracoccus marginatus</i>,  <i>Pseudococcus cryptus</i>, <i>Pulvinaria</i>  <i>psidii</i> and <i>Retithrips syriacus</i>, with  such a sample size as to enable at  least the detection of 1 % level of  infestation with a level of  confidence of 99 %, and to an  official inspection for the presence  of <i>Avocado sunblotch viroid</i>,  <i>Colletotrichum aenigma</i>,  <i>Colletotrichum alienum</i>,  <i>Colletotrichum fructicola</i>,  <i>Colletotrichum perseae</i>,  <i>Colletotrichum siamense</i>,  <i>Colletotrichum theobromicola</i>,  <i>Lasiodiplodia pseudotheobromae</i>,  <i>Neoscytalidium dimidiatum</i>  including random sampling and  testing of the plants </p>	
------------------	--	--

CUTTINGS  
*Pelargonium*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to occur	<b>see Attachment 1 EU List of registered countries</b>  <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds	
Third countries with area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to be present		
Third countries: area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known to be present		
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for <i>Thrips palmi</i></a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for <i>Meloidogyne enterolobii</i></a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for <i>Popilia japonica</i></a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur <b>--next--↓</b>	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	

<p><b>--continuation--</b></p> <p>Third countries where <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i> are known to occur</p>	<p><i>Other than plants in tissue culture</i></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>8 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>8 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><i>The name or a registration code of the registered production site shall be included on the certificate in box "Additional declaration"</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>8 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>Details of the treatment mentioned in the respective box of the certificate</i></p>	<p>The plants have been grown in nurseries <b>and</b></p> <p><b>(8 a) originate in (name of area)</b> established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin <b>as being free from <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i></b> in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration',</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(8 b) originate in (name of place of production),</b> established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin <b>as being free from <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i></b> in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration', <b>and declared free from <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i> on official inspections carried out at least monthly during the three months prior to export,</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(8 c) immediately prior to export, have been subjected to an appropriate treatment against <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i> and have been officially inspected and found free from <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i>.</b></p> <p>Details of the treatment referred in point (c) shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031.</p>
<p>Third countries</p> <p><b>--next--↓</b></p>	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>25 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>25 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p>	<p><b>(25 a) the plants originate in an area free from <i>Spodoptera eridania</i> (Cramer), <i>Spodoptera frugiperda</i> Smith and <i>Spodoptera litura</i> (Fabricius),</b> established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures,</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(25 b) no signs of <i>Spodoptera eridania</i> (Cramer), <i>Spodoptera frugiperda</i> Smith, and <i>Spodoptera litura</i> (Fabricius) have been observed at the place of production since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation,</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p>

<b>--continuation--</b>	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>25 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	<b>(25 c) the plants have undergone appropriate treatment to protect them from the relevant pests.</b>
-------------------------	---	--

CUTTINGS  
*Solanum jasminoides*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	
Third countries where <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i> are known to occur	<p><i>Other than plants in tissue culture</i> Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>8 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i></p> <p><b>or</b> Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>8 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation</p>	<p><i>Other than plants in tissue culture</i> The plants have been grown in nurseries</p> <p><b>and</b> <b>(8 a) originate in (name of area)</b> established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin <b>as being free from <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i></b> in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration'</p> <p><b>or</b> <b>(8 b) originate in (name of place of production),</b> established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin <b>as being free</b></p>
--next--↓		

<p><b>--continuation--</b></p>	<p>(EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name or a registration code of the registered production site shall be included on the certificate in box "Additional declaration"</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>8 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>Details of the treatment mentioned in the respective box of the certificate</i></p>	<p><b>from <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i></b> in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration', <b>and declared free from <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i> on official inspections carried out at least monthly during the three months prior to export</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(8 c) immediately prior to export, have been subjected to an appropriate treatment against <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i> and have been officially inspected and found free from <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i></b></p> <p>Details of the treatment referred in point (c) shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031.</p>
<p>Third countries</p>	<p>See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 21.1 for <i>Ceratothripoides claratis</i></a></p>	

## GROWING MEDIUM

**Growing medium**, attached to or associated with plants, intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, **with the exception of sterile medium of *in-vitro* plants**

When various growing media is used for various plants, multiple additional declarations are mentioned

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries other than Switzerland	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>1 a i</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>1 a ii</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>1 a iii</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>Treatment mentioned on the certificate in 'Additional declaration', or in respective box of the PC</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>1 a iv</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>System approach mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration'</i></p>	<p><b>(a) the growing medium, at the time of planting of the associated plants:</b></p> <p><b>(1a i) was free from soil and organic matter and had not been previously used for growing plants or for any other agricultural purposes</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(1a ii) was composed entirely of peat or fibre of <i>Cocos nucifera</i> L. and had not been previously used for growing plants or for any other agricultural purposes</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(1a iii) was subjected to effective fumigation or heat treatment to ensure freedom from pests</b> and which is indicated on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration'</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(1a iv) was subjected to effective systems approach to ensure freedom from pests</b> and which is indicated on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration'</p> <p><b>and</b></p> <p>[in all the cases mentioned in points (i) to (iv)] <b>was stored and maintained under appropriate conditions to keep it free from quarantine pests</b></p>
--next--		



<p>--continuation--</p>	<p><b>and</b>  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>1 b i</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b>  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>1 b ii</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>and</b>  <b>(b) since planting:</b>  <b>(1b i) appropriate measures have been taken to ensure that the growing medium has been kept free from Union quarantine pests, including at least:</b>  - physical isolation of the growing medium from soil and other possible sources of contamination,  - hygiene measures,  - using water free from Union quarantine pests;</p> <p><b>or</b>  <b>(1b ii) within two weeks prior to export the growing medium including, where appropriate, soil has been completely removed by washing using water free from Union quarantine pests. Replanting may be performed in the growing medium that meets the requirements laid down in point (a). Appropriate conditions shall be maintained to keep freedom from Union quarantine pests, as provided for in point (b).</b></p>
-------------------------	---	---

# WARE POTATOES

## *Solanum tuberosum*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Import allowed only from Algeria, Egypt, Great Britain, Israel, Lybia, Morocco, Palestinian territories, Serbia, Syria, Tunisia, Turkey	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>15 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  <b>or</b> Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>15 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	<b>(15a) originate in a country where <i>Tecia solanivora</i> (Povolný) is not known to occur</b>  <b>or</b> <b>(15b) an area free from <i>Tecia solanivora</i> (Povolný)</b> , established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures.
Egypt	- under the section "Distinguishing marks": the lot number(s) under the section "Additional declaration": the official individual code number(s)	
Lebanon (under derogation)	In accordance with EC requirements laid down in Article 6 point 1 b of Commission Implementing Decision(EU) 2019/1614 - the name of the pest free area within the meaning of point 1 of the Annex <b>and</b> In accordance with EC requirements laid down in Article 6 point 1 d of Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2019/1614 the number of the lot	
Import allowed only from Algeria, Egypt, Great Britain, Israel, Lybia, Morocco, Palestinian territories, Serbia, Syria, Tunisia, Turkey	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>16 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  <b>or</b> Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>16 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	<b>(16a) the tubers originate in countries known to be free from <i>Clavibacter sepedonicus</i> (Spieckermann and Kottho) Nouioui et al.;</b>  <b>or</b> <b>(16b) provisions recognised as equivalent to the provisions of Union law on combating <i>Clavibacter sepedonicus</i> (Spieckermann and Kottho) Nouioui et al.</b> in accordance with the procedure referred to in Article 107 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, have been complied with, in the country of origin.
--next--↓		

<p><b>--continuation--</b></p> <p>Countries recognized as having provisions as meant under (16b): None</p>		
<p>Third countries where <i>Synchytrium endobioticum</i> (Schilbersky) Percival is known to occur</p> <p>Import allowed only from Algeria, Egypt, Great Britain, Israel, Lybia, Morocco, Palestinian territories, Serbia, Syria, Tunisia, Turkey (except the provinces Nigde, Nevsehir, Kayseri)</p> <p>Countries recognized as having provisions as meant under 17.b: None</p>	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>17 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>17 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(17a) the tubers originate in areas known to be free from <i>Synchytrium endobioticum</i> (Schilb.) Percival (all races other than Race 1, the common European race), and no symptoms of <i>Synchytrium endobioticum</i> (Schilb.) Percival have been observed either at the place of production or in its immediate vicinity for an adequate period,</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(17b) provisions recognised as equivalent to the provisions of Union law on combating <i>Synchytrium endobioticum</i> (Schilb.) Percival in accordance with the procedure referred to in Article 107 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031 have been complied with in the country of origin.</b></p>

## PLANTS FOR PLANTING

In the 'Table of contents' all plants for planting, taken up in one of the tables in this section, are listed. You may use 'Search' to find the specific table.

Please note the category 'All others'. This means that for any plants for planting this is the minimal requirement.

*Definition of 'plants for planting' (or 'plants intended for planting'):*

- plants which are already planted and are intended to remain planted or to be replanted after their introduction
- or**
- plants which are not planted at the time of introduction, but are intended to be planted thereafter

## PLANTS FOR PLANTING

### *All others*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	

## PLANTS FOR PLANTING

### **Acacia**

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to occur	<b>see Attachment 1 EU List of registered countries</b>  <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds	
Third countries with area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to be present		
Third countries: area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known to be present		
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	

<b>Third Countries</b> Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 32.1 for Euwallacea fornicatus sensu lato</a>
---	--

# PLANTS FOR PLANTING

***Acer japonicum*, *Acer shirasawanum***

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to occur	<b>see Attachment 1 EU List of registered countries</b>  <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds	
Third countries with area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to be present		
Third countries: area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known to be present		
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for <i>Thrips palmi</i></a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for <i>Meloidogyne enterolobii</i></a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for <i>Popilia japonica</i></a>	



<p>Origin New Zealand</p> <p>Bare rooted, dormant, free of leaves, grafted or budded, one- to three- year old plants for planting</p> <p>ex 0602 90 41 ex 0602 90 45 ex 0602 90 46 ex 0602 90 48 ex 0602 90 50</p>	<p>Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1213</p> <p><i>The name or a registration code of the registered production site shall be included on the certificate in box "Additional declaration"</i></p> <p>(i) The plants are free from <i>Eotetranychus sexmaculatus</i></p> <p>and</p> <p>(ii) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a place of production, which, together with the sites of production that form part of it, is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin (iii) the site of production has been found</p> <p>and</p> <p>(iii) The site of production has been found free from <i>Eotetranychus sexmaculatus</i> during official inspections carried out at appropriate times, since the beginning of the complete production cycle; in case of suspicion of the presence of <i>Eotetranychus sexmaculatus</i> at the site of production, appropriate treatments have been carried out to ensure the absence of the pest; a surrounding zone of 100 m has been established, which is subject to specific surveys at appropriate times to detect <i>Eotetranychus sexmaculatus</i> and where the pest has been found on any host plants, those plants have been rogued out and destroyed immediately</p> <p>and</p>	<p>The phytosanitary certificates for those plants include under the heading "Additional Declaration":</p> <p><b>(i) The consignment complies with Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1213</b></p> <p>and</p> <p>(ii) The specification of the registered sites of production</p>
--	--	---

<p>--next--↓ --continuation--</p>	<p>(iv) A system has been put in place to ensure that tools and machinery have been cleaned to be free from soil and plant debris and disinfected to be free from the <i>Eotetranychus sexmaculatus</i>, before they have been introduced into each site of production</p> <p>and</p> <p>(v) At harvest, the plants have been cleaned and trimmed and the plants have undergone an official phytosanitary inspection, consisting at least of a detailed visual examination, in particular of stems and branches of the plants to confirm the absence of the <i>Eotetranychus sexmaculatus</i></p> <p>and</p> <p>(vi) Immediately prior to export, consignments of the plants have been subjected to an official inspection for the presence of <i>Eotetranychus sexmaculatus</i>, in particular of stems and branches of the plants, and the size of the sample for inspection has been such as to enable at least the detection of 1 % level of infestation with a level of confidence of 99 %</p>	
<p>Origin New Zealand</p> <p>Bare rooted, dormant, free of leaves, grafted or budded, one- to three- year old plants for planting</p>	<p>Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1213</p> <p><i>The name or a registration code of the registered production site shall be included on the certificate in box "Additional declaration"</i></p>	<p><b>(i) The plants are free from <i>Oemona hirta</i> and <i>Platypus apicalis</i></b></p> <p><b>and</b></p> <p><b>(ii) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a place of production, which, together with the sites of production that form part of it is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin</b></p> <p><b>and</b></p>

		<p>(iii) The site of production has been found free from <i>Oemonia hirta</i> and <i>Platypus apicalis</i> during official inspections carried out at appropriate times, since the beginning of the complete production cycle; in case of suspicion of the presence of <i>Oemonia hirta</i> or <i>Platypus apicalis</i> at the site of production, appropriate treatments have been carried out to ensure the absence of the pests</p> <p>and</p> <p>(iv) At harvest, the plants have been cleaned and have undergone an official inspection to confirm the absence of <i>Oemonia hirta</i> and <i>Platypus apicalis</i></p> <p>and</p> <p>(v) Immediately prior to export, consignments of the plants have been subjected to an official inspection for the presence of <i>Oemonia hirta</i> and <i>Platypus apicalis</i> and the size of the sample for inspection has been such as to enable at least the detection of 1 % level of infestation with a level of confidence of 99 %</p>
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	
<p>Afghanistan, India, Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Pakistan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan and Uzbekistan</p> <p>Other than scions, cuttings, plants in tissue culture, pollen or seeds</p>	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p>	<p><b>(32.6 a) The plants have a diameter of less than 9 cm at the base of the stem</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.6 b) the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.6 c) the plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a site of production free</b></p>

	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>from <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and where the plants have been grown</p> <p>(i) <b>In a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, which has been subjected to at least one inspection per year for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>(ii) <b>In a site of production with the application of appropriate preventive treatments which has been subjected to annually at least two inspections for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned, <b>surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m</b> where the absence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> was confirmed during these official surveys, and immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, in particular in the stems of the plant, including where appropriate, destructive sampling, and no signs of presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> have been observed</p>
Third countries where <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> is known to be present	<p><b>Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/2095</b> See <a href="#">Additional declaration for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i></a></p> <p><b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds</p>	
Third countries where <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> is known to be present	<p><b>Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision 2015/893/EC</b> See <a href="#">Additional declaration for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i></a></p> <p><b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds</p>	

# PLANTS FOR PLANTING

***Acer macrophyllum*, *Acer pseudoplatanus***

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to occur	<b>see Attachment 1 EU List of registered countries</b>  <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds	
Third countries with area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to be present		
Third countries: area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known to be present		
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for <i>Thrips palmi</i></a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for <i>Meloidogyne enterolobii</i></a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for <i>Popilia japonica</i></a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur <b>--next--↓</b>	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for <i>Viruses</i></a>	

<p><b>--continuation--</b></p> <p>Third countries Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds</p>	<p>See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 32.1 for <i>Euwallacea fornicatus sensu lato</i></a></p>	
<p>Canada, United Kingdom, United States and Vietnam Other than fruits, pollen and seeds</p>	<p>See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 32.5 for <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> (non EU isolates)</a></p>	
<p>Afghanistan, India,Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Pakistan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan and Uzbekistan</p> <p>Other than scions, cuttings, plants in tissue culture, pollen or seeds</p> <p><b>--next--</b> <b>--continuation--</b></p>	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072 <i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(32.6 a) The plants have a diameter of less than 9 cm at the base of the stem</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.6 b) the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.6 c) the plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a site of production free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and where the plants have been grown</p> <p><b>(i) In a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, which has been subjected to at least one inspection per year for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(ii) In a site of production with the application of appropriate preventive treatments which has been subjected to annually</b></p>

		<p><b>at least two inspections for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>,</b> carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned, <b>surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m</b> where the absence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> was confirmed during these official surveys, and immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, in particular in the stems of the plant, including where appropriate, destructive sampling, and no signs of presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> have been observed</p>
Third countries where <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> is known to be present	<p><b>Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision 2015/893/EC</b> See <a href="#">Additional declaration for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i></a></p> <p><b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds</p>	
Third countries where <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> is known to be present	<p><b>Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/2095</b> See <a href="#">Additional declaration for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i></a></p> <p><b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds</p>	

# PLANTS FOR PLANTING

***Acer buergerianum*, *Acer negundo*, *Acer paxii*,**

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to occur	<b>see Attachment 1 EU List of registered countries</b>  <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds	
Third countries with area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to be present		
Third countries: area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known to be present		
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for <i>Thrips palmi</i></a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for <i>Meloidogyne enterolobii</i></a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for <i>Popilia japonica</i></a>	
Third countries <b>--next--</b>	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	



<p><b>--continuation--</b> where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur</p>			
<p>Third countries Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds</p>	<p>See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 32.1 for Euwallacea fornicatus sensu lato</a></p>		
<p>Afghanistan, India, Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Pakistan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan and Uzbekistan</p> <p>Other than scions, cuttings, plants in tissue culture, pollen or seeds</p> <p><b>--next--↓</b></p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> </td><td> <p><b>(32.6 a) The plants have a diameter of less than 9 cm at the base of the stem</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.6 b) the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.6 c) the plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a site of production free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and where the plants have been grown</p> <p><b>(i) In a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, which has been subjected to at least one inspection per year for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(ii) In a site of production with the application of appropriate preventive treatments which has been subjected to annually at least two inspections for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned, <b>surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m</b> where the absence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> was</p> </td></tr> </table>	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(32.6 a) The plants have a diameter of less than 9 cm at the base of the stem</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.6 b) the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.6 c) the plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a site of production free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and where the plants have been grown</p> <p><b>(i) In a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, which has been subjected to at least one inspection per year for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(ii) In a site of production with the application of appropriate preventive treatments which has been subjected to annually at least two inspections for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned, <b>surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m</b> where the absence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> was</p>
<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(32.6 a) The plants have a diameter of less than 9 cm at the base of the stem</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.6 b) the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.6 c) the plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a site of production free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and where the plants have been grown</p> <p><b>(i) In a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, which has been subjected to at least one inspection per year for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(ii) In a site of production with the application of appropriate preventive treatments which has been subjected to annually at least two inspections for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned, <b>surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m</b> where the absence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> was</p>		

--continuation--		confirmed during these official surveys, and immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , in particular in the stems of the plant, including where appropriate, destructive sampling, and no signs of presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> have been observed
Third countries where <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> is known to be present	<b>Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision 2015/893/EC</b> See <a href="#">Additional declaration for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i></a> <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds	
Third countries where <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> is known to be present	<b>Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/2095</b> See <a href="#">Additional declaration for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i></a> <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds	

# PLANTS FOR PLANTING

## *Acer palmatum*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to occur	<b>see Attachment 1 EU List of registered countries</b>  <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds	
Third countries with area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to be present		
Third countries: area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known to be present		
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for <i>Thrips palmi</i></a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for <i>Meloidogyne enterolobii</i></a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for <i>Popilia japonica</i></a>	

<p>Origin New Zealand</p> <p>Bare rooted, dormant, free of leaves, grafted or budded, one- to three- year old plants for planting</p> <p>ex 0602 90 41 ex 0602 90 45 ex 0602 90 46 ex 0602 90 48 ex 0602 90 50</p> <p>--next--↓</p>	<p>Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1213</p> <p><i>The name or a registration code of the registered production site shall be included on the certificate in box "Additional declaration"</i></p> <p>Official statement that:</p> <p>The plants are free from <i>Eotetranychus sexmaculatus</i></p> <p>and</p> <p>(ii) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a place of production, which, together with the sites of production that form part of it, is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin</p> <p>and</p> <p>(iii) The site of production has been found free from <i>Eotetranychus sexmaculatus</i> during official inspections carried out at appropriate times, since the beginning of the complete production cycle; in case of suspicion of the presence of <i>Eotetranychus sexmaculatus</i> at the site of production, appropriate treatments have been carried out to ensure the absence of the pest; a surrounding zone of 100 m has been established, which is subject to specific surveys at appropriate times to detect <i>Eotetranychus sexmaculatus</i> and where the pest has been found on any host plants, those plants have been rogued out and destroyed immediately</p> <p>and</p>	<p>The phytosanitary certificates for those plants include under the heading "Additional Declaration":</p> <p><b>(i) The consignment complies with Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1213</b></p> <p>and</p> <p>(ii) The specification of the registered sites of production</p>
---	--	---

<p><b>--continuation--</b></p>	<p>(iv) A system has been put in place to ensure that tools and machinery have been cleaned to be free from soil and plant debris and disinfected to be free from the <i>Eotetranychus sexmaculatus</i>, before they have been introduced into each site of production</p> <p>and</p> <p>(v) At harvest, the plants have been cleaned and trimmed and the plants have undergone an official phytosanitary inspection, consisting at least of a detailed visual examination, in particular of stems and branches of the plants to confirm the absence of the <i>Eotetranychus sexmaculatus</i></p> <p>and</p> <p>(vi) Immediately prior to export, consignments of the plants have been subjected to an official inspection for the presence of <i>Eotetranychus sexmaculatus</i>, in particular of stems and branches of the plants, and the size of the sample for inspection has been such as to enable at least the detection of 1 % level of infestation with a level of confidence of 99 %</p>	
<p>Origin New Zealand</p> <p>Bare rooted, dormant, free of leaves, grafted or budded, one- to three- year old plants for planting</p> <p><b>--next--↓</b></p>	<p>Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1213</p> <p><i>The name or a registration code of the registered production site shall be included on the certificate in box "Additional declaration"</i></p> <p>The plants are free from <i>Oemona hirta</i> and <i>Platypus apicalis</i></p> <p>and</p>	<p>The phytosanitary certificates for those plants include under the heading "Additional Declaration":</p> <p><b>(i) The consignment complies with Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1213</b></p> <p>and</p> <p>(ii) The specification of the registered sites of production</p>

<p><b>--continuation--</b></p> <p>ex 0602 90 41 ex 0602 90 45 ex 0602 90 46 ex 0602 90 48 ex 0602 90 50</p>	<p>(ii) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a place of production, which, together with the sites of production that form part of it is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin</p> <p>and</p> <p>(iii) The site of production has been found free from <i>Oemonia hirta</i> and <i>Platypus apicalis</i> during official inspections carried out at appropriate times, since the beginning of the complete production cycle; in case of suspicion of the presence of <i>Oemonia hirta</i> or <i>Platypus apicalis</i> at the site of production, appropriate treatments have been carried out to ensure the absence of the pests</p> <p>and</p> <p>(iv) At harvest, the plants have been cleaned and have undergone an official inspection to confirm the absence of <i>Oemonia hirta</i> and <i>Platypus apicalis</i></p> <p>and</p> <p>(v) Immediately prior to export, consignments of the plants have been subjected to an official inspection for the presence of <i>Oemonia hirta</i> and <i>Platypus apicalis</i> and the size of the sample for inspection has been such as to enable at least the detection of 1 % level of infestation with a level of confidence of 99 %</p>	
<p>Third countries where the relevant</p>	<p>See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a></p>	

Union quarantine pests are known to occur	
<p>Afghanistan, India, Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Pakistan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan and Uzbekistan</p> <p>Other than scions, cuttings, plants in tissue culture, pollen or seeds</p>	<div> <div> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> </div> <div> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> </div> </div> <div> <p><b>(32.6 a) The plants have a diameter of less than 9 cm at the base of the stem</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.6 b) the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.6 c) the plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a site of production free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and where the plants have been grown</p> <div> <p><b>(i) In a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, which has been subjected to at least one inspection per year for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(ii) In a site of production with the application of appropriate preventive treatments which has been subjected to annually at least two inspections for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned, <b>surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m</b> where the absence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> was confirmed during these official surveys, and immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, in particular in the stems of the plant, including where appropriate, destructive sampling, and no signs of presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> have been observed</p> </div> </div>

<p><b>--next--↓</b> <b>--continuation--</b></p>		
<p>Third countries where <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> is known to be present</p>	<p><b>Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision 2015/893/EC</b> See <a href="#">Additional declaration for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i></a></p> <p><b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds</p>	
<p>Third countries where <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> is known to be present</p>	<p><b>Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/2095</b> See <a href="#">Additional declaration for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i></a></p> <p><b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds</p>	
<p>United Kingdom</p>	<p><b>Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1213</b></p> <p><b>Product/crop</b> up to 7-year old plants for planting with a maximum diameter of 40 mm at the base of the stem</p>	



# PLANTS FOR PLANTING

## *Acer pseudoplatanus*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to occur	<b>see Attachment 1 EU List of registered countries</b>  <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds	
Third countries with area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to be present		
Third countries: area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known to be present		
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	

Third countries Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 32.1 for <i>Euwallacea fornicatus sensu lato</i></a>	
Canada, United Kingdom, United States and Vietnam Other than fruits, pollen and seeds	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 32.5 for <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> (non EU isolates)</a>	
Afghanistan, India,Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Pakistan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan and Uzbekistan  Other than scions, cuttings, plants in tissue culture, pollen or seeds	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072 <i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(32.6 a) The plants have a diameter of less than 9 cm at the base of the stem</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.6 b) the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.6 c) the plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a site of production free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and where the plants have been grown</p> <p><b>(i) In a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, which has been subjected to at least one inspection per year for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(ii) In a site of production with the application of appropriate preventive treatments which has been subjected to annually at least two inspections for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of</p>

--next--

--continuation--		the pest concerned, <b>surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m</b> where the absence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> was confirmed during these official surveys, and immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , in particular in the stems of the plant, including where appropriate, destructive sampling, and no signs of presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> have been observed
Third countries where <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> is known to be present	<b>Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision 2015/893/EC</b> See <a href="#">Additional declaration for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i></a> <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds	
Third countries where <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> is known to be present	<b>Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/2095</b> See <a href="#">Additional declaration for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i></a> <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds	
United Kingdom  up to 7-year old plants for planting with a maximum diameter of 88 mm at the base of the stem	Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1213  <i>The name or a registration code of the registered production site shall be included on the certificate in box "Additional declaration"</i>  Official statement that:  Official statement that: (i) The plants are free from <i>Coniella castaneicola</i> , <i>Eulecanium excrescens</i> and <i>Takahashia japonica</i>  (ii) The site of production has been found free from <i>Coniella castaneicola</i> , <i>Eulecanium excrescens</i> , and <i>Takahashia japonica</i> during official inspections carried out at appropriate times, since the beginning of the last growing season;	The phytosanitary certificates for those plants include under the heading "Additional Declaration":  <b>(i) The consignment complies with Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1213</b>  and  (ii) The specification of the registered sites of production
--next--		

<p><b>--continuation--</b></p>	<p>(iii) A system has been put in place to ensure that tools and machinery have been cleaned to be free from soil and plant debris, and disinfected to be free from <i>Coniella castaneicola</i>, before they have been introduced into the site of production;</p> <p>and</p> <p>(iv) Immediately prior to export, consignments of the plants have been subjected to an official inspection for the presence of <i>Eulecanium excrescens</i>, and <i>Takahashia japonica</i>, with such a sample size as to enable at least the detection of 1 % level of infestation with a level of confidence of 99 %; and to an official inspection for the presence of <i>Coniella castaneicola</i> including random sampling and testing of the plants</p>	
--------------------------------	---	--

# PLANTS FOR PLANTING

***Acer campestre*, *Acer platanoides***

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to occur	<b>see Attachment 1 EU List of registered countries</b>  <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds	
Third countries with area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to be present		
Third countries: area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known to be present		
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for <i>Thrips palmi</i></a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for <i>Meloidogyne enterolobii</i></a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for <i>Popilia japonica</i></a>	
Third countries <b>--next--</b>	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for <i>Viruses</i></a>	

<p><b>--continuation--</b></p> <p>where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur</p>			
<p>Afghanistan, India, Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Pakistan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan and Uzbekistan</p> <p>Other than scions, cuttings, plants in tissue culture, pollen or seeds</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> </td><td> <p><b>(32.6 a) The plants have a diameter of less than 9 cm at the base of the stem</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.6 b) the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.6 c) the plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a site of production free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and where the plants have been grown</p> <p><b>(i) In a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, which has been subjected to at least one inspection per year for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(ii) In a site of production with the application of appropriate preventive treatments which has been subjected to annually at least two inspections for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned, <b>surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m</b> where the absence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> was confirmed during these official surveys, and immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, in particular in the stems of the plant,</p> </td></tr> </table>	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(32.6 a) The plants have a diameter of less than 9 cm at the base of the stem</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.6 b) the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.6 c) the plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a site of production free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and where the plants have been grown</p> <p><b>(i) In a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, which has been subjected to at least one inspection per year for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(ii) In a site of production with the application of appropriate preventive treatments which has been subjected to annually at least two inspections for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned, <b>surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m</b> where the absence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> was confirmed during these official surveys, and immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, in particular in the stems of the plant,</p>
<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(32.6 a) The plants have a diameter of less than 9 cm at the base of the stem</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.6 b) the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.6 c) the plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a site of production free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and where the plants have been grown</p> <p><b>(i) In a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, which has been subjected to at least one inspection per year for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(ii) In a site of production with the application of appropriate preventive treatments which has been subjected to annually at least two inspections for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned, <b>surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m</b> where the absence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> was confirmed during these official surveys, and immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, in particular in the stems of the plant,</p>		
<p><b>--next--</b></p>			

--continuation--		including where appropriate, destructive sampling, and no signs of presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> have been observed
Third countries where <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> is known to be present	<b>Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision 2015/893/EC</b> See <a href="#">Additional declaration for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i></a> <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds	
Third countries where <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> is known to be present	<b>Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/2095</b> See <a href="#">Additional declaration for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i></a> <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds	
United Kingdom  Plants for planting  <i>A. campestre</i> : up to 15-year-old with a maximum diameter of 88 mm at the base of the stem  <i>A. platanooides</i> : up to 7-year-old with a maximum diameter of 40 mm at the base of the stem  ex 0602 90 41 ex 0602 90 45 ex 0602 90 46 ex 0602 90 48	The consignment complies with Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1213  <i>The name or a registration code of the registered production site shall be included on the certificate in box "Additional declaration"</i>  Official statement that: (v) The plants are free from <i>Coniella castaneicola</i> , <i>Eulecanium excrescens</i> and <i>Takahashia japonica</i>  (vi) The site of production has been found free from <i>Coniella castaneicola</i> , <i>Eulecanium excrescens</i> , and <i>Takahashia japonica</i> during official inspections carried out at appropriate times, since the beginning of the last growing season;  (vii) A system has been put in place to ensure that tools and machinery have been cleaned to be free from soil and plant debris, and disinfected to be free from <i>Coniella castaneicola</i> ,	The phytosanitary certificates for those plants include under the heading "Additional Declaration":  <b>(i) The consignment complies with Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1213</b>  and  (ii) The specification of the registered sites of production
--next--		

<p><b>--continuation--</b></p>	<p>(viii)</p> <p>before they have been introduced into the site of production;</p> <p>and</p> <p>Immediately prior to export, consignments of the plants have been subjected to an official inspection for the presence of <i>Eulecanium excrescens</i>, and <i>Takahashia japonica</i>, with such a sample size as to enable at least the detection of 1 % level of infestation with a level of confidence of 99 %; and to an official inspection for the presence of <i>Coniella castaneicola</i> including random sampling and testing of the plants</p>	
--------------------------------	---	--



## PLANTS FOR PLANTING

***Acer other than Acer buergerianum, Acer campestre, Acer japonicum, Acer macrophyllum, Acer negundo, Acer palmatum, Acer paxii, Acer platanoides, Acer Pseudoplatanus, Acer shirasawanum***

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to occur	<b>see Attachment 1 EU List of registered countries</b>  <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds	
Third countries with area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to be present		
Third countries: area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known to be present		
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for <i>Thrips palmi</i></a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for <i>Meloidogyne enterolobii</i></a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for <i>Popilia japonica</i></a>	
Third countries <b>--next--</b>	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	

<p><b>--continuation--</b></p> <p>where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur</p>			
<p>Afghanistan, India, Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Pakistan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan and Uzbekistan</p> <p>Other than scions, cuttings, plants in tissue culture, pollen or seeds</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> </td><td> <p><b>(32.6 a) The plants have a diameter of less than 9 cm at the base of the stem</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.6 b) the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.6 c) the plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a site of production free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and where the plants have been grown</p> <p><b>(iii) In a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, which has been subjected to at least one inspection per year for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(iv) In a site of production with the application of appropriate preventive treatments which has been subjected to annually at least two inspections for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned, <b>surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m</b> where the absence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> was confirmed during these official surveys, and immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, in particular in the stems of the plant,</p> </td></tr> </table>	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(32.6 a) The plants have a diameter of less than 9 cm at the base of the stem</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.6 b) the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.6 c) the plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a site of production free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and where the plants have been grown</p> <p><b>(iii) In a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, which has been subjected to at least one inspection per year for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(iv) In a site of production with the application of appropriate preventive treatments which has been subjected to annually at least two inspections for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned, <b>surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m</b> where the absence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> was confirmed during these official surveys, and immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, in particular in the stems of the plant,</p>
<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(32.6 a) The plants have a diameter of less than 9 cm at the base of the stem</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.6 b) the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.6 c) the plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a site of production free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and where the plants have been grown</p> <p><b>(iii) In a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, which has been subjected to at least one inspection per year for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(iv) In a site of production with the application of appropriate preventive treatments which has been subjected to annually at least two inspections for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned, <b>surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m</b> where the absence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> was confirmed during these official surveys, and immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, in particular in the stems of the plant,</p>		
<p><b>--next--</b></p>			

--continuation--		including where appropriate, destructive sampling, and no signs of presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> have been observed
Third countries where <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> is known to be present	<b>Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision 2015/893/EC</b> See <a href="#">Additional declaration for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i></a> <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds	
Third countries where <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> is known to be present	<b>Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/2095</b> See <a href="#">Additional declaration for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i></a> <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds	

## ***Actinidia***

**--next--↓**

<p>--continuation--</p>	<p><b>or</b>  Consignment complies with Article 4 <b>d</b> and <b>(i )or( ii) or( iii)</b> and Article <b>5a or 5b or 5c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/885</p>	<p><b><i>Pseudomonas syringae</i> pv. <i>actinidiae</i>.</b> At that place or site the Actinidia have been officially inspected twice at the most appropriate times for detecting symptoms of infection during the last complete cycle of vegetation prior to the export and found free from the specif <b><i>Pseudomonas syringae</i> pv. <i>actinidiae</i>.</b></p> <p>That place or site of production is surrounded by a zone with a radius of at least 100 m, where official inspections were carried out twice at the most appropriate times for detecting symptoms of infection during the last complete cycle of vegetation prior to the export and any specified plants showing symptoms of infection, which were found during those inspections were immediately destroyed;</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(4d) Actinidia have been produced in a pest free place of production, established as regards <i>Pseudomonas syringae</i> pv. <i>actinidiae</i> by the NPPO in accordance with the FAO ISPM No 10.</b></p> <p><b>At that place the Actinidia have been officially inspected, sampled and tested twice at the most appropriate times for detecting symptoms of infection during the last complete cycle of vegetation prior to the export and found free from <i>Pseudomonas syringae</i> pv. <i>actinidiae</i>.</b></p> <p><b>and</b></p> <p>That place of production is surrounded by a zone with a radius of 4 500 m, where one of the following conditions has been fulfilled:</p> <p><b>(i) official inspections, sampling and testing have been carried out twice at the most appropriate times for detecting symptoms of infection during the last complete cycle of vegetation prior to the export. <i>Pseudomonas syringae</i> pv. <i>actinidiae</i> has not been found during the official inspections, sampling and testing;</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(ii) all specified plants within a radius of 500 m from that place of production have been immediately destroyed;</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(iii) each specified plant within a radius of 500 m from that place of production has been regularly tested at the most appropriate times and found free from <i>Pseudomonas syringae</i> pv. <i>actinidiae</i>.</b></p> <p><b>And</b></p>
<p>--next--↓</p>		

--continuation--	<p>In the case of points (ii) and (iii),</p> <p><b>all specified plants within that zone at a distance of 500m to 4500 m from the place of production have been destroyed</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>all specified plants within that zone at a distance of 500m to 4500 m from the place of production have been tested according to a sampling scheme able to confirm with 99 % reliability that the level of presence of <i>Pseudomonas syringae</i> pv. <i>actinidiae</i> in the specified plants is below 0,1 %.</b></p> <p>Where the information set out in points (c) or (d) of Article 4 is given, the certificate shall, in addition, include the information that one of the following conditions is satisfied:</p> <p><b>(5a) The specified plants have been directly derived from mother plants grown under conditions compliant with points (a) or (b) or (c) of Article 4;</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(5b) The specified plants have been directly derived from mother plants, which were subject to prior individual testing confirming their freedom from <i>Pseudomonas syringae</i> pv. <i>actinidiae</i>;</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(5c) The specified plants have been tested according to a sampling scheme able to confirm with 99 % reliability that the level of presence of <i>Pseudomonas syringae</i> pv. <i>actinidiae</i> in the specified plants is below 0,1 %.</b></p>
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>

# PLANTS FOR PLANTING

## *Zanthoxylum*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	
Third countries <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>52 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>52 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i></p>	<p><b>(52 a) the plants originate in a country in which <i>Trioza erytreae</i> Del Guercio is known not to occur,</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(52 b) the plants originate in (name of area) free from <i>Trioza erytreae</i> Del Guercio, established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration',</b></p>
--next--↓		

--continuation--	<p><b>or</b>  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>52 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>or</b>  <b>(c) the plants have been grown in a place of production</b>, which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin,  <b>and</b>  <b>where the plants have been grown during a period of one year, in an insect proof site of production against the introduction of <i>Trioza erytreae</i> Del Guercio,</b>  <b>and</b>  <b>where, during a period of at least one year prior to the movement, two official inspections were carried out at appropriate times and no signs of <i>Trioza erytreae</i> Del Guercio have been observed in that site,</b>  <b>and</b>  <b>prior to movement are handled and packaged in ways to prevent infestation after leaving the place of production.</b></p>
------------------	---	---



## PLANTS FOR PLANTING

***Aegle, Aeglopsis, Afraegle, Amyris, Atalantia, Balsamocitrus, Citropsis, Eremocitrus, Esenbeckia, Glycosmis, Limonia, Merrillia, Pamburus, Severinia, Tetradium, Toddalia, Triphasia***

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	
	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>51</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072 List of free countries	<b>(51) the plants originate in a country recognised as being free from <i>Candidatus Liberibacter africanus</i>, <i>Candidatus Liberibacter americanus</i> and <i>Candidatus Liberibacter asiaticus</i>, causal agents of Huanglongbing disease of citrus/citrus greening</b>
Third countries <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>53 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072 <b>or</b> Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>53 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072 <i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i>	<b>(53 a) in a country in which <i>Diaphorina citri</i> Kuway is known not to occur,</b>  <b>or</b> <b>(53 b) (name of area) free from <i>Diaphorina citri</i> Kuway, established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration'.</b>

## PLANTS FOR PLANTING

***Adiantum aleuticum, Adiantum jordanii, Arbutus menziesii, Arbutus unedo, Arctostaphylos, Calluna vulgaris, Frangula californica, Frangula purshiana, Griselinia littoralis, Hamamelis virginiana, Kalmia latifolia, Leucothoe, Lithocarpus densiflorus, Lonicera hispidula, Michelia doltsopa, Nothofagus obliqua, Osmanthus heterophyllus, Parrotia persica, Photinia x fraseri, Pieris, Rhododendron other than Rh. Simsii, Sequoia sempervirens, Taxus, Trientalis latifolia, Umbellularia californica, Viburnum except Viburnum tinus.***

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	
Canada, United Kingdom, United States and Vietnam Other than fruits, pollen and seeds	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 32.5 for Phytophthora ramorum (non EU isolates)</a>	

## PLANTS FOR PLANTING

### *Aesculus californica*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other n plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	
Third countries Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 32.1 for Euwallacea fornicatus sensu lato</a>	
Canada, United Kingdom, United States and Vietnam Other than fruits, pollen and seeds	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 32.5 for Phytophthora ramorum (non EU isolates)</a>	

## PLANTS FOR PLANTING

***Aesculus hippocastanum***

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	
Canada, United Kingdom, United States and Vietnam Other than fruits, pollen and seeds	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 32.5 for Phytophthora ramorum (non EU isolates)</a>	
Third countries where Anoplophora glabripennis is  --next-- --continuation--  known to be present	<b>Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision 2015/893/EC</b> See <a href="#">Additional declaration for Anoplophora glabripennis</a>  <b>Product/crop other than seeds</b>	

Third countries where Anoplophora chinensis is known to be present	<b>Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/2095</b> <b>See <a href="#">Additional declaration for Anoplophora chinensis</a></b>  <b>Product/crop other than seeds</b>

## PLANTS FOR PLANTING

***Aesculus* other than *Aesculus californica*, *Aesculus hippocastanum***

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for <i>Thrips palmi</i></a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for <i>Meloidogyne enterolobii</i></a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for <i>Popilia japonica</i></a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	

# PLANTS FOR PLANTING

## Ajuga

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popillia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	
Destination Ireland, Sweden, Northern Ireland	<p>Consignment complies with Annex <b>X</b>, point <b>14 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex <b>X</b>, point <b>14 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex <b>X</b>, point <b>14 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation</p>	<p><b>(14 a) The plants originate in an area known to be free from <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> (European populations).</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(14 b) No signs of <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> (European populations) have been observed, including on plants, at the place of production on official inspections carried out at least once each three weeks during the nine weeks prior to marketing.</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(14 c) in cases where <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> (European populations) has been found at the place of production, the plants, held or produced in this</b></p>
--next--↓		

<p>--continuation--</p>	<p>(EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b>  Consignment complies with Annex <b>X</b>, point <b>14 d</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>place of production, have undergone an appropriate treatment to ensure freedom from <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> (European populations) and subsequently this place of production shall have been found free from <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> (European populations) as a consequence of the implementation of appropriate procedures aiming at eradicating <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> (European populations),</b> in both official inspections carried out weekly during the three weeks prior to the movement from this place of production and in monitoring procedures throughout the said period. The last inspection of the above weekly inspections shall be carried out immediately prior to the above movement.</p> <p><b>or</b>  <b>(14 d) for those plants for which there shall be evidence by their packing or their flower development or by other means that they are intended for direct sale to final consumers not involved in professional plant production, the plants have been officially inspected and found free from <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> (European populations) immediately prior to their movement.</b></p>
-------------------------	--	---



# PLANTS FOR PLANTING

## *Albizia julibrissin*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to occur	<b>see Attachment 1 EU List of registered countries</b>  <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds	
Third countries with area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to be present		
Third countries: area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known to be present		
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for <i>Thrips palmi</i></a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for <i>Meloidogyne enterolobii</i></a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for <i>Popilia japonica</i></a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur-- <b>next</b> --↓	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	

<p><b>--continuation--</b></p> <p>Third countries Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds</p>	<p>See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 32.1 for Euwallacea fornicatus sensu lato</a></p>	
<p>Origin Israel</p> <p>Bare rooted, dormant grafted plants for planting with a maximum diameter of 2,5 cm</p> <p>ex 0602 90 41 ex 0602 90 45 ex 0602 90 46 ex 0602 90 48</p> <p><b>--next--↓</b></p>	<p>The consignment complies with the provisions of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1213</p> <p><i>The name or a registration code of the registered production site shall be included on the certificate in box "Additional declaration"</i></p> <p>(i) The plants are free from <i>Euwallacea fornicatus sensu lato</i> and <i>Fusarium euwallaceae</i></p> <p>and</p> <p>(ii) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a place of production which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin. That registration has included the respective production sites within the place of production.</p> <p>and</p> <p>(iii) The plants fulfill one of the following requirements: 1. The plants have a diameter of less than 2 cm at the base of the stem or 2. The plants have been grown in a site with complete physical</p>	<p>The phytosanitary certificates for those plants include under the heading "Additional Declaration":</p> <p><b>(i) The consignment complies with Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1213</b></p> <p>and</p> <p>(ii) The specification of the registered sites of production</p>

<p><b>--continuation--</b></p>	<p>protection against the introduction of <i>Euwallacea fornicatus sensu lato</i> at least during six months prior to export, which is subject to official inspections at appropriate times and has been found free from the pest, confirmed at least with traps which are checked at least every four weeks, including immediately prior to movement</p> <p>or</p> <p>3. The plants have been grown in a site of production which has been found free from <i>Euwallacea fornicatus sensu lato</i> and <i>Fusarium euwallaceae</i> since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation, confirmed for <i>Euwallacea fornicatus sensu lato</i>, at least with traps, during official inspections carried out at least every four weeks; In case of suspicion of the presence of either of the two pests at the site of production, appropriate treatments against the pests have been carried out to ensure the absence of the pests; a surrounding zone of 1 km is established, which is monitored at appropriate times for <i>Euwallacea fornicatus sensu lato</i> and <i>Fusarium euwallaceae</i> and where either of the two pests are found on any host plants, those plants should be immediately rogued out and destroyed</p> <p>and</p> <p>(iv) Immediately prior to export, consignments of plants with a</p>	
--------------------------------	---	--



<b>--continuation--</b>		<p>and</p> <p>(iii) Immediately prior to export, consignments of the plants have been subjected to an official inspection for the presence of <i>Aonidiella orientalis</i>, in particular in stems and branches of the plants. The size of the sample for inspection shall be such as to enable at least the detection of 1 % level of infestation with a level of confidence of 99 %</p>
-------------------------	--	---

## PLANTS FOR PLANTING

***Albizia falcate*, *Baccharis salicina*, *Bauhinia variegata***

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for <i>Thrips palmi</i></a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for <i>Meloidogyne enterolobii</i></a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for <i>Popilia japonica</i></a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	
Third countries where <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i> are known to occur  <b>--next--</b>	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>8 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  <i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i>	The plants have been grown in nurseries <b>and</b> <b>(8 a) originate in (name of area)</b> established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin <b>as being free from <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i></b> in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration',

<p><b>--continuation--</b></p> <p><b>Product/crop</b></p> <p>other than bulbs corms</p> <p>plants of genera Gramineae rhizomes seeds tubers</p> <p>plants in tissue culture</p>	<p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>8 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name or a registration code of the registered production site shall be included on the certificate in box "Additional declaration"</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>8 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>Details of the treatment mentioned in the respective box of the certificate</i></p>	<p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(8 b) originate in (name of place of production)</b> established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin <b>as being free from <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i></b> in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration', <b>and declared free from <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i> on official inspections carried out at least monthly during the three months prior to export,</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(8 c) immediately prior to export, have been subjected to an appropriate treatment against <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i> and have been officially inspected and found free from <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i>.</b></p> <p>Details of the treatment referred in point (c) shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031.</p>
<p>Third countries</p> <p>Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds</p>	<p>See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 32.1 for <i>Euwallacea fornicatus sensu lato</i></a></p>	

## PLANTS FOR PLANTING

***Alnus rhombifolia, Fagus crenata* Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds**

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to occur	<b>see Attachment 1 EU List of registered countries</b>  <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds	
Third countries with area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to be present		
Third countries: area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known to be present		
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for <i>Thrips palmi</i></a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for <i>Meloidogyne enterolobii</i></a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for <i>Popilia japonica</i></a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	



Third countries Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 32.1 for Euwallacea fornicatus sensu lato</a>	
Afghanistan, India,Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Pakistan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan and Uzbekistan  Other than scions, cuttings, plants in tissue culture, pollen or seeds	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(32.6 a) The plants have a diameter of less than 9 cm at the base of the stem</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.6 b) the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i>,</b> established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.6 c) the plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a site of production free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i>,</b> in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and where the plants have been grown</p> <p><b>(i) In a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>,</b> which has been subjected to at least one inspection per year for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(ii) In a site of production with the application of appropriate preventive treatments which has been subjected to annually at least two inspections for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>,</b> carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned, <b>surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m</b> where the absence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> was confirmed during these official surveys, and immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, in particular in the stems of the plant,</p>
--next--		

<b>--continuation--</b>		including where appropriate, destructive sampling, and no signs of presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> have been observed
Third countries where <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> is known to be present	<b>Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision 2015/893/EC</b> See <a href="#">Additional declaration for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i></a> <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds	
Third countries where <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> is known to be present	<b>Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/2095</b> See <a href="#">Additional declaration for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i></a> <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds	

## PLANTS FOR PLANTING

*Alnus other than Alnus rhombifolia, Alnus formosana, Carpinus, Fagus other than Fagus sylvatica, Fagus crenata*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popillia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	
Third countries where Anoplophora glabripennis is known to be present	Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision 2015/893/EC See <a href="#">Additional declaration for Anoplophora glabripennis</a> Product/crop other than seeds	
Third countries where Anoplophora chinensis is known to be present	Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/2095 See <a href="#">Additional declaration for Anoplophora chinensis</a> Product/crop other than seeds	

PLANTS FOR PLANTING

***Alnus formosana***

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	
Asian countries See <a href="#">Asian countries</a> Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 32.2 for Apriona germani</a>	
Third countries where Anoplophora glabripennis is known to be present	Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision 2015/893/EC See <a href="#">Additional declaration for Anoplophora glabripennis</a> Product/crop other than seeds	
Third countries where Anoplophora chinensis is known to be present	Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/2095 See <a href="#">Additional declaration for Anoplophora chinensis</a> Product/crop other than seeds	

# PLANTS FOR PLANTING

## *Amelanchier*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	
Canada, United States  <b>Product/crop</b> other than cuttings scions plants in tissue culture pollen seeds  --next--↓	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>42 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin',</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>42 b i,ii,iii,iv</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(42 a) have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Saperda candida</i></b>, established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration'</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(42 b) have been grown during a period of at least two years prior to export, or in the case of plants which are younger than two years have been grown throughout their life, in a place of production established as free from <i>Saperda candida</i></b> in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures:</p>

--continuation--		<p>(i) Which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin,</p> <p>and</p> <p>(ii) Which has been subjected annually to two official inspections for any signs of <i>Saperda candida</i> carried out at the most appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned,</p> <p>and</p> <p>(iii) Where the plants have been grown:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- In an insect proof site of production against the introduction of <i>Saperda candida</i></li> <li>or</li> <li>- In a site with the application of appropriate preventive treatments and surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m, where the absence of <i>Saperda candida</i> was confirmed by official surveys carried out annually at appropriate times</li> </ul> <p>and</p> <p>(iv) Immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to a meticulous inspection for the presence of <i>Saperda candida</i>, in particular in the stems of the plant, including, where appropriate, destructive sampling</p>
------------------	--	---

# PLANTS FOR PLANTING

## *Aronia*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	
Third countries where <i>Aromia bungii</i> is known to be present  <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds  <b>--next--↓</b>	Consignment complies with Article 11 a of Commission Implementing Decision 2018/1503/EC  <b>or</b> Consignment complies with Article 11 b of Commission Implementing Decision 2018/1503/EC  <b>or</b> Consignment complies with Article 11 c of Commission Implementing Decision 2018/1503/EC  <b>or</b> Consignment complies with Article 11 a of	<b>11 a (area ....and place of production free from <i>Aromia bungii</i> AND area mentioned on the certificate)</b>  <b>or</b> <b>11 b (place of production free from <i>Aromia bungii</i> at least two years prior to export)</b>  <b>or</b> <b>11 c (grown form rootstocks, grafted with scions and scions more than 1 cm in diameter at their thickest point at the time of export AND plants were inspected in accordance with point b)</b>

<p>--continuation--</p>	<p>Commission Implementing Decision 2018/1503/EC; that the plants have been grown throughout their life in a place of production which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin and situated in an area, established by that organisation, in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, as known to be free from <i>Aromia bungii</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Article 11 b of Commission Implementing Decision 2018/1503/EC; that the plants have been grown during a period of at least two years prior to export, or, in the case of plants which are younger than two years, have been grown throughout their life, in a place of production established as free from <i>Aromia bungii</i>, in accordance with the International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and that the following conditions are fulfilled:</p> <p>(i) the place of production is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin;</p> <p>(ii) the place of production has been subjected annually to at least two meticulous official inspections for any sign of <i>Aromia bungii</i> carried out at appropriate times, and no signs of the organism have been found;</p> <p>(iii) the place of production is with complete physical protection against the introduction of <i>Aromia bungii</i>, or has been subjected to appropriate preventive treatment and surrounded by a buffer zone with a radius of at least 4 km where official surveys for the presence or signs of <i>Aromia bungii</i> are carried out annually at appropriate times;</p> <p>(iv) where the presence or signs of <i>Aromia bungii</i> have been found, eradication measures have been immediately taken to restore the pest freedom of the buffer zone;</p> <p>(v) immediately prior to export, consignments of</p>	
<p>--next--↓</p>		



<div>--continuation--</div>	<div>the plants have been subjected to a meticulous official inspection for the presence of <i>Aromia bungii</i>, in particular in stems and branches of those plants. That inspection has included targeted destructive sampling. Where consignments include plants originating in sites which at the time of their production were located in a buffer zone, where presence or signs of <i>Aromia bungii</i> had been found, destructive sampling of the plants of that consignment has been carried out at the level set out in the following table:</div> <table><tr><td>Number of plants in lot</td><td>Level of destructive sampling (number of plants to be destroyed)</td></tr><tr><td>1-4 500</td><td>10% of lot size</td></tr><tr><td>&gt;4 500</td><td>450</td></tr></table> <div>Consignment complies with Article 11 c of Commission Implementing Decision 2018/1503/EC; that the plants have been grown from rootstocks which fulfil the requirements of point (b), grafted with scions which meet the following requirements: (i) at the time of export, the grafted scions are no more than 1 cm in diameter at their thickest point; (ii) the grafted plants have been inspected in accordance with point (b)(ii).</div> <div>For the purposes of point (a), the name of the area shall be mentioned under the entry 'place of origin'.</div>	Number of plants in lot	Level of destructive sampling (number of plants to be destroyed)	1-4 500	10% of lot size	>4 500	450	
Number of plants in lot	Level of destructive sampling (number of plants to be destroyed)							
1-4 500	10% of lot size							
>4 500	450							
Canada, United States Product/crop other than cuttings scions plants in tissue culture pollen, seeds	<div>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 42 a of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</div> <div>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin',</div> <div>or</div> <div>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 42 b i,ii,iii,iv of Commission Implementing</div>	<div>(42 a) have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Saperda candida</i>, established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration'</div> <div>or</div> <div>(42 b) have been grown during a period of at least two years prior to export, or in the case of plants which are younger than two years have</div>						

	Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	<p><b>been grown throughout their life, in a place of production established as free from <i>Saperda candida</i></b> in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures:</p> <p>(i) <b>Which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin,</b></p> <p><i>and</i></p> <p>(ii) <b>Which has been subjected annually to two official inspections for any signs of <i>Saperda candida</i> carried out at the most appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned,</b></p> <p><i>and</i></p> <p>(iii) <b>Where the plants have been grown:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- In an insect proof site of production against the introduction of <i>Saperda candida</i></li> <li><i>or</i></li> <li>- In a site with the application of appropriate preventive treatments and surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m, where the absence of <i>Saperda candida</i> was confirmed by official surveys carried out annually at appropriate times</li> </ul> <p><i>and</i></p> <p>(iv) <b>Immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to a meticulous inspection for the presence of <i>Saperda candida</i>, in particular in the stems of the plant, including, where appropriate, destructive sampling</b></p>
--	---------------------------	--

## PLANTS FOR PLANTING

***Artocarpus chaplasha, Artocarpus heterophyllus, Artocarpus integer, Bombax malabaricum, Broussonetia papyrifera, Broussonetia kazinoki, Camellia oleifera, Cunninghamia lanceolata, Dalbergia, Maclura tricuspidate, Sapium sebiferum, Schima superba, Sophora japonica, Trema amboinense, Trema orientale, Vernicia fordii, Xylosma.***

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	
Asian countries See Asian countries Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 32.2 for Apriona germani</a>	

## PLANTS FOR PLANTING

***Asparagus other than Asparagus acutifolius, Asparagus officinalis, Allium cepa, Cynara scolymus, Phaseolus***

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> other than bulbs, corms, rhizomes, seeds, tubers and plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popillia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur <b>Plants for planting</b> other than bulbs, corms, dormant plants, plants in <b>--next--</b>	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	

<p><b>--continuation--</b></p> <p>tissue culture, seeds, tubers and rhizomes</p>			
<p>Bolivia, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru and United States</p> <p>other than bulbs corms dormant plants plants in tissue culture seeds tubers rhizomes</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>21.2 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>21.2 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> </td><td> <p><b>(21.2 a) the plants originate in an area as being free from <i>Prodiplosis longifila</i></b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(21.2 b) the plants have been grown at least during the two months prior to export, or in the case of plants which are younger than two months, throughout their life, in a site of production with physical protection established in the country of origin as being free from <i>Prodiplosis longifila</i>, on the basis of official inspections carried out throughout their life or during the last two months prior to export.</b></p> </td></tr> </table>	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>21.2 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>21.2 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(21.2 a) the plants originate in an area as being free from <i>Prodiplosis longifila</i></b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(21.2 b) the plants have been grown at least during the two months prior to export, or in the case of plants which are younger than two months, throughout their life, in a site of production with physical protection established in the country of origin as being free from <i>Prodiplosis longifila</i>, on the basis of official inspections carried out throughout their life or during the last two months prior to export.</b></p>
<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>21.2 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>21.2 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(21.2 a) the plants originate in an area as being free from <i>Prodiplosis longifila</i></b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(21.2 b) the plants have been grown at least during the two months prior to export, or in the case of plants which are younger than two months, throughout their life, in a site of production with physical protection established in the country of origin as being free from <i>Prodiplosis longifila</i>, on the basis of official inspections carried out throughout their life or during the last two months prior to export.</b></p>		

# PLANTS FOR PLANTING

## *Asparagus acutifolius*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to occur	<b>see Attachment 1 EU List of registered countries</b>  <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds	
Third countries with area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to be present		
Third countries: area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known to be present		
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur  --next--↓	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	

<p><b>--continuation--</b></p> <p>Bolivia, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru and United States</p> <p>other than bulbs corms dormant plants plants in tissue culture seeds tubers rhizomes</p>	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>21.2 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>21.2 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(21.2 a) the plants originate in an area as being free from <i>Prodiplosis longifila</i></b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(21.2 b) the plants have been grown at least during the two months prior to export, or in the case of plants which are younger than two months, throughout their life, in a site of production with physical protection established in the country of origin as being free from <i>Prodiplosis longifila</i>, on the basis of official inspections carried out throughout their life or during the last two months prior to export.</b></p>
--	---	---

## PLANTS FOR PLANTING

***Asparagus officinalis*** other than stems covered during their entire life by soil

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> other than bulbs, corms, rhizomes, seeds, tubers and plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popillia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur <b>Plants for planting</b> other than bulbs, corms, dormant plants, plants in tissue culture, seeds, tubers and rhizomes	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	



<p>Third countries other than Switzerland</p>	<p>Consignment meets the conditions laid down in Article <b>10.1 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2023/1134</p> <p>or</p> <p>Consignment meets the conditions laid down in Article <b>10.1 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2023/1134</p> <p><i>Name of the area mentioned on the certificate under 'Place of Origin'</i></p> <p>or</p> <p>Consignment meets the conditions laid down in Article <b>10.1 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2023/1134</p> <p>or</p> <p>Consignment meets the conditions laid down in Article <b>10.1 d</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2023/1134</p>	<p><i>These requirements apply from 1<sup>st</sup> of September 2023</i></p> <p><b>(a) They originate from a country where the pest is not known to occur;</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(b) They originate from an area free from <i>Spodoptera frugiperda</i>, as established by the National Plant Protection Organization (NPPO) concerned, in accordance with the International Standard for Phytosanitary Measures No 4; the name of that area shall be stated in the phytosanitary certificate under the rubric 'place of origin';</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(c) Prior to export they have been subject to an official inspection and found free from <i>Spodoptera frugiperda</i>, and originate from a site of production complying with the following conditions:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>(i) It is registered and supervised by the NPPO in the country of origin;</b></li> <li><b>(ii) Official inspections have been carried out during the last three months prior to export, and no presence of the specified pest has been detected on the specified plants;</b></li> <li><b>(iii) It has physical isolation against the introduction of the specified pest;</b></li> <li><b>(iv) Information ensuring traceability of the specified plants to that site of production has been ensured during their movement prior to export;</b></li> </ul> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(d) Prior to their export they have been subject to an official inspection and found free from <i>Spodoptera frugiperda</i>, and they originate from a site of production complying with the following conditions:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>(i) It is registered and supervised by the NPPO in the country of origin;</b></li> <li><b>(ii) Official inspections have been carried out during the three months prior to export, and no presence of the specified pest has been detected on the specified plants;</b></li> <li><b>(iii) The specified plants have been subjected to an effective treatment to ensure freedom from the specified pest;</b></li> </ul>
---	---	--

--next--

<p>--continuation--</p>	<p>or Consignment meets the conditions laid down in Article <b>10.1 e</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2023/1134</p> <p><i>Treatment data is mentioned on the certificate</i></p>	<p><b>(iv) Information ensuring the traceability of the specified plants to that site of production has been ensured during their movement prior to export;</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(e) They have been subjected to an effective post-harvest treatment to ensure freedom from the specified pest, and that treatment is indicated on the phytosanitary certificate.</b></p>
<p>Bolivia, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru and United States</p> <p>other than bulbs corms dormant plants plants in tissue culture seeds tubers rhizomes</p>	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>21.2 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>21.2 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(21.2 a) the plants originate in an area as being free from <i>Prodiplosis longifila</i></b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(21.2 b) the plants have been grown at least during the two months prior to export, or in the case of plants which are younger than two months, throughout their life, in a site of production with physical protection established in the country of origin as being free from <i>Prodiplosis longifila</i>, on the basis of official inspections carried out throughout their life or during the last two months prior to export.</b></p>

## PLANTS FOR PLANTING

### **Betula**

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	
Afghanistan, India, Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Pakistan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan and Uzbekistan  Other than scions, cuttings, plants in tissue culture, pollen <b>--next--</b>	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  <b>or</b>  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  <i>The name of area mentioned on the</i>	<b>(32.6 a) The plants have a diameter of less than 9 cm at the base of the stem</b>  <b>or</b>  <b>(32.6 b) the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b> , established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures  <b>or</b>

<p>--continuation-- or seeds</p>	<p>certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(32.6 c) the plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a site of production free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and where the plants have been grown</b></p> <p><b>(i) In a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, which has been subjected to at least one inspection per year for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(ii) In a site of production with the application of appropriate preventive treatments which has been subjected to annually at least two inspections for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned, surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m where the absence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> was confirmed during these official surveys, and immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, in particular in the stems of the plant, including where appropriate, destructive sampling, and no signs of presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> have been observed</b></p>
<p>Third countries where <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> is known to be present</p>	<p><b>Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision 2015/893/EC</b> See <a href="#">Additional declaration for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i></a></p> <p><b>Product/crop other than seeds</b></p>	
<p>Third countries where <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> is known to be present</p>	<p><b>Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/2095</b> See <a href="#">Additional declaration for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i></a></p> <p><b>Product/crop other than seeds</b></p>	

## PLANTS FOR PLANTING

*Caesalpinia japonica*, *Cercis chinensis*, *Chaenomeles sinensis*, *Enkianthus perulatus*, *Firmiana simplex*, *Hovenia dulcis*, *Platycarya strobilacea*, *Spiraea thunbergia*, *Villebrunea pedunculata*, *Zelkova serrata*.

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popillia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	
Asian countries <a href="#">See Asian countries</a>  Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 32.3 for Apriona rugicollis</a>	

# PLANTS FOR PLANTING

## *Cajanus cajan*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	
Third countries where <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i> are known to occur  <b>Product/crop</b> other than <b>--next--</b>	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>8 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  <i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i>  <b>or</b>	The plants have been grown in nurseries <b>and</b> <b>(8 a) originate in (name of area)</b> established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin <b>as being free from <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i></b> in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration',  <b>or</b>

<p><b>--continuation--</b></p> <p>bulbs corms</p> <p>plants of genera Gramineae rhizomes seeds tubers</p> <p>plants in tissue culture</p>	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>8 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name or a registration code of the registered production site shall be included on the certificate in box "Additional declaration"</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>8 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>Details of the treatment mentioned in the respective box of the certificate</i></p>	<p><b>(8 b) originate in (name of place of production)</b> established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin <b>as being free from <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i></b> in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration', <b>and declared free from <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i> on official inspections carried out at least monthly during the three months prior to export,</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(8 c) immediately prior to export, have been subjected to an appropriate treatment against <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i> and have been officially inspected and found free from <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i>.</b></p> <p>Details of the treatment referred in point (c) shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031.</p>
<p>Asian countries See <a href="#">Asian countries</a> Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds</p>	<p>See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 32.2 for <i>Apriona germani</i></a></p>	
<p>Third countries</p> <p><b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds</p>	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 4.3 of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><i>"Aquatic plants" is not a botanical name; the requirement mentioned here is applicable for any plant that can only grow in water or soil that is permanently saturated with water</i></p> <p><b>the specified plants plants were inspected immediately prior to export and found free from Pomacea</b></p>

# PLANTS FOR PLANTING

## *Calluna vulgaris*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to occur	<b>see Attachment 1 EU List of registered countries</b>  <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds	
Third countries with area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to be present		
Third countries: area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known to be present		
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	



## PLANTS FOR PLANTING

### *Camellia sinensis*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popillia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	
Third countries Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 32.1 for Euwallacea fornicatus sensu lato</a>	
Asian countries See Asian countries Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 32.2 for Apriona germani</a>	

## PLANTS FOR PLANTING

***Camellia other than Camellia sinensis, Camellia oleifera and Camellia semiserrata, Heteromeles arbutifolia, Larix decidua, Larix kaempferi, Larix x eurolepis***

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	
Canada, United Kingdom, United States and Vietnam Other than fruits, pollen and seeds	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 32.5 for Phytophthora ramorum (non EU isolates)</a>	

## PLANTS FOR PLANTING

**Capsicum** other than *Capsicum annuum*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	
Third countries where <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i> are known to occur  <b>Product/crop</b> other than bulbs corms	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>8 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  <i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i>	The plants have been grown in nurseries <b>And</b> <b>(8 a) originate in (name of area)</b> established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin <b>as being free from <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i></b> in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration',

<p>--next--↓ --continuation--</p> <p>plants of genera Gramineae rhizomes seeds tubers plants in tissue culture</p>	<p><b>or</b> Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>8 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name or a registration code of the registered production site shall be included on the certificate in box "Additional declaration"</i></p> <p><b>or</b> Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>8 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>Details of the treatment mentioned in the respective box of the certificate</i></p>	<p><b>or</b> <b>(8 b) originate in (name of place of production)</b> established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin <b>as being free from <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i></b> in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration', <b>and declared free from <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i> on official inspections carried out at least monthly during the three months prior to export,</b></p> <p><b>or</b> <b>(8 c) immediately prior to export, have been subjected to an appropriate treatment against <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i> and have been officially inspected and found free from <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i>.</b> Details of the treatment referred in point (c) shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031.</p>
<p>Third countries</p>	<p>See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 21.1 for <i>Ceratothripoides claratis</i></a></p>	

# PLANTS FOR PLANTING

## *Capsicum annuum*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popillia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	
Third countries where <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i> are known to occur  <b>Product/crop</b> other than bulbs corms-  <b>-next--↓</b>	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>8 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  <i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i>  <b>or</b> Consignment complies with Annex VII, point	The plants have been grown in nurseries <b>and</b> <b>(8 a) originate in (name of area)</b> established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin <b>as being free from <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i></b> in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration',  <b>or</b>

<p><b>--continuation--</b></p> <p>plants of genera Gramineae rhizomes seeds tubers plants in tissue culture</p>	<p><b>8 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name or a registration code of the registered production site shall be included on the certificate in box "Additional declaration"</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>8 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>Details of the treatment mentioned in the respective box of the certificate</i></p>	<p><b>(8 b) originate in (name of place of production)</b> established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin <b>as being free from <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i></b> in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration', <b>and declared free from <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i> on official inspections carried out at least monthly during the three months prior to export,</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(8 c) immediately prior to export, have been subjected to an appropriate treatment against <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i> and have been officially inspected and found free from <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i>.</b></p> <p>Details of the treatment referred in point (c) shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031.</p>
<p>Third countries</p> <p>From 1<sup>st</sup> of January 2025</p> <p><b>Product/crop</b></p> <p>Plants for planting other than:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- seeds or fruits</li> <li>- plants belonging to a variety known to be resistant to ToBRFV</li> <li>- plants used for scientific purposes and breeding</li> </ul>	<p>No additional declaration required</p> <p><i>Consignment must comply with Regulation (EU) 2024/2970</i></p> <p><i>Requirements:</i></p> <p><i>The plants for planting originate in a country established as being free from ToBRFV by the national plant protection organisation of that country, in accordance with the International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><i>The plants for planting derive from seeds that comply with the requirements laid down in Part E of this Annex, and have been maintained in appropriate hygiene conditions to prevent infection</i></p>	<p>No additional declaration required</p> <p><i>Phytosanitary certificates with official statements from the previous regulation (2023/1032) will still be accepted</i></p>
<p>Third countries</p>	<p>See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 21.1 for <i>Ceratothripoides claratis</i></a></p>	

<p>Third countries where <i>Ralstonia solanacearum</i>, <i>Ralstonia pseudosolanacearum</i>, <i>Ralstonia syzigii</i> subsp. <i>celebensis</i> or <i>Ralstonia syzigii</i> subsp. <i>indonesiensis</i> is known to occur</p> <p><b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds</p>	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>22 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>22 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(22 a) the plants originate in areas which have been found free from <i>Ralstonia solanacearum</i>, <i>Ralstonia pseudosolanacearum</i>, <i>Ralstonia syzigii</i> subsp. <i>celebensis</i> and <i>Ralstonia syzigii</i> subsp. <i>indonesiensis</i></b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(22 b) no symptoms of <i>Ralstonia solanacearum</i>, <i>Ralstonia pseudosolanacearum</i>, <i>Ralstonia syzigii</i> subsp. <i>celebensis</i> and <i>Ralstonia syzigii</i> subsp. <i>indonesiensis</i> have been observed on the plants at the place of production since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.</b></p>
--	--	---

# PLANTS FOR PLANTING

## Casimiroa

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	
Third countries <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>52 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>52 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i></p>	<p><b>(52 a) the plants originate in a country in which <i>Trioza erytreae</i> Del Guercio is known not to occur,</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(52 b) the plants originate in (name of area) free from <i>Trioza erytreae</i> Del Guercio,</b> established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration',</p>
--next--↓	<b>or</b>	<b>or</b>



<p>--continuation--</p>	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>52 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(c) the plants have been grown in a place of production</b>, which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin,  <b>and</b>  <b>where the plants have been grown during a period of one year, in an insect proof site of production against the introduction of <i>Trioza erytreae</i> Del Guercio,</b>  <b>and</b>  <b>where, during a period of at least one year prior to the movement, two official inspections were carried out at appropriate times and no signs of <i>Trioza erytreae</i> Del Guercio have been observed in that site,</b>  <b>and</b>  <b>prior to movement are handled and packaged in ways to prevent infestation after leaving the place of production.</b></p>
-------------------------	--	--

# PLANTS FOR PLANTING

## *Castanea other than Castanea sativa*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	
Asian countries See <a href="#">Asian countries</a> Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 32.2 for Apriona germani</a>	
China, North Korea, Russia, South Korea, Taiwan and Vietnam Other than plants in tissue culture, <b>--next--</b>	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.7 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  <b>or</b> Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.7 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	<b>(32.7 a) The plants have a diameter of less than 9 cm at the base of the stem</b>  <b>or</b> <b>(32.7 b) the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from Massicus raddei</b> , established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin in accordance with the relevant

<p><b>--continuation--</b></p> <p>pollen and seeds</p>	<p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.7 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p>International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures. The name of the area shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate,</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.7 c) the plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a site of production free from <i>Massicus raddei</i>,</b> in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and where the plants have been grown</p> <p><b>(i) in a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of <i>Massicus raddei</i>,</b> which has been subjected annually to at least one inspection for any signs of <i>Massicus raddei</i>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned,</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(ii) in a site of production with the application of appropriate preventive treatments</b> which has been subjected annually to at least two inspections for any signs of <i>Massicus raddei</i>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned, <b>surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 2000 m</b> where the absence of <i>Massicus raddei</i> was confirmed during official surveys, and immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of <i>Massicus raddei</i>, in particular in the stems of the plant, including where appropriate, destructive sampling, and no signs of presence of <i>Massicus raddei</i> have been observed.</p>
--	--	--

# PLANTS FOR PLANTING

## *Castanea sativa*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to occur	<b>see Attachment 1 EU List of registered countries</b>  <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds	
Third countries with area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to be present		
Third countries: area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known to be present		
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	

Asian countries See <a href="#">Asian countries</a> Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 32.2 for <i>Apriona germani</i></a>	
Canada, United Kingdom, United States and Vietnam Other than fruits, pollen and seeds	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 32.5 for <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> (non EU isolates)</a>	
China, North Korea, Russia, South Korea, Taiwan and Vietnam Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.7 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.7 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072 <i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.7 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(32.7 a) The plants have a diameter of less than 9 cm at the base of the stem</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.7 b) the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Massicus raddei</i></b>, established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures. The name of the area shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate,</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.7 c) the plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a site of production free from <i>Massicus raddei</i></b>, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and where the plants have been grown</p> <p><b>(i) in a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of <i>Massicus raddei</i></b>, which has been subjected annually to at least one inspection for any signs of <i>Massicus raddei</i>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned,</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(ii) in a site of production with the application of appropriate preventive treatments</b> which has been subjected annually to at least two inspections for any signs of <i>Massicus raddei</i>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned,</p>

		<p><b>surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 2000 m</b> where the absence of <i>Massicus raddei</i> was confirmed during official surveys, and immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of <i>Massicus raddei</i>, in particular in the stems of the plant, including where appropriate, destructive sampling, and no signs of presence of <i>Massicus raddei</i> have been observed.</p>
--	--	---

# PLANTS FOR PLANTING

## *Castanopsis*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	
China, North Korea, Russia, South Korea, Taiwan and Vietnam Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.7 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.7 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i></p>	<p><b>(32.7 a) The plants have a diameter of less than 9 cm at the base of the stem</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.7 b) the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Massicus raddei</i></b>, established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures. The name of the area shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate,</p> <p><b>or</b></p>
--next--↓		

--continuation--	<p><b>or</b>  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.7 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(32.7 c) the plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a site of production free from <i>Massicus raddei</i></b>, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and where the plants have been grown</p> <p><b>(i) in a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of <i>Massicus raddei</i></b>, which has been subjected annually to at least one inspection for any signs of <i>Massicus raddei</i>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned,</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(ii) in a site of production with the application of appropriate preventive treatments</b> which has been subjected annually to at least two inspections for any signs of <i>Massicus raddei</i>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned, <b>surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 2000 m</b> where the absence of <i>Massicus raddei</i> was confirmed during official surveys,</p> <p>and immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of <i>Massicus raddei</i>, in particular in the stems of the plant, including where appropriate, destructive sampling, and no signs of presence of <i>Massicus raddei</i> have been observed.</p>
------------------	---	---



## PLANTS FOR PLANTING

*Celtis sinensis*, *Cinnamomum camphora*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	
Asian countries See Asian countries Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 32.2 for Apriona germani</a>	
Asian countries  See <a href="#">Asian countries</a>  Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 32.3 for Apriona rugicollis</a>	

# PLANTS FOR PLANTING

## *Ceratonia siliqua*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	
Plants for planting other than seeds pollen and plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 30.1 for Aleurocanthus spiniferus</a>	

# PLANTS FOR PLANTING

## *Cercidiphyllum*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	
Third countries where Anoplophora glabripennis is known to be present	Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision 2015/893/EC See <a href="#">Additional declaration for Anoplophora glabripennis</a> Product/crop other than seeds	
Third countries where Anoplophora chinensis is known to be present	Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/2095 See <a href="#">Additional declaration for Anoplophora chinensis</a> Product/crop other than seeds	

# PLANTS FOR PLANTING

***Cercis siliquastrum*, *Clematis vitalba***

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to occur	<b>see Attachment 1 EU List of registered countries</b>  <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds	
Third countries with area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to be present		
Third countries: area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known to be present		
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for <i>Thrips palmi</i></a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for <i>Meloidogyne enterolobii</i></a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for <i>Popilia japonica</i></a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	

Plants for planting other than seeds pollen and plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 30.1 for Aleurocanthus spiniferus</a>
---	--

***Corylus***

**--next--↓**

--continuation--	Place of production mentioned on the certificate in 'Additional declaration'	<b>beginning of the last three complete cycles of vegetation</b> , in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031 under the rubric 'Additional declaration'.
Third countries where <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> is known to be present	<b>Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision 2015/893/EC</b> See <a href="#">Additional declaration for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i></a> <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds	
Third countries where <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> is known to be present	<b>Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/2095</b> See <a href="#">Additional declaration for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i></a> <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds	

## PLANTS FOR PLANTING

### *Chaenomeles, Eriobotrya*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	



## PLANTS FOR PLANTING

### ***Chamaecyparis***

naturally or artificially dwarfed plants

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
<p>Japan</p> <p><b>Product/crop</b> naturally or artificially dwarfed plants</p> <p>other than seeds</p>	<p>This consignment meets the requirements laid down in Commission Implementing Regulation(EU) 2024/2852</p> <p><i>The name or names of the registered nurseries are mentioned on the certificate</i></p> <p><i>The markings or traceability codes as far as they enable identification of the registered nursery and the year of potting are mentioned on the certificate</i></p> <p><i>The specification of the last treatment, applied prior to dispatch, is mentioned on the Certificate</i></p>	<p><b>This consignment meets the requirements laid down in Commission Implementing Regulation(EU) 2024/2852</b></p>
<p>South Korea</p> <p><b>Product/crop</b> naturally or artificially dwarfed plants</p> <p>other than seeds</p>	<p>This consignment meets the conditions laid down in Commission Implementing Regulation(EU) 2023/1310</p> <p><i>The name or names of the registered nurseries are mentioned on the certificate</i></p> <p><i>The markings or traceability codes as far as they enable identification of the registered nursery and the year of potting are mentioned on the certificate</i></p> <p><i>The specification of the last treatment, applied prior to dispatch, is mentioned on the Certificate</i></p>	<p><b>This consignment meets the requirements laid down in Commission Implementing Regulation(EU) 2023/1310</b></p>

# PLANTS FOR PLANTING

## *Chionanthus virginicus*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to occur	<b>see Attachment 1 EU List of registered countries</b>  <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds	
Third countries with area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to be present		
Third countries: area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known to be present		
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	

Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>
--	--

Belarus, Canada, China, Democratic People's Republic of Korea, Japan, Mongolia, Republic of Korea, Russia, Taiwan, Ukraine United States  <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 36 of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  <i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate          in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of          origin'</i>  <b>and</b> <i>Area communicated with the Commission</i>  <a href="#">LIST OF FREE AREAS</a>	<b>(36) The plants originate in an area recognised as being free from  <i>Agrilus planipennis</i> and located at a minimum distance of 100 km to          the closest known area, where the presence of <i>Agrilus planipennis</i>          has been officially confirmed</b>
--	---	---

# PLANTS FOR PLANTING

## Choisya

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	
Third countries <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>52 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  <b>or</b> Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>52 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	<b>(52 a) the plants originate in a country in which Trioza erytreae is known not to occur,</b>  <b>or</b> <b>(52 b) the plants originate in an area ... free from Trioza erytreae,</b> established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration',
--next--↓	The name of area mentioned on the	

<p>--continuation--</p>	<p><i>certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>52 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(c) the plants have been grown in a place of production</b>, which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin,</p> <p><b>and</b></p> <p><b>where the plants have been grown during a period of one year, in an insect proof site of production against the introduction of <i>Trioza erytreae</i></b></p> <p><b>and</b></p> <p><b>where, during a period of at least one year prior to the movement, two official inspections were carried out at appropriate times and no signs of <i>Trioza erytreae</i> have been observed in that site,</b></p> <p><b>and</b></p> <p><b>prior to movement are handled and packaged in ways to prevent infestation after leaving the place of production.</b></p>
<p>Third countries</p> <p><b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds</p>	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>53 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>53 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i></p>	<p><b>(53 a) in a country in which <i>Diaphorina citri</i> is known not to occur</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(53 b) in an area ... free from <i>Diaphorina citri</i></b>, established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration'.</p>

# PLANTS FOR PLANTING

## *Citrus and hybrids*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to occur	<b>see Attachment 1 EU List of registered countries</b>  <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds	
Third countries with area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to be present		
Third countries: area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known to be present		
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur <b>--next page--</b>	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	

--continue--	
Third countries where Anoplophora glabripennis is known to be present	<p>Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision 2015/893/EC See <a href="#">Additional declaration for Anoplophora glabripennis</a></p> <p>Product/crop other than seeds</p>
Third countries where Anoplophora chinensis is known to be present	<p>Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/2095 See <a href="#">Additional declaration for Anoplophora chinensis</a></p> <p>Product/crop other than seeds</p>

# PLANTS FOR PLANTING

## *Citrullus lanatus*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 21.1 for Ceratothripoides claratis</a>	
Bolivia, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru and United States  other than bulbs corms dormant plants plants in tissue --next--	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>21.2 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  <i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i>  <b>or</b> Consignment complies with Annex VII, point	<b>(21.2 a) the plants originate in an area as being free from <i>Prodiplosis longifila</i></b>  <b>or</b>



<b>--continuation--</b> culture seeds tubers rhizomes	<b>21.2 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	<b>(21.2 b) the plants have been grown at least during the two months prior to export, or in the case of plants which are younger than two months, throughout their life, in a site of production with physical protection established in the country of origin as being free from <i>Prodiplosis longifila</i>, on the basis of official inspections carried out throughout their life or during the last two months prior to export.</b>
---	--	--

# PLANTS FOR PLANTING

## *Clausena Vepris*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	
Third countries <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>52 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  <b>or</b> Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>52 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  <i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i>	<b>(52 a) the plants originate in a country in which <i>Trioza erytreae</i> Del Guercio is known not to occur,</b>  <b>or</b> <b>(52 b) the plants originate in (name of area) free from <i>Trioza erytreae</i> Del Guercio</b> , established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration',
--next--↓		

--continuation--	<p><b>or</b>  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>52 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>or</b>  <b>(c) the plants have been grown in a place of production</b>, which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin,  <b>and</b>  <b>where the plants have been grown during a period of one year, in an insect proof site of production against the introduction of <i>Trioza erytreae</i> Del Guercio,</b>  <b>and</b>  <b>where, during a period of at least one year prior to the movement, two official inspections were carried out at appropriate times and no signs of <i>Trioza erytreae</i> Del Guercio have been observed in that site,</b>  <b>and</b>  <b>prior to movement are handled and packaged in ways to prevent infestation after leaving the place of production.</b></p>
Third countries  <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>53 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b>  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>53 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i></p>	<p><b>(53a) in a country in which <i>Diaphorina citri</i> Kuway is known not to occur,</b></p> <p><b>or</b>  <b>(53b) (name of area) free from <i>Diaphorina citri</i> Kuway</b>, established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration'.</p>

# PLANTS FOR PLANTING

## *Crataegus other than Crataegus cordata*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	
Plants for planting other than seeds pollen and plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 30.1 for Aleurocanthus spiniferus</a>	
Canada, United States  <b>Product/crop</b> other than cuttings scions <b>--next--↓</b>	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>42 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  <i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin',</i>	<b>(42 a) have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Saperda candida</i></b> , established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration'  <b>or</b>

<p><b>--continuation--</b></p> <p>plants in tissue culture pollen seeds</p>	<p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>42 b i,ii,iii,iv</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(42 b) have been grown during a period of at least two years prior to export, or in the case of plants which are younger than two years have been grown throughout their life, in a place of production established as free from <i>Saperda candida</i> in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures:</b></p> <p><b>(i) Which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin,</b></p> <p><b>and</b></p> <p><b>(ii) Which has been subjected annually to two official inspections for any signs of <i>Saperda candida</i> carried out at the most appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned,</b></p> <p><b>and</b></p> <p><b>(iii) Where the plants have been grown:</b></p> <p><b>- In an insect proof site of production against the introduction of <i>Saperda candida</i></b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>- In a site with the application of appropriate preventive treatments and surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m, where the absence of <i>Saperda candida</i> was confirmed by official surveys carried out annually at appropriate times</b></p> <p><b>and</b></p> <p><b>(iv) Immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to a meticulous inspection for the presence of <i>Saperda candida</i>, in particular in the stems of the plant, including, where appropriate, destructive sampling</b></p>
<p>Canada, Mexico, United States</p> <p><b>Product/crop</b></p> <p>other than plants in tissue culture seeds</p> <p><b>--next--↓</b></p>	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>43 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'.</i></p> <p><i>Freedom status area communicated with the Commission</i></p>	<p><b>(43 a) throughout their life in (name of area) free from <i>Grapholita packardii</i> established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration', provided that this freedom status has been communicated in advance in writing to the Commission by the national plant protection organisation of the third country concerned,</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p>

<p>--continuation--</p>	<p><a href="#">LIST OF FREE AREAS</a></p> <p><b>or</b>  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>43 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b>  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>43 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(43 b) throughout their life, in a place of production established as free from <i>Grapholita packardi</i></b> in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures:</p> <p>(i) which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin</p> <p><b>and</b></p> <p>(ii) <b>Which has been subjected to annual inspections for any signs of <i>Grapholita packardi</i> carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned</b></p> <p><b>and</b></p> <p>(iii) <b>Where the plants have been grown in a site with the application of appropriate preventive treatments and where the absence of <i>Grapholita packardi</i> was confirmed by official surveys carried out annually at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned</b></p> <p><b>and</b></p> <p>(iv) <b>Immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to a meticulous inspection for the presence of <i>Grapholita packardi</i></b></p> <p><b>or</b>  <b>(43 c) in an insect proof site of production against the introduction of <i>Grapholita packardi</i></b></p>
<p>Third countries where <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> is known to be present</p>	<p><b>Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/2095</b>  See <a href="#">Additional declaration for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i></a></p> <p><b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds</p>	

# PLANTS FOR PLANTING

## *Crataegus cordata*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	
Plants for planting other than seeds pollen and plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 30.1 for Aleurocanthus spiniferus</a>	
Asian countries  See <a href="#">Asian countries</a>  Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 32.3 for Apriona rugicollis</a>	

<p>Canada, United States</p> <p><b>Product/crop</b> other than <b>--next--</b> <b>--continuation--</b></p> <p>cuttings scions plants in tissue culture pollen seeds</p>	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>42 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin',</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>42 b i,ii,iii,iv</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(42 a) have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Saperda candida</i></b>, established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration'</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(42 b) have been grown during a period of at least two years prior to export, or in the case of plants which are younger than two years have been grown throughout their life, in a place of production established as free from <i>Saperda candida</i></b> in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures:</p> <p><b>(i) Which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin,</b></p> <p><b>and</b></p> <p><b>(ii) Which has been subjected annually to two official inspections for any signs of <i>Saperda candida</i> carried out at the most appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned,</b></p> <p><b>and</b></p> <p><b>(iii) Where the plants have been grown:</b>  - In an insect proof site of production against the introduction of <i>Saperda candida</i>  <b>or</b>  - In a site with the application of appropriate preventive treatments and surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m, where the absence of <i>Saperda candida</i> was confirmed by official surveys carried out annually at appropriate times</p> <p><b>and</b></p> <p><b>(iv) Immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to a meticulous inspection for the presence of <i>Saperda candida</i>, in particular in the stems of the plant, including, where appropriate, destructive sampling</b></p>
---	--	--



<p>Canada, Mexico, United States</p> <p><b>Product/crop</b> other than plants in tissue culture seeds</p>	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>43 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'.</i></p> <p><i>Freedom status area communicated with the Commission</i></p> <p><a href="#">LIST OF FREE AREAS</a></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>43 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>43 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(43 a) throughout their life in (name of area) free from <i>Grapholita packardi</i></b> established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration', provided that this freedom status has been communicated in advance in writing to the Commission by the national plant protection organisation of the third country concerned,</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(43 b) throughout their life, in a place of production established as free from <i>Grapholita packardi</i></b> in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin</li> </ul> <p><b>and</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(ii) <b>Which has been subjected to annual inspections for any signs of <i>Grapholita packardi</i> carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned</b></li> </ul> <p><b>and</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(iii) <b>Where the plants have been grown in a site with the application of appropriate preventive treatments and where the absence of <i>Grapholita packardi</i> was confirmed by official surveys carried out annually at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned</b></li> </ul> <p><b>and</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(iv) <b>Immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to a meticulous inspection for the presence of <i>Grapholita packardi</i></b></li> </ul> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(43 c) in an insect proof site of production against the introduction of <i>Grapholita packardi</i></b></p>
---	---	---

Third countries where <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> is known to be present	<b>Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/2095</b> See <a href="#">Additional declaration for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i></a> <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds
---	---

# PLANTS FOR PLANTING

## *Crossandra*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popillia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	
Destination Ireland, Sweden, Northern Ireland	<p>Consignment complies with Annex <b>X</b>, point <b>14 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex <b>X</b>, point <b>14 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex <b>X</b>, point</p>	<p><b>(14 a) The plants originate in an area known to be free from <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> (European populations).</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(14 b) No signs of <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> (European populations) have been observed, including on plants, at the place of production on official inspections carried out at least once each three weeks during the nine weeks prior to marketing.</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p>
--next--↓		

<p>--continuation--</p>	<p><b>14 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex <b>X</b>, point <b>14 d</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(14 c) in cases where <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> (European populations) has been found at the place of production, the plants, held or produced in this place of production, have undergone an appropriate treatment to ensure freedom from <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> (European populations) and subsequently this place of production shall have been found free from <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> (European populations) as a consequence of the implementation of appropriate procedures aiming at eradicating <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> (European populations), in both official inspections carried out weekly during the three weeks prior to the movement from this place of production and in monitoring procedures throughout the said period. The last inspection of the above weekly inspections shall be carried out immediately prior to the above movement.</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(14 d) for those plants for which there shall be evidence by their packing or their flower development or by other means that they are intended for direct sale to final consumers not involved in professional plant production, the plants have been officially inspected and found free from <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> (European populations) immediately prior to their movement.</b></p>
-------------------------	--	--

## PLANTS FOR PLANTING

### ***Cornus other than Cornus kousa and Cornus sanguinea***

<b>Origin</b>	<b>Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.</b>	<b>Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.</b>
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popillia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	
Third countries where Anoplophora chinensis is known to be present	Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/2095 See <a href="#">Additional declaration for Anoplophora chinensis</a> Product/crop other than seeds	

# PLANTS FOR PLANTING

## *Cornus kousa*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	
Asian countries See <a href="#">Asian countries</a>  Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 32.3 for Apriona rugicollis</a>	
Third countries <b>--next--</b>	Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/2095 See <a href="#">Additional declaration for Anoplophora chinensis</a>	

**--continuation--**  
where *Anoplophora*  
*chinensis* is known  
to be present

Product/crop other than seeds

## PLANTS FOR PLANTING

### *Cornus sanguinea*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to occur	<b>see Attachment 1 EU List of registered countries</b>  <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds	
Third countries with area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to be present		
Third countries: area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known to be present		
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for <i>Thrips palmi</i></a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for <i>Meloidogyne enterolobii</i></a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for <i>Popilia japonica</i></a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	
Third countries where <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> is known to be present	Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/2095 See <a href="#">Additional declaration for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i></a>  <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds	



# PLANTS FOR PLANTING

## *Cortaderia selloana*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to occur	<b>see Attachment 1 EU List of registered countries</b>  <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds	
Third countries with area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to be present		
Third countries: area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known to be present		
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant  <b>--next--</b>	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	

**--continuation--**

Union quarantine  
pests are known to  
occur

# PLANTS FOR PLANTING

## *Cotoneaster*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	
Plants for planting other than seeds pollen and plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 30.1 for Aleurocanthus spiniferus</a>	
Canada, United States  <b>Product/crop</b> other than cuttings <b>--next--↓</b>	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>42 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  <i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin',</i>  <b>or</b>	<b>(42 a) have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Saperda candida</i></b> , established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration'

<p><b>--continuation--</b></p> <p>scions plants in tissue culture pollen seeds</p>	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>42 b i,ii,iii,iv</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>or</b> <b>(42 b) have been grown during a period of at least two years prior to export, or in the case of plants which are younger than two years have been grown throughout their life, in a place of production established as free from <i>Saperda candida</i> in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures:</b></p> <p><b>(i) Which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin,</b></p> <p><b>and</b></p> <p><b>(ii) Which has been subjected annually to two official inspections for any signs of <i>Saperda candida</i> carried out at the most appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned,</b></p> <p><b>and</b></p> <p><b>(iii) Where the plants have been grown:</b>  <b>- In an insect proof site of production against the introduction of <i>Saperda candida</i></b>  <b>or</b>  <b>- In a site with the application of appropriate preventive treatments and surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m, where the absence of <i>Saperda candida</i> was confirmed by official surveys carried out annually at appropriate times</b></p> <p><b>and</b></p> <p><b>(iv) Immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to a meticulous inspection for the presence of <i>Saperda candida</i>, in particular in the stems of the plant, including, where appropriate, destructive sampling</b></p>
<p>Third countries where <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> is known to be present</p>	<p><b>Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/2095</b>  See <a href="#">Additional declaration for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i></a></p> <p><b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds</p>	

# PLANTS FOR PLANTING

*Cucurbita, Glycine max, Gossypium, Tagetes*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	
Third countries where <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i> are known to occur  <b>--next--</b>	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>8 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  <i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i>	The plants have been grown in nurseries <b>and</b> <b>(8 a) originate in (name of area)</b> established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin <b>as being free from <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i></b> in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration',

<p><b>--continuation--</b></p> <p><b>Product/crop</b>  other than  bulbs  corms  plants of genera  Gramineae  rhizomes  seeds  tubers  plants in tissue  culture</p>	<p><b>or</b>  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>8 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name or a registration code of the registered production site shall be included on the certificate in box "Additional declaration"</i></p> <p><b>or</b>  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>8 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>Details of the treatment mentioned in the respective box of the certificate</i></p>	<p><b>or</b>  <b>(8 b) originate in (name of place of production)</b> established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin <b>as being free from <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i></b> in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration', <b>and declared free from <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i> on official inspections carried out at least monthly during the three months prior to export,</b></p> <p><b>or</b>  <b>(8 c) immediately prior to export, have been subjected to an appropriate treatment against <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i> and have been officially inspected and found free from <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i>.</b>  Details of the treatment referred in point (c) shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031.</p>
<p>Bolivia, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru and United States</p> <p>other than  bulbs  corms  dormant plants  plants in tissue  culture  seeds  tubers  rhizomes</p>	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>21.2 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i></p> <p><b>or</b>  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>21.2 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(21.2 a) the plants originate in an area as being free from <i>Prodiplosis longifila</i></b></p> <p><b>or</b>  <b>(21.2 b) the plants have been grown at least during the two months prior to export, or in the case of plants which are younger than two months, throughout their life, in a site of production with physical protection established in the country of origin as being free from <i>Prodiplosis longifila</i>, on the basis of official inspections carried out throughout their life or during the last two months prior to export.</b></p>

## PLANTS FOR PLANTING

**CUCURBITACEAE: Abobra, Acanthosicyos, Benincasa, Bryonia, Citrullus other than Citrullus lanatus, Coccinia, Cucumis other than Cucumis melo and Cucumis sativum, Cucurbita, Cyclanthera, Diplocyclos, Ecballium Echinocystis, Gurania, Kedrostis, Lagenaria, Luffa, Melothria, Momordica, Neoalsomitra, Sechium, Sicana, Sicyos, Telfairia, Thladiantha, Trichosanthes, Xerosicyos**

OTHER THAN BULBS, CORNS, RHIZOMES, POLLEN, SEEDS, TUBERS AND PLANTS IN TISSUE CULTURE

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 21.1 for Ceratothripoides claratis</a>	

## PLANTS FOR PLANTING

### *Cucumis melo, Cucumis sativum*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 21.1 for Ceratothripoides claratis</a>	
Bolivia, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru and United States  other than bulbs corms dormant plants <b>--next--</b>	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>21.2 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  <i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i>  <b>or</b>	<b>(21.2 a) the plants originate in an area as being free from <i>Prodiplosis longifila</i></b>       <b>or</b>



<p><b>--continuation--</b></p> <p>plants in tissue culture seeds tubers rhizomes</p>	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>21.2 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(21.2 b) the plants have been grown at least during the two months prior to export, or in the case of plants which are younger than two months, throughout their life, in a site of production with physical protection established in the country of origin as being free from <i>Prodiplosis longifila</i>, on the basis of official inspections carried out throughout their life or during the last two months prior to export.</b></p>
--	--	---

# PLANTS FOR PLANTING

## *Cydonia, other than Cydonia oblonga*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	
Canada, United States  <b>Product/crop</b> other than cuttings scions plants in tissue culture pollen seeds --next--↓	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>42 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  <i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i>  <b>or</b> Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>42 b i,ii,iii,iv</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	<b>(42 a) have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Saperda candida</i></b> , established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration'  <b>or</b> <b>(42 b) have been grown during a period of at least two years prior to export, or in the case of plants which are younger than two years have been grown throughout their life, in a place of production established</b>

<p><b>--continuation--</b></p>		<p><b>as free from <i>Saperda candida</i></b> in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures:</p> <p>(i) <b>Which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin,</b></p> <p><i>and</i></p> <p>(ii) <b>Which has been subjected annually to two official inspections for any signs of <i>Saperda candida</i> carried out at the most appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned,</b></p> <p><i>and</i></p> <p>(iii) <b>Where the plants have been grown:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- In an insect proof site of production against the introduction of <i>Saperda candida</i></li> <li><i>or</i></li> <li>- In a site with the application of appropriate preventive treatments and surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m, where the absence of <i>Saperda candida</i> was confirmed by official surveys carried out annually at appropriate times</li> </ul> <p><i>and</i></p> <p>(iv) <b>Immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to a meticulous inspection for the presence of <i>Saperda candida</i>, in particular in the stems of the plant, including, where appropriate, destructive sampling</b></p>
<p>Canada, Mexico, United States</p> <p><b>Product/crop</b> other than plants in tissue culture seeds</p> <p><b>--next--↓</b></p>	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>43 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i></p> <p><i>Freedom status area communicated with the Commission</i></p> <p><a href="#">LIST OF FREE AREAS</a></p> <p><i>or</i></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point</p>	<p><b>(43 a) throughout their life in (name of area) free from <i>Grapholita packardi</i></b> established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration', provided that this freedom status has been communicated in advance in writing to the Commission by the national plant protection organisation of the third country concerned,</p> <p><i>or</i></p> <p><b>(43 b) throughout their life, in a place of production established as free from <i>Grapholita packardi</i></b> in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures:</p>

<p><b>--continuation--</b></p>	<p><b>43 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b>  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>43 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p>(i) which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin</p> <p><b>and</b></p> <p>(ii) Which has been subjected to annual inspections for any signs of <i>Grapholita packardi</i> carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned</p> <p><b>and</b></p> <p>(iii) Where the plants have been grown in a site with the application of appropriate preventive treatments and where the absence of <i>Grapholita packardi</i> was confirmed by official surveys carried out annually at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned</p> <p><b>and</b></p> <p>(iv) Immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to a meticulous inspection for the presence of <i>Grapholita packardi</i></p> <p><b>or</b>  <b>(43 c)</b> in an insect proof site of production against the introduction of <i>Grapholita packardi</i></p>
--------------------------------	---	--

# PLANTS FOR PLANTING

## *Cydonia oblonga*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	
Plants for planting other than seeds pollen and plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 30.1 for Aleurocanthus spiniferus</a>	
Canada, United States  <b>Product/crop</b> other than cuttings <b>--next--↓</b>	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>42 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  <i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i>	<b>(42 a) have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Saperda candida</i></b> , established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration'

<p><b>--continuation--</b></p> <p>scions plants in tissue culture pollen seeds</p>	<p><b>or</b> Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>42 b i,ii,iii,iv</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>or</b> <b>(42 b) have been grown during a period of at least two years prior to export, or in the case of plants which are younger than two years have been grown throughout their life, in a place of production established as free from <i>Saperda candida</i> in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures:</b></p> <p><b>(v) Which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin,</b></p> <p><b>and</b></p> <p><b>(vi) Which has been subjected annually to two official inspections for any signs of <i>Saperda candida</i> carried out at the most appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned,</b></p> <p><b>and</b></p> <p><b>(vii) Where the plants have been grown:</b>  <b>- In an insect proof site of production against the introduction of <i>Saperda candida</i></b>  <b>or</b>  <b>- In a site with the application of appropriate preventive treatments and surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m, where the absence of <i>Saperda candida</i> was confirmed by official surveys carried out annually at appropriate times</b></p> <p><b>and</b></p> <p><b>(viii) Immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to a meticulous inspection for the presence of <i>Saperda candida</i>, in particular in the stems of the plant, including, where appropriate, destructive sampling</b></p>
<p>Canada, Mexico, United States</p> <p><b>Product/crop</b> other than plants in tissue culture seeds</p> <p><b>--next--↓</b></p>	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>43 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i></p> <p><i>Freedom status area communicated with the Commission</i></p>	<p><b>(43 a) throughout their life in (name of area) free from <i>Grapholita packardi</i> established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration', provided that this freedom status has been communicated in advance in writing to the Commission by the national plant protection organisation of the third country concerned,</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p>



# PLANTS FOR PLANTING

***Debregeasia hypoleuca*, *Maclura pomifera***

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	
Asian countries See <a href="#">Asian countries</a>  Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds  --next--↓	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.4 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.4 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name or a registration code of the registered production site shall be included on the certificate in box "Additional declaration"</i></p>	<p><b>(32.4 a) the plants have a diameter of less than 1 cm at the base of the stem</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.4 b) the plants originate in a country</b> established in the country of origin by the national plant protection service of that country, <b>as being free from <i>Apriona cinerea</i></b> in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures</p> <p><b>or</b></p>



<p>--continuation--</p>	<p><b>or</b>  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.4 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i></p> <p><b>or</b>  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.4 d</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b>  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.4 e</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(32.4 c) The plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Apriona cinerea</i></b>, established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures.</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.4 d) The plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a place of production established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin as being free from <i>Apriona cinerea</i></b> in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures,</p> <p><b>and</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>(i) Which has been subjected annually to two official inspections for any signs of <i>Apriona cinerea</i>, carried out at appropriate times and no signs of the pest have been found,</b></li> <li><b>and</b></li> <li><b>(ii) With the application of appropriate preventive treatments and surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 2000m where the absence of <i>Apriona cinerea</i> was confirmed by official surveys carried out annually at appropriate times,</b></li> <li><b>and</b></li> <li><b>(iii) Immediately prior to export have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of <i>Apriona cinerea</i>, in particular in stems of the plants; where appropriate, this inspection should include destructive sampling,</b></li> </ul> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.4 e) The plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export in a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of <i>Apriona cinerea</i></b></p> <p><b>and</b>  <b>Immediately prior to export have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of <i>Apriona cinerea</i>, in particular in stems of the</b></p>
<p>--next--</p>		

--continuation--		plants; where appropriate, this inspection should include destructive sampling.
------------------	--	---

## PLANTS FOR PLANTING

### *Diospyros kaki*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to occur	<b>see Attachment 1 EU List of registered countries</b>  <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds	
Third countries with area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to be present		
Third countries: area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known to be present		
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	

Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>
Plants for planting other than seeds pollen and plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 30.1 for Aleurocanthus spiniferus</a>
Asian countries See <a href="#">Asian countries</a> Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 32.3 for Apriona rugicollis</a>

***Dipladenia***

Page 200

	<p>(EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b>  Consignment complies with Annex <b>X</b>, point <b>14 d</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>place of production, have undergone an appropriate treatment to ensure freedom from <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> (European populations) and subsequently this place of production shall have been found free from <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> (European populations) as a consequence of the implementation of appropriate procedures aiming at eradicating <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> (European populations),</b> in both official inspections carried out weekly during the three weeks prior to the movement from this place of production and in monitoring procedures throughout the said period. The last inspection of the above weekly inspections shall be carried out immediately prior to the above movement.</p> <p><b>or</b>  <b>(14 d) for those plants for which there shall be evidence by their packing or their flower development or by other means that they are intended for direct sale to final consumers not involved in professional plant production, the plants have been officially inspected and found free from <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> (European populations) immediately prior to their movement.</b></p>
--	--	---

# PLANTS FOR PLANTING

## *Elaeagnus other than Elaeagnus angustifolia, Elaeagnus x submacrophylla*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	
Afghanistan, India, Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Pakistan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan and Uzbekistan	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	<b>(32.6 a) The plants have a diameter of less than 9 cm at the base of the stem</b>  <b>or</b>  <b>(32.6 b) the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from Trirachys sartus</b> , established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures  <b>or</b>
Other than scions, cuttings, plants in tissue culture, pollen or seeds	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	
--next--	<i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i>	

--continuation--	<p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(32.6 c) the plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a site of production free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and where the plants have been grown</b></p> <p><b>(i) In a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, which has been subjected to at least one inspection per year for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(ii) In a site of production with the application of appropriate preventive treatments which has been subjected to annually at least two inspections for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned, surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m where the absence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> was confirmed during these official surveys, and immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, in particular in the stems of the plant, including where appropriate, destructive sampling, and no signs of presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> have been observed</b></p>
------------------	---	---

# PLANTS FOR PLANTING

## *Elaeagnus angustifolia*, *Elaeagnus x submacrophylla*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to occur	<b>see Attachment 1 EU List of registered countries</b>  <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds	
Third countries with area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to be present		
Third countries: area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known to be present		
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for <i>Thrips palmi</i></a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for <i>Meloidogyne enterolobii</i></a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for <i>Popillia japonica</i></a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	



<p>Afghanistan, India, Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Pakistan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan and Uzbekistan</p> <p>Other than scions, cuttings, plants in tissue culture, pollen or seeds</p>	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(32.6 a) The plants have a diameter of less than 9 cm at the base of the stem</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.6 b) the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.6 c) the plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a site of production free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and where the plants have been grown</p> <p><b>(i) In a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, which has been subjected to at least one inspection per year for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(ii) In a site of production with the application of appropriate preventive treatments which has been subjected to annually at least two inspections for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned, <b>surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m</b> where the absence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> was confirmed during these official surveys, and immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, in particular in the stems of the plant, including where appropriate, destructive sampling, and no signs of presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> have been observed</p>
--	---	---

# PLANTS FOR PLANTING

## *Eriobotrya japonica*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	
Plants for planting other than seeds pollen and plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 30.1 for Aleurocanthus spiniferus</a>	
Asian countries See Asian countries Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 32.2 for Apriona germani</a>	
Asian countries  See <a href="#">Asian countries</a>  Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 32.3 for Apriona rugicollis</a>	

## PLANTS FOR PLANTING

### ***Euphorbia pulcherrima***

Other than unrooted cuttings destination: Ireland, Sweden, Northern Ireland

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	
European Countries	<p>Consignment complies with Annex X, point <b>13 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex X, point <b>13 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex X, point</p>	<p><b>13a) the plants originate in an area known to be free from <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> (European populations),</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>13b) no signs of <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> (European populations) have been observed, including on plants, at the place of production on official inspections carried out at least once each three weeks during the nine weeks prior to marketing,</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p>
--next--↓		

<p><b>--continuation--</b></p>	<p><b>13 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>and</b>  Consignment complies with Annex X, point <b>13 d i</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b>  Consignment complies with Annex X, point <b>13 d ii</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b>  Consignment complies with Annex X, point <b>13 d iii</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p>13c) in cases where <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> (European populations) has been found at the place of production, <b>the plants held or produced in this place of production have undergone an appropriate treatment to ensure freedom from <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> (European populations) and subsequently this place of production shall have been found free from <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> (European populations) as a consequence of the implementation of appropriate procedures aiming at eradicating <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> (European populations), in both official inspections carried out weekly during the three weeks prior to the movement from this place of production and in monitoring procedures throughout the said period. The last inspection of the above weekly inspections shall be carried out immediately prior to the above movement,</b></p> <p><b>and</b>  <b>13d) evidence is available that the plants have been produced from cuttings which:</b>  <b>(i) originate in an area known to be free from <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> (European populations),</b></p> <p><b>or</b>  <b>(ii) have been grown at a place of production where no signs of <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> (European populations) have been observed, including on plants, on official inspections carried out at least once each three weeks during the whole production period of these plants,</b></p> <p><b>or</b>  <b>(iii) in cases where <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> (European populations) has been found at the place of production, have been grown on plants held or produced in this place of production having undergone an appropriate treatment to ensure freedom from <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> (European populations) and subsequently this place of production shall have been found free from <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> (European populations) as a consequence of the implementation of appropriate procedures aiming at eradicating <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> (European populations), in both official inspections carried out weekly during the three weeks prior to the movement from this place of production and in monitoring procedures throughout the said period. The last inspection of the above weekly inspections shall be carried out immediately prior to the above movement;</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p>
<p><b>--next--</b></p>	<p><b>or</b></p>	

--continuation--	<p>Consignment complies with Annex X, point <b>13 e</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>13e) for those plants for which there shall be evidence by their packing or their flower (or bract) development or by other means that they are intended for direct sale to final consumers not involved in professional plant production, the plants have been officially inspected and found free from <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> (European populations) prior to their movement.</b></p>
<p>Third countries</p> <p><i>Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds</i></p>	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>24.1 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>24.1 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>24.1 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(24.1 a) The plants originate in a country recognised as being free from <i>Eotetranychus lewisi</i></b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(24.1 b) the plants originate in an area as being free from <i>Eotetranychus lewisi</i></b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(24.1 c) the plants originate in a place of production as being free from <i>Eotetranychus lewisi</i></b></p>

## PLANTS FOR PLANTING

### *Fagus sylvatica*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	
Canada, United Kingdom, United States and Vietnam Other than fruits, pollen and seeds	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 32.5 for Phytophthora ramorum (non EU isolates)</a>	
Third countries where Anoplophora glabripennis is known to be present	<b>Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision 2015/893/EC</b> See <a href="#">Additional declaration for Anoplophora glabripennis</a>  Product/crop other than seeds	

Third countries where <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> is known to be present	<b>Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/2095</b> <b>See <a href="#">Additional declaration for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i></a></b> <b>Product/crop other than seeds</b>	
United Kingdom  Up to fifteen-year-old plants for planting with a maximum diameter of 80 mm at the base of the stem  ex 0602 10 90 ex 0602 90 41 ex 0602 90 45 ex 0602 90 46	The consignment complies with Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1213  <i>The name or a registration code of the registered production site shall be included on the certificate in box "Additional declaration"</i>  Official statement that: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) The plants are free from <i>Phytophthora kernoviae</i></li> <li>(ii) The site of production has been found free from <i>Phytophthora kernoviae</i> during official inspections, including laboratory testing of any suspicious symptoms, carried out at appropriate times, since the beginning of the last growing season</li> <li>(iii) A system has been put in place to ensure that tools and machinery have been cleaned to be free from soil and plant debris, and disinfected to be free from <i>Phytophthora kernoviae</i>, before they have been introduced into the site of production</li> </ul> and <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(iv) Immediately prior to export, consignments of the plants have been subjected to an official inspection for the presence of</li> </ul>	The phytosanitary certificates for those plants include under the heading "Additional Declaration": <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>(i) The consignment complies with Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1213</b></li> </ul> and <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(ii) The specification of the registered sites of production</li> </ul>

	<i>Phytophthora kernoviae</i> including laboratory testing of any suspicious symptom	
--	--	--



# PLANTS FOR PLANTING

## *Fagus crenata*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to occur	<b>see Attachment 1 EU List of registered countries</b>  <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds	
Third countries with area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to be present		
Third countries: area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known to be present		
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for <i>Thrips palmi</i></a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for <i>Meloidogyne enterolobii</i></a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for <i>Popilia japonica</i></a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	

Third countries Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 32.1 for Euwallacea fornicatus sensu lato</a>	
Asian countries  See <a href="#">Asian countries</a> Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 32.3 for Apriona rugicollis</a>	
Afghanistan, India, Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Pakistan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan and Uzbekistan  Other than scions, cuttings, plants in tissue culture, pollen or seeds	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(32.6 a) The plants have a diameter of less than 9 cm at the base of the stem</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.6 b) the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i>,</b> established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.6 c) the plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a site of production free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i>,</b> in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and where the plants have been grown</p> <p><b>(i) In a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>,</b> which has been subjected to at least one inspection per year for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(ii) In a site of production with the application of appropriate preventive treatments which has been subjected to annually at least two inspections for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>,</b> carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned,</p>

--next--

--continuation--		<p><b>surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m</b> where the absence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> was confirmed during these official surveys, and immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, in particular in the stems of the plant, including where appropriate, destructive sampling, and no signs of presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> have been observed</p>
Third countries where <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> is known to be present	<p><b>Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision 2015/893/EC</b>  See <a href="#">Additional declaration for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i></a></p> <p><b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds</p>	
Third countries where <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> is known to be present	<p><b>Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/2095</b>  See <a href="#">Additional declaration for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i></a></p> <p><b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds</p>	

## PLANTS FOR PLANTING

**Ficus** other than *Ficus carica* *Ficus hispida*, *Ficus infectoria* and *Ficus retusa*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popillia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	
Destination Ireland, Sweden, Northern Ireland	<p>Consignment complies with Annex <b>X</b>, point <b>14 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex <b>X</b>, point <b>14 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex <b>X</b>, point</p>	<p><b>(14 a) The plants originate in an area known to be free from <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> (European populations).</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(14 b) No signs of <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> (European populations) have been observed, including on plants, at the place of production on official inspections carried out at least once each three weeks during the nine weeks prior to marketing.</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p>
--next--↓		

<p>--continuation--</p>	<p><b>14 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex <b>X</b>, point <b>14 d</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(14 c) in cases where <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> (European populations) has been found at the place of production, the plants, held or produced in this place of production, have undergone an appropriate treatment to ensure freedom from <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> (European populations) and subsequently this place of production shall have been found free from <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> (European populations) as a consequence of the implementation of appropriate procedures aiming at eradicating <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> (European populations), in both official inspections carried out weekly during the three weeks prior to the movement from this place of production and in monitoring procedures throughout the said period. The last inspection of the above weekly inspections shall be carried out immediately prior to the above movement.</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(14 d) for those plants for which there shall be evidence by their packing or their flower development or by other means that they are intended for direct sale to final consumers not involved in professional plant production, the plants have been officially inspected and found free from <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> (European populations) immediately prior to their movement.</b></p>
<p>Asian countries</p> <p>See <a href="#">Asian countries</a></p> <p>Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds</p> <p>--next--↓</p>	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.4 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.4 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name or a registration code of the registered production site shall be included on the certificate in box "Additional declaration"</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.4 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i></p>	<p><b>(32.4 a) the plants have a diameter of less than 1 cm at the base of the stem</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.4 b) the plants originate in a country</b> established in the country of origin by the national plant protection service of that country, <b>as being free from <i>Apriona cinerea</i></b> in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.4 c) The plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Apriona cinerea</i>,</b> established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures.</p> <p><b>or</b></p>

<p>--continuation--</p>	<p><b>or</b>  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.4 d</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b>  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.4 e</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(32.4 d) The plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a place of production established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin as being free from <i>Apriona cinerea</i> in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures,</b></p> <p><b>and</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>(i) Which has been subjected annually to two official inspections for any signs of <i>Apriona cinerea</i>, carried out at appropriate times and no signs of the pest have been found,</b></li> <li><b>and</b></li> <li><b>(ii) With the application of appropriate preventive treatments and surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 2000m where the absence of <i>Apriona cinerea</i> was confirmed by official surveys carried out annually at appropriate times,</b></li> <li><b>and</b></li> <li><b>(iii) Immediately prior to export have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of <i>Apriona cinerea</i>, in particular in stems of the plants; where appropriate, this inspection should include destructive sampling,</b></li> </ul> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.4 e) The plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export in a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of <i>Apriona cinerea</i></b></p> <p><b>and</b></p> <p><b>Immediately prior to export have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of <i>Apriona cinerea</i>, in particular in stems of the plants; where appropriate, this inspection should include destructive sampling.</b></p>
<p>Third countries  Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds</p>	<p>See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 32.1 for <i>Euwallacea fornicatus sensu lato</i></a></p>	

# PLANTS FOR PLANTING

***Ficus hispida*, *Ficus infectoria* and *Ficus retusa***

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	
Destination Ireland, Sweden, Northern Ireland	<p>Consignment complies with Annex <b>X</b>, point <b>14 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex <b>X</b>, point <b>14 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex <b>X</b>, point</p>	<p><b>(14 a) The plants originate in an area known to be free from <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> (European populations).</b></p> <p><b>Or</b></p> <p><b>(14 b) No signs of <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> (European populations) have been observed, including on plants, at the place of production on official inspections carried out at least once each three weeks during the nine weeks prior to marketing.</b></p> <p><b>Or</b></p>
--next--↓		

--continuation--	<p><b>14 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex <b>X</b>, point <b>14 d</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(14 c)</b> in cases where <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> (European populations) has been found at the place of production, the plants, held or produced in this place of production, have undergone an appropriate treatment to ensure freedom from <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> (European populations) and subsequently this place of production shall have been found free from <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> (European populations) as a consequence of the implementation of appropriate procedures aiming at eradicating <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> (European populations), in both official inspections carried out weekly during the three weeks prior to the movement from this place of production and in monitoring procedures throughout the said period. The last inspection of the above weekly inspections shall be carried out immediately prior to the above movement.</p> <p><b>Or</b></p> <p><b>(14 d)</b> for those plants for which there shall be evidence by their packing or their flower development or by other means that they are intended for direct sale to final consumers not involved in professional plant production, the plants have been officially inspected and found free from <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> (European populations) immediately prior to their movement.</p>
Third countries Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 32.1 for <i>Euwallacea fornicatus sensu lato</i></a>	
Asian countries See <a href="#">Asian countries</a> Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 32.2 for <i>Apriona germani</i></a>	
Asian countries See <a href="#">Asian countries</a>  Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.4 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.4 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name or a registration code of the registered production site shall be included on the certificate in box "Additional declaration"</i></p>	<p><b>(32.4 a)</b> the plants have a diameter of less than 1 cm at the base of the stem</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.4 b)</b> the plants originate in a country established in the country of origin by the national plant protection service of that country, <b>as being free from <i>Apriona cinerea</i></b> in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures</p> <p><b>or</b></p>
--next--↓		



<p>--continuation--</p>	<p><b>or</b>  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.4 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i></p> <p><b>or</b>  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.4 d</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b>  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.4 e</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(32.4 c) The plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Apriona cinerea</i></b>, established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures.</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.4 d) The plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a place of production established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin as being free from <i>Apriona cinerea</i></b> in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures,</p> <p><b>and</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>(i) Which has been subjected annually to two official inspections for any signs of <i>Apriona cinerea</i>, carried out at appropriate times and no signs of the pest have been found,</b></li> <li><b>and</b></li> <li><b>(ii) With the application of appropriate preventive treatments and surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 2000m where the absence of <i>Apriona cinerea</i> was confirmed by official surveys carried out annually at appropriate times,</b></li> <li><b>and</b></li> <li><b>(iii) Immediately prior to export have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of <i>Apriona cinerea</i>, in particular in stems of the plants; where appropriate, this inspection should include destructive sampling,</b></li> </ul> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.4 e) The plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export in a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of <i>Apriona cinerea</i></b></p> <p><b>and</b>  <b>Immediately prior to export have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of <i>Apriona cinerea</i>, in particular in stems of the</b></p>
<p>--next--</p>		

--continuation--

plants; where appropriate, this inspection should include destructive sampling.

# PLANTS FOR PLANTING

## *Ficus carica*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to occur	<b>see Attachment 1 EU List of registered countries</b>  <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds	
Third countries with area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to be present		
Third countries: area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known to be present		
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for <i>Thrips palmi</i></a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for <i>Meloidogyne enterolobii</i></a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for <i>Popilia japonica</i></a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	

Destination Ireland, Sweden, Northern Ireland	<p>Consignment complies with Annex <b>X</b>, point <b>14 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex <b>X</b>, point <b>14 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex <b>X</b>, point <b>14 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex <b>X</b>, point <b>14 d</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(14 a) The plants originate in an area known to be free from <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> (European populations).</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(14 b) No signs of <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> (European populations) have been observed, including on plants, at the place of production on official inspections carried out at least once each three weeks during the nine weeks prior to marketing.</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(14 c) in cases where <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> (European populations) has been found at the place of production, the plants, held or produced in this place of production, have undergone an appropriate treatment to ensure freedom from <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> (European populations) and subsequently this place of production shall have been found free from <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> (European populations) as a consequence of the implementation of appropriate procedures aiming at eradicating <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> (European populations), in both official inspections carried out weekly during the three weeks prior to the movement from this place of production and in monitoring procedures throughout the said period. The last inspection of the above weekly inspections shall be carried out immediately prior to the above movement.</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(14 d) for those plants for which there shall be evidence by their packing or their flower development or by other means that they are intended for direct sale to final consumers not involved in professional plant production, the plants have been officially inspected and found free from <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> (European populations) immediately prior to their movement.</b></p>
Plants for planting other than seeds pollen and plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 30.1 for <i>Aleurocanthus spiniferus</i></a>	
Origin Israel  plants for planting	<p>The consignment complies with Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1213</p> <p><i>The name or a registration code of the</i></p>	The phytosanitary certificates for those plants include under the heading "Additional Declaration":

<p>Barerooted, dormant, without leaves, one year old with a maximum diameter of 2 cm at the base of the stem</p> <p>ex 0602 20 20 ex 0602 20 80 ex 0602 90 45 ex 0602 90 46 ex 0602 90 48 ex 0602 90 50 ex 0602 90 70</p> <p>--next-- --continuation--</p>	<p><i>registered production site shall be included on the certificate in box "Additional declaration"</i></p> <p>(v) The plants are free from <i>Aonidiella orientalis</i>, <i>Colletotrichum siamense</i>, <i>Euwallacea fornicatus sensu lato</i>, <i>Hypothenemus leprieuri</i>, <i>Icerya aegyptiaca</i>, <i>Neocosmospora euwallaceae</i>, <i>Neoscytalidium dimidiatum</i>, <i>Nipaecoccus viridis</i>, <i>Oligonychus mangiferus</i>, <i>Phenacoccus solenopsis</i>, <i>Plicosepalus acaciae</i>, <i>Retithrips syriacus</i>, <i>Russellaspis pustulans</i>, <i>Scirtothrips dorsalis</i> and <i>Spodoptera frugiperda</i></p> <p>and</p> <p>(vi) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a place of production, which, together with the sites of production that form part of it, is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin</p> <p>and</p> <p>(vii) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a site with physical protection against the introduction of <i>Aonidiella orientalis</i>, <i>Icerya aegyptiaca</i>, <i>Nipaecoccus viridis</i>, <i>Oligonychus mangiferus</i>, <i>Phenacoccus solenopsis</i>, <i>Retithrips syriacus</i> and <i>Russellaspis pustulans</i>, which has been subjected to official inspections every 45 days and has been found</p>	<p><b>(i) The consignment complies with Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1213</b></p> <p>and</p> <p>(ii) The specification of the registered sites of production</p>
--	--	--

	<p>free from all the pests listed in point (i); in case of suspicion of the presence of any pest listed in point (i) at the site of production, appropriate treatments have been carried out to ensure the absence of the pests</p> <p>and</p> <p>Immediately prior to export, consignments of the plants have been subjected to an official inspection for the presence of <i>Aonidiella orientalis</i>, <i>Icerya aegyptiaca</i>, <i>Nipaecoccus viridis</i>, <i>Oligonychus mangiferus</i>, <i>Phenacoccus solenopsis</i>, <i>Plicosepalus acaciae</i>, <i>Retithrips syriacus</i> and <i>Russellaspis pustulans</i>, with such a sample size as to enable at least the detection of 1 % level of infestation with a level of confidence of 99 %, and to an official inspection for the presence of <i>Colletotrichum siamense</i> and <i>Neoscytalidium dimidiatum</i> including random sampling and testing of the plants;</p>	
Third countries Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 32.1 for <i>Euwallacea fornicatus sensu lato</i></a>	
Asian countries See <a href="#">Asian countries</a> Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 32.2 for <i>Apriona germani</i></a>	
Asian countries  See <a href="#">Asian countries</a> Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 32.3 for <i>Apriona rugicollis</i></a>	
Asian countries	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.4 a</b> of Commission Implementing	<b>(32.4 a) the plants have a diameter of less than 1 cm at the base of the stem</b>

<p>See <a href="#">Asian countries</a></p> <p>--next-- --continuation--</p> <p>Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds</p>	<p>Regulation (EU) 2019/2072 <b>or</b> Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.4 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name or a registration code of the registered production site shall be included on the certificate in box "Additional declaration"</i></p> <p><b>or</b> Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.4 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i></p> <p><b>or</b> Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.4 d</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p>	<p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.4 b) the plants originate in a country</b> established in the country of origin by the national plant protection service of that country, <b>as being free from <i>Apriona cinerea</i></b> in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.4 c) The plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Apriona cinerea</i></b>, established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures.</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.4 d) The plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a place of production established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin as being free from <i>Apriona cinerea</i></b> in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures,</p> <p><b>and</b></p> <p>(i) Which has been subjected annually to two official inspections for any signs of <i>Apriona cinerea</i>, carried out at appropriate times and no signs of the pest have been found, and</p> <p>(ii) With the application of appropriate preventive treatments and surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 2000m where the absence of <i>Apriona cinerea</i> was confirmed by official surveys carried out annually at appropriate times, and</p> <p>(iii) Immediately prior to export have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of <i>Apriona cinerea</i>, in particular in stems of the plants; where appropriate, this inspection should include destructive sampling,</p>
--	---	---

<p>--next--↓ --continuation--</p>	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.4 e</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.4 e) The plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export in a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of <i>Apriona cinerea</i></b></p> <p><b>and</b></p> <p><b>Immediately prior to export have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of <i>Apriona cinerea</i>, in particular in stems of the plants; where appropriate, this inspection should include destructive sampling.</b></p>
---------------------------------------	--	---



## *Fragaria*

**--next--↓**



## PLANTS FOR PLANTING

### **Fraxinus**

other than

*Fraxinus excelsior*, *Fraxinus americana*, *Fraxinus dipetala*, *Fraxinus latifolia*, *Fraxinus pennsylvanica*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to occur	<b>see Attachment 1 EU List of registered countries</b>  <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds	
Third countries with area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to be present		
Third countries: area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known to be present		
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	

<p>Afghanistan, India, Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Pakistan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan and Uzbekistan</p> <p>Other than scions, cuttings, plants in tissue culture, pollen or seeds</p>	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(32.6 a) The plants have a diameter of less than 9 cm at the base of the stem</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.6 b) the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.6 c) the plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a site of production free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and where the plants have been grown</p> <p><b>(i) In a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, which has been subjected to at least one inspection per year for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(ii) In a site of production with the application of appropriate preventive treatments which has been subjected to annually at least two inspections for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned, <b>surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m</b> where the absence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> was confirmed during these official surveys, and immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, in particular in the stems of the plant, including where appropriate, destructive sampling, and no signs of presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> have been observed</p>
<p>Belarus, Canada, China, Democratic --next--</p>	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 36 of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(36) the plants originate in an area recognised as being free from <i>Agrilus planipennis</i></b>, according to ISPM 4, and located at a minimum distance of 100 km to the closest known area, where the presence of <i>Agrilus planipennis</i></p>

<p><b>--continuation--</b></p> <p>People's Republic of Korea, Japan, Mongolia, Republic of Korea, Russia, Taiwan, Ukraine, United States</p> <p><b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds</p>	<p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin' and</i></p> <p><i>Area communicated with the Commission</i> <a href="#"><u>LIST OF FREE AREAS</u></a></p>	<p>has been officially confirmed.</p>
<p>Third countries where <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> is known to be present</p>	<p><b>Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision 2015/893/EC</b> See <a href="#"><u>Additional declaration for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i></u></a></p> <p><b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds</p>	

# PLANTS FOR PLANTING

## *Fraxinus excelsior*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to occur	<b>see Attachment 1 EU List of registered countries</b>  <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds	
Third countries with area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to be present		
Third countries: area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known to be present		
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	

Canada, United Kingdom, United States and Vietnam Other than fruits, pollen and seeds	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 32.5 for Phytophthora ramorum (non EU isolates)</a>	
Afghanistan, India, Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Pakistan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan and Uzbekistan  Other than scions, cuttings, plants in tissue culture, pollen or seeds	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072 <i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(32.6 a) The plants have a diameter of less than 9 cm at the base of the stem</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.6 b) the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.6 c) the plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a site of production free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and where the plants have been grown</p> <p><b>(i) in a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, which has been subjected to at least one inspection per year for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(ii) in a site of production with the application of appropriate preventive treatments which has been subjected to annually at least two inspections for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned, <b>surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m</b> where the absence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> was confirmed during these official surveys, and immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, in particular in the stems of the plant,</p>

--next--↓

<b>--continuation--</b>		including where appropriate, destructive sampling, and no signs of presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> have been observed
Belarus, Canada, China, Democratic People's Republic of Korea, Japan, Mongolia, Republic of Korea, Russia, Taiwan, Ukraine, United States  <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 36 of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  <i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin' and</i>  <i>Area communicated with the Commission</i> <a href="#">LIST OF FREE AREAS</a>	<b>(36) the plants originate in an area recognised as being free from <i>Agrilus planipennis</i></b> , according to ISPM 4, and located at a minimum distance of 100 km to the closest known area, where the presence of <i>Agrilus planipennis</i> has been officially confirmed.
Third countries where <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> is known to be present	<b>Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision 2015/893/EC</b> See <a href="#">Additional declaration for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i></a>  <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds	



# PLANTS FOR PLANTING

*Fraxinus americana*, *Fraxinus dipetala*, *Fraxinus latifolia*, *Fraxinus pennsylvanica*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to occur	<b>see Attachment 1 EU List of registered countries</b>  <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds	
Third countries with area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to be present		
Third countries: area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known to be present		
Belarus, Canada, China, Democratic People's Republic of Korea, Japan, Mongolia, Republic of Korea, Russia, Taiwan, Ukraine, United States  <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 36 of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  <i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i>  and  Area communicated with the Commission <a href="#">LIST OF FREE AREAS</a>	<b>(36) the plants originate in an area recognised as being free from <i>Agrilus planipennis</i></b> , according to ISPM 4 (*), and located at a minimum distance of 100 km to the closest known area, where the presence of <i>Agrilus planipennis</i> has been officially confirmed.
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b>  --next--↓	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	

<p><b>--continuation--</b></p> <p>With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants</p>									
<p>Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur</p>	<p>See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a></p>								
<p>Afghanistan, India, Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Pakistan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan and Uzbekistan</p> <p>Other than scions, cuttings, plants in tissue culture, pollen or seeds</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p> </td><td> <p><b>(32.6 a) The plants have a diameter of less than 9 cm at the base of the stem</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> </td></tr> <tr> <td> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> </td><td> <p><b>(32.6 b) the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures</p> </td></tr> <tr> <td> <p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> </td><td> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.6 c) the plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a site of production free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and where the plants have been grown</p> </td></tr> <tr> <td> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> </td><td> <p><b>(i) In a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, which has been subjected to at least one inspection per year for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(ii) In a site of production with the application of appropriate preventive treatments which has been subjected to annually</b></p> </td></tr> </table>	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p>	<p><b>(32.6 a) The plants have a diameter of less than 9 cm at the base of the stem</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p>	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(32.6 b) the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures</p>	<p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p>	<p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.6 c) the plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a site of production free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and where the plants have been grown</p>	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(i) In a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, which has been subjected to at least one inspection per year for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(ii) In a site of production with the application of appropriate preventive treatments which has been subjected to annually</b></p>
<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p>	<p><b>(32.6 a) The plants have a diameter of less than 9 cm at the base of the stem</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p>								
<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(32.6 b) the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures</p>								
<p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p>	<p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.6 c) the plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a site of production free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and where the plants have been grown</p>								
<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(i) In a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, which has been subjected to at least one inspection per year for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(ii) In a site of production with the application of appropriate preventive treatments which has been subjected to annually</b></p>								
<p><b>--next--</b></p>									

--continuation--		<p><b>at least two inspections for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>,</b> carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned, <b>surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m</b> where the absence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> was confirmed during these official surveys, and immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, in particular in the stems of the plant, including where appropriate, destructive sampling, and no signs of presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> have been observed</p>
Third countries where <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> is known to be present	<p><b>Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision 2015/893/EC</b>  See <a href="#">Additional declaration for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i></a></p> <p><b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds</p>	

# PLANTS FOR PLANTING

## *Gleditsia other than Gleditsia triacanthos, Gleditsia japonica*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	
Afghanistan, India, Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Pakistan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan and Uzbekistan	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	<b>(32.6 a) The plants have a diameter of less than 9 cm at the base of the stem</b>  <b>or</b>  <b>(32.6 b) the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b> , established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures  <b>or</b>
Other than scions, cuttings, plants in tissue culture, pollen or seeds	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	
--next--	<i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i>	

--continuation--	<p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(32.6 c) the plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a site of production free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and where the plants have been grown</b></p> <p><b>(i) In a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, which has been subjected to at least one inspection per year for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(ii) In a site of production with the application of appropriate preventive treatments which has been subjected to annually at least two inspections for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned, surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m where the absence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> was confirmed during these official surveys, and immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, in particular in the stems of the plant, including where appropriate, destructive sampling, and no signs of presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> have been observed</b></p>
------------------	---	---

# PLANTS FOR PLANTING

## *Gleditsia japonica*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	
Asian countries See <a href="#">Asian countries</a> Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 32.3 for Apriona rugicollis</a>	
Afghanistan, India, Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Pakistan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan and Uzbekistan <b>--next--</b>	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  <b>or</b>	<b>(32.6 a) The plants have a diameter of less than 9 cm at the base of the stem</b>  <b>or</b>

<p><b>--continuation--</b></p> <p>Other than scions, cuttings, plants in tissue culture, pollen or seeds</p>	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(32.6 b) the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.6 c) the plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a site of production free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and where the plants have been grown</p> <p><b>(i) In a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, which has been subjected to at least one inspection per year for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(ii) In a site of production with the application of appropriate preventive treatments which has been subjected to annually at least two inspections for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned, <b>surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m</b> where the absence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> was confirmed during these official surveys, and immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, in particular in the stems of the plant, including where appropriate, destructive sampling, and no signs of presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> have been observed</p>
--	---	--

# PLANTS FOR PLANTING

## *Gleditsia triacanthos*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to occur	<b>see Attachment 1 EU List of registered countries</b>  <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds	
Third countries with area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to be present		
Third countries: area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known to be present		
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	



Third countries Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 32.1 for Euwallacea fornicatus sensu lato</a>	
Afghanistan, India, Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Pakistan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan and Uzbekistan	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p>	<p><b>(32.6 a) The plants have a diameter of less than 9 cm at the base of the stem</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p>
Other than scions, cuttings, plants in tissue culture, pollen or seeds	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(32.6 b) the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.6 c) the plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a site of production free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and where the plants have been grown</p> <p><b>(i) In a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, which has been subjected to at least one inspection per year for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(ii) In a site of production with the application of appropriate preventive treatments which has been subjected to annually at least two inspections for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned, <b>surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m</b> where the absence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> was confirmed during these official surveys, and immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, in particular in the stems of the plant, including where appropriate, destructive sampling, and no signs of presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> have been observed</p>

## PLANTS FOR PLANTING

***Hevea brasiliensis***

***Hedera helix, Mespilus germanica, Parthenocissus other than Parthenocissus quinquefolia***

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	
Plants for planting other than seeds pollen and plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 30.1 for Aleurocanthus spiniferus</a>	

# PLANTS FOR PLANTING

## **Hibiscus**

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to occur	<b>see Attachment 1 EU List of registered countries</b>  <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds	
Third countries with area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to be present		
Third countries: area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known to be present		
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur <b>--next--↓</b>	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	

<p><b>--continuation--</b></p> <p>Third countries where <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i> are known to occur</p> <p><b>Product/crop</b> other than bulbs corms plants of genera Gramineae rhizomes seeds tubers plants in tissue culture</p>	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>8 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>8 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name or a registration code of the registered production site shall be included on the certificate in box "Additional declaration"</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>8 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>Details of the treatment mentioned in the respective box of the certificate</i></p>	<p>The plants have been grown in nurseries <b>and</b> <b>(8 a) originate in (name of area)</b> established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin <b>as being free from <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i></b> in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration',</p> <p><b>or</b> <b>(8 b) originate in (name of place of production)</b> established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin <b>as being free from <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i></b> in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration', <b>and declared free from <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i> on official inspections carried out at least monthly during the three months prior to export,</b></p> <p><b>or</b> <b>(8 c) immediately prior to export, have been subjected to an appropriate treatment against <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i> and have been officially inspected and found free from <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i>.</b> Details of the treatment referred in point (c) shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031.</p>
<p><b>Destination</b> <b>Ireland, Sweden, Northern Ireland</b></p>	<p>Consignment complies with Annex X, point 14 a of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex X, point 14 b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(14 a) The plants originate in an area known to be free from Bemisia tabaci (European populations)</b></p> <p><b>or</b> <b>(14 b) No signs of Bemisia tabaci (European populations) have been observed, including on plants, at the place of production on official inspections carried out at least once each three weeks during the nine weeks prior to marketing.</b></p>
<p><b>--next--</b></p>	<p><b>or</b></p>	<p><b>or</b></p>

<p>--continuation--</p>	<p>Consignment complies with Annex X, point 14 c of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p>or</p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex X, point 14 d of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(14 c) in cases where Bemisia tabaci (European populations) has been found at the place of production, the plants, held or produced in this place of production, have undergone an appropriate treatment to ensure freedom from Bemisia tabaci (European populations) and subsequently this place of production shall have been found free from Bemisia tabaci (European populations) as a consequence of the implementation of appropriate procedures aiming at eradicating Bemisia tabaci (European populations),</b> in both official inspections carried out weekly during the three weeks prior to the movement from this place of production and in monitoring procedures throughout the said period. The last inspection of the above weekly inspections shall be carried out immediately prior to the above movement.</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(14 d) for those plants for which there shall be evidence by their packing or their flower development or by other means that they are intended for direct sale to final consumers not involved in professional plant production, the plants have been officially inspected and found free from Bemisia tabaci (European populations) immediately prior to their movement.</b></p>
-------------------------	---	---

PLANTS FOR PLANTING

**Howea forsteriana**

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	
Third countries Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 32.1 for Euwallacea fornicatus sensu lato</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> other than seeds  Third countries other than Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Azerbaijan, --next--↓	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>55 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  <b>or</b>	<b>(55a)the plants originate in an area known to be free from Palm lethal yellowing phytoplasmas and Coconut cadang-cadang viroid, and no symptoms have been observed at the place of production or in its immediate vicinity since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation,</b>  <b>or</b>

<p><b>--continuation--</b>  Belarus, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Canary Islands, Faeroe Islands, Georgia, Iceland, Liechtenstein, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, North Macedonia, Norway, Russia (only the following parts: Central Federal District (Tsentralny federalny okrug), Northwestern Federal District (Severo-Zapadny federalny okrug), Southern Federal District (Yuzhny federalny okrug), North Caucasian Federal District (Severo-Kavkazsky federalny okrug) and Volga Federal District (Privolzhsky federalny okrug))., San Marino, Serbia, Switzerland, Turkey, Ukraine and United Kingdom</p>	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>55 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>55 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(55 b) no symptoms of Palm lethal yellowing phytoplasmas and Coconut cadang-cadang viroid have been observed on the plants since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation, and plants at the place of production which have shown symptoms giving rise to the suspicion of contamination by the pests have been rogued out at that place and the plants have undergone appropriate treatment to rid them of <i>Myndus crudus</i> Van Duzee,</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(55 c) in the case of plants in tissue culture, the plants were derived from plants which have met the requirements laid down in point (a) or (b).</b></p>
--	--	---

# PLANTS FOR PLANTING

## *Jacaranda mimosifolia*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to occur	<b>see Attachment 1 EU List of registered countries</b>  <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds	
Third countries with area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to be present		
Third countries: area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known to be present		
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popillia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	



## PLANTS FOR PLANTING

***Juglans other than Juglans mandshurica Juglans ailantifolia Juglans regia***

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to occur	<b>see Attachment 1 EU List of registered countries</b>  <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds	
Third countries with area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to be present		
Third countries: area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known to be present		
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	

<p>Afghanistan, India, Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Pakistan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan and Uzbekistan</p> <p>Other than scions, cuttings, plants in tissue culture, pollen or seeds</p>	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(32.6 a) The plants have a diameter of less than 9 cm at the base of the stem</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.6 b) the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.6 c) the plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a site of production free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and where the plants have been grown</p> <p><b>(i) In a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, which has been subjected to at least one inspection per year for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(ii) In a site of production with the application of appropriate preventive treatments which has been subjected to annually at least two inspections for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned, <b>surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m</b> where the absence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> was confirmed during these official surveys, and immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, in particular in the stems of the plant, including where appropriate, destructive sampling, and no signs of presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> have been observed</p>
<p>United States</p> <p>--next--</p>	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>37 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(37 a) have been grown throughout their life in (name of area) free from <i>Geosmithia morbida</i> and its vector <i>Pityophthorus juglandis</i></b>, established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with</p>

<p><b>--continuation--</b></p> <p><b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds</p>	<p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i></p> <p><b>or</b> Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>37 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b> Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>37 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p>relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031 under the rubric 'Additional declaration',</p> <p><b>or</b> <b>(37 b) originate in a place of production, including its vicinity of at least 5 km radius, where neither symptoms of <i>Geosmithia morbida</i>, and its vector <i>Pityophthorus juglandis</i>, nor the presence of the vector, have been observed during official inspections within a period of two years prior to export; the plants for planting have been inspected immediately prior to export and handled and packaged in ways to prevent infestation after leaving the place of production,</b></p> <p><b>or</b> <b>(37 c) originate in a place of production with complete physical isolation, and plants for planting have been inspected immediately prior to export and handled and packaged in ways to prevent infestation after leaving the place of production.</b></p>
--	--	--

# PLANTS FOR PLANTING

## *Juglans regia*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to occur	<b>see Attachment 1 EU List of registered countries</b>  <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds	
Third countries with area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to be present		
Third countries: area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known to be present		
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	
Asian countries See <a href="#">Asian countries</a> Other than plants in <b>--next--</b>	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 32.2 for Apriona germani</a>	

<p><b>--continuation--</b> tissue culture, pollen and seeds</p>			
<p>Afghanistan, India, Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Pakistan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan and Uzbekistan</p> <p>Other than scions, cuttings, plants in tissue culture, pollen or seeds</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> </td><td> <p><b>(32.6 a) The plants have a diameter of less than 9 cm at the base of the stem</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.6 b) the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.6 c) the plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a site of production free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and where the plants have been grown</p> <p><b>(i) In a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, which has been subjected to at least one inspection per year for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(ii) In a site of production with the application of appropriate preventive treatments which has been subjected to annually at least two inspections for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned, <b>surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m</b> where the absence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> was confirmed during these official surveys, and immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, in particular in the stems of the plant, including where appropriate, destructive sampling, and no signs of presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> have been observed</p> </td></tr> </table>	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(32.6 a) The plants have a diameter of less than 9 cm at the base of the stem</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.6 b) the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.6 c) the plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a site of production free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and where the plants have been grown</p> <p><b>(i) In a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, which has been subjected to at least one inspection per year for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(ii) In a site of production with the application of appropriate preventive treatments which has been subjected to annually at least two inspections for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned, <b>surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m</b> where the absence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> was confirmed during these official surveys, and immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, in particular in the stems of the plant, including where appropriate, destructive sampling, and no signs of presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> have been observed</p>
<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(32.6 a) The plants have a diameter of less than 9 cm at the base of the stem</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.6 b) the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.6 c) the plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a site of production free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and where the plants have been grown</p> <p><b>(i) In a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, which has been subjected to at least one inspection per year for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(ii) In a site of production with the application of appropriate preventive treatments which has been subjected to annually at least two inspections for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned, <b>surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m</b> where the absence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> was confirmed during these official surveys, and immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, in particular in the stems of the plant, including where appropriate, destructive sampling, and no signs of presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> have been observed</p>		

<p>United States</p> <p><b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds</p>	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>37 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>Area mentioned on the certificate in 'Additional declaration'</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>37 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>37 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(37 a) have been grown throughout their life in ( name of area) free from <i>Geosmithia morbida</i> Kolarík, Freeland, Utley &amp; Tisserat and its vector <i>Pityophthorus juglandis</i> Blackman, established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031 under the rubric 'Additional declaration',</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(37 b) originate in a place of production, including its vicinity of at least 5 km radius, where neither symptoms of <i>Geosmithia morbida</i> Kolarík, Freeland, Utley &amp; Tisserat and its vector <i>Pityophthorus juglandis</i> Blackman, nor the presence of the vector, have been observed during official inspections within a period of two years prior to export; the plants for planting have been inspected immediately prior to export and handled and packaged in ways to prevent infestation after leaving the place of production,</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(37 c) originate in a place of production with complete physical isolation, and plants for planting have been inspected immediately prior to export and handled and packaged in ways to prevent infestation after leaving the place of production.</b></p>
<p>Turkey</p> <p>up to two- year-old plants for planting which are bare-rooted, free of leaves, and with a maximum diameter of 2 cm at the base of the stem.</p> <p>ex 0602 20 20</p> <p><b>--next--↓</b></p>	<p>The consignment complies with Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1213</p> <p><i>The name or a registration code of the registered production site shall be included on the certificate in box "Additional declaration"</i></p> <p>(i) The plants are free from <i>Euzophera semifuneralis</i>, <i>Garella musculana</i> and <i>Lasiodiplodia pseudotheobromae</i></p> <p>and</p>	<p>The phytosanitary certificates for those plants include under the heading "Additional Declaration":</p> <p><b>(i) The consignment complies with Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1213</b></p> <p>and</p> <p>(ii) The specification of the registered sites of production</p>

<p><b>--continuation--</b></p>	<p>(ii) The site of production has been found free from <i>Euzophera semifuneralis</i>, <i>Garella musculana</i> and <i>Lasiodiplodia pseudotheobromae</i> during official inspections carried out at appropriate times, since the beginning of the complete production cycle</p> <p>and</p> <p>(iii) A system has been put in place to ensure that grafting and pruning tools have been disinfected to be free from <i>Lasiodiplodia pseudotheobromae</i>, before they have been introduced into each site of production, and the grafted or pruned plants have been subjected to appropriate treatment to prevent entry of <i>Lasiodiplodia pseudotheobromae</i> via the cuts</p> <p>and</p> <p>(iv) Immediately prior to export, consignments of the plants have been subjected to an official inspection for the presence of <i>Euzophera semifuneralis</i> and <i>Garella musculana</i> in particular in stems and branches of the plants, with such a sampling size as to enable at least the detection of 1 % level of infestation with a level of confidence of 99 %, and to an official inspection for the</p>	
--------------------------------	---	--

	presence of <i>Lasiodiplodia pseudotheobromae</i> including random sampling and testing of the plants	
--	---	--



PLANTS FOR PLANTING

***Juglans mandshurica*, *Juglans ailantifolia***

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to occur	<b>see Attachment 1 EU List of registered countries</b>  <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds	
Third countries with area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to be present		
Third countries: area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known to be present		
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for <i>Thrips palmi</i></a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for <i>Meloidogyne enterolobii</i></a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for <i>Popilia japonica</i></a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	
Afghanistan, India, Iran, Kyrgyzstan,  <b>--next--</b>	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	<b>(32.6 a) The plants have a diameter of less than 9 cm at the base of the stem</b>  <b>or</b>

<p><b>--continuation--</b></p> <p>Pakistan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan and Uzbekistan</p> <p>Other than scions, cuttings, plants in tissue culture, pollen or seeds</p>	<p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(32.6 b) the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.6 c) the plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a site of production free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and where the plants have been grown</p> <p><b>(i) In a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, which has been subjected to at least one inspection per year for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(ii) In a site of production with the application of appropriate preventive treatments which has been subjected to annually at least two inspections for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned, <b>surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m</b> where the absence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> was confirmed during these official surveys, and immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, in particular in the stems of the plant, including where appropriate, destructive sampling, and no signs of presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> have been observed</p>
<p>United States</p> <p><b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds</p> <p><b>--next--</b></p>	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>37 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>Area mentioned on the certificate in 'Additional declaration'</i></p>	<p><b>(37 a) have been grown throughout their life in (name of the area) free from <i>Geosmithia morbida</i> and its vector <i>Pityophthorus juglandis</i></b>, established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031 under the rubric 'Additional declaration',</p>

<p><b>--continuation--</b></p>	<p><b>or</b>  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>37 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b>  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>37 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>or</b>  <b>(37 b) originate in a place of production, including its vicinity of at least 5 km radius, where neither symptoms of <i>Geosmithia morbida</i> and its vector <i>Pityophthorus juglandis</i>, nor the presence of the vector, have been observed during official inspections within a period of two years prior to export; the plants for planting have been inspected immediately prior to export and handled and packaged in ways to prevent infestation after leaving the place of production,</b></p> <p><b>or</b>  <b>(37 c) originate in a place of production with complete physical isolation, and plants for planting have been inspected immediately prior to export and handled and packaged in ways to prevent infestation after leaving the place of production.</b></p>
--------------------------------	---	--

## PLANTS FOR PLANTING

### ***Juniperus other than Juniperus ashei***

naturally or artificially dwarfed plant

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Japan  <b>Product/crop</b> naturally or artificially dwarfed plants  other than seeds	This consignment meets the requirements laid down in Commission Implementing Regulation(EU) 2024/2852  <i>The name or names of the registered nurseries are mentioned on the certificate</i>  <i>The markings or traceability codes as far as they enable identification of the registered nursery and the year of potting are mentioned on the certificate</i>  <i>The specification of the last treatment, applied prior to dispatch, is mentioned on the Certificate</i>	<b>This consignment meets the requirements laid down in Commission Implementing Regulation(EU) 2024/2852</b>
South Korea  <b>Product/crop</b> naturally or artificially dwarfed plants  other than seeds	This consignment meets the conditions laid down in Commission Implementing Regulation(EU) 2023/1310  <i>The name or names of the registered nurseries are mentioned on the certificate</i>  <i>The markings or traceability codes as far as they enable identification of the registered nursery and the year of potting are mentioned on the certificate</i>  <i>The specification of the last treatment, applied prior to dispatch, is mentioned on the Certificate</i>	<b>This consignment meets the requirements laid down in Commission Implementing Regulation(EU) 2023/1310</b>

# PLANTS FOR PLANTING

## *Juniperus ashei*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to occur	<b>see Attachment 1 EU List of registered countries</b>  <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds	
Third countries with area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to be present		
Third countries: area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known to be present		
Japan  <b>Product/crop</b> naturally or artificially dwarfed plants  other than seeds	This consignment meets the requirements laid down in Commission Implementing Regulation(EU) 2024/2852  <i>The name or names of the registered nurseries are mentioned on the certificate</i>  <i>The markings or traceability codes as far as they enable identification of the registered nursery and the year of potting are mentioned on the certificate</i>  <i>The specification of the last treatment, applied prior to dispatch, is mentioned on the Certificate</i>	<b>This consignment meets the requirements laid down in Commission Implementing Regulation(EU) 2024/2852</b>
South Korea  <b>Product/crop</b> naturally or artificially dwarfed plants  other than seeds  --next--↓	This consignment meets the conditions laid down in Commission Implementing Regulation(EU) 2023/1310  <i>The name or names of the registered nurseries are mentioned on the certificate</i>  <i>The markings or traceability codes as far as they enable identification of the registered nursery and the year of potting are mentioned on the certificate</i>	<b>This consignment meets the requirements laid down in Commission Implementing Regulation(EU) 2023/1310</b>

**--continuation--**

*The specification of the last treatment, applied prior to  
dispatch, is mentioned on the Certificate*

# PLANTS FOR PLANTING

## *Koelreuteria bipinnata*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to occur	<b>see Attachment 1 EU List of registered countries</b>  <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds	
Third countries with area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to be present		
Third countries: area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known to be present		
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for <i>Thrips palmi</i></a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for <i>Meloidogyne enterolobii</i></a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for <i>Popilia japonica</i></a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur <b>--next--↓</b>	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	

<b>--continuation--</b> Third countries Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 32.1 for Euwallacea fornicatus sensu lato</a>
Third countries where <i>Anoplophora</i> <i>glabripennis</i> is known to be present	<b>Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision 2015/893/EC</b> See <a href="#">Additional declaration for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i></a> <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds



## PLANTS FOR PLANTING

***Koelreuteria*** other than *Koelreuteria bipinnata*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for <i>Thrips palmi</i></a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for <i>Meloidogyne enterolobii</i></a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for <i>Popilia japonica</i></a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for <i>Viruses</i></a>	
Third countries where <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> is known to be present	<b>Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision 2015/893/EC</b> See <a href="#">Additional declaration for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i></a> <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds	

# PLANTS FOR PLANTING

## *Lagerstroemia* other than *Lagerstroemia indica*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to occur	<b>see Attachment 1 EU List of registered countries</b>  <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds	
Third countries with area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to be present		
Third countries: area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known to be present		
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	

Third countries where <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> is known to be present	Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/2095 See <a href="#">Additional declaration for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i></a> Product/crop other than seeds
---	---

# PLANTS FOR PLANTING

## *Lagerstroemia indica*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to occur	<b>see Attachment 1 EU List of registered countries</b>  <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds	
Third countries with area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to be present		
Third countries: area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known to be present		
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	

Asian countries See <a href="#">Asian countries</a> Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 32.3 for Apriona rugicollis</a>
Third countries where <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> is known to be present	Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/2095 See <a href="#">Additional declaration for Anoplophora chinensis</a> Product/crop other than seeds

# PLANTS FOR PLANTING

## *Laurus nobilis*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to occur	<b>see Attachment 1 EU List of registered countries</b>  <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds	
Third countries with area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to be present		
Third countries: area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known to be present		
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	

Canada, United Kingdom, United States and Vietnam Other than fruits, pollen and seeds	See <a href="#"><i>Additional declaration point 32.5 for Phytophthora ramorum (non EU isolates)</i></a>
--	---

## PLANTS FOR PLANTING

### *Ligustrum delavayanum* and *Ligustrum japonicum*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	



<p>United Kingdom</p> <p>up to 20-year-old plants for planting in growing medium, with a maximum diameter of 18 cm at the base of the stem</p> <p>ex 0602 10 90</p>	<p>The consignment complies with Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1213</p> <p><i>The name or a registration code of the registered production site shall be included on the certificate in box "Additional declaration"</i></p> <p>Official statement that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) The plants are free from <i>Diaprepes abbreviatus</i></li> <li>(ii) The site of production has been found free from <i>Diaprepes abbreviatus</i> during official inspections carried out at appropriate times, since the beginning of the last growing season</li> <li>and</li> <li>(iii) Immediately prior to export, consignments of the plants have been subjected to an official inspection for the presence of <i>Diaprepes abbreviatus</i> with such a sample size as to enable at least</li> </ul>	<p>The phytosanitary certificates for those plants include under the heading "Additional Declaration":</p> <p><b>(i) The consignment complies with Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1213</b></p> <p>and</p> <p>(ii) The specification of the registered sites of production</p>
---	--	---

## PLANTS FOR PLANTING

### ***Ligustrum ovalifolium* and *Ligustrum vulgare***

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for <i>Thrips palmi</i></a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for <i>Meloidogyne enterolobii</i></a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for <i>Popilia japonica</i></a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	

<p>United Kingdom</p> <p>up to 7-year-old non-grafted plants for planting in growing medium, with a maximum diameter of 40 mm at the base of the stem</p> <p>ex 0602 90 45 ex 0602 90 46 ex 0602 90 48</p>	<p>The consignment complies with Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1213</p> <p><i>The name or a registration code of the registered production site shall be included on the certificate in box "Additional declaration"</i></p> <p>(a) Official statement that:</p> <p>(i) The plants are free from <i>Diaprepes abbreviatus</i></p> <p>(ii) The site of production has been found free from <i>Diaprepes abbreviatus</i> during official inspections carried out at appropriate times, since the beginning of the last growing season</p> <p>and</p> <p>(iii) Immediately prior to export, consignments of the plants have been subjected to an official inspection for the presence of <i>Diaprepes abbreviatus</i> with such a sample size as to enable at least</p>	<p>The phytosanitary certificates for those plants include under the heading "Additional Declaration":</p> <p><b>(i) The consignment complies with Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1213</b></p> <p>and</p> <p>(ii) The specification of the registered sites of production</p>
--	---	---

# PLANTS FOR PLANTING

## *Ligustrum lucidum*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to occur	<b>see Attachment 1 EU List of registered countries</b>  <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds	
Third countries with area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to be present		
Third countries: area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known to be present		
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	

## PLANTS FOR PLANTING

### ***Liquidambar styraciflua***

Third countries where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to occur	<b>see Attachment 1 EU List of registered countries</b>  <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds
Third countries with area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to be present	
Third countries: area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known to be present	
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>

## PLANTS FOR PLANTING

***Magnolia* other than *Magnolia grandiflora*, *Magnolia virginiana* and *Magnolia x soulangeana***

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popillia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	
Plants for planting other than seeds pollen and plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 30.1 for Aleurocanthus spiniferus</a>	
Canada, United Kingdom, United States and Vietnam Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 32.5 for Phytophthora ramorum (non EU isolates)</a>	

# PLANTS FOR PLANTING

## *Magnolia grandiflora*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to occur	<b>see Attachment 1 EU List of registered countries</b>  <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds	
Third countries with area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to be present		
Third countries: area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known to be present		
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for <i>Thrips palmi</i></a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for <i>Meloidogyne enterolobii</i></a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for <i>Popilia japonica</i></a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	

Plants for planting other than seeds pollen and plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 30.1 for <i>Aleurocanthus spiniferus</i></a>
Third countries Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 32.1 for <i>Euwallacea fornicatus sensu lato</i></a>
Canada, United Kingdom, United States and Vietnam Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 32.5 for <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> (non EU isolates)</a>



# PLANTS FOR PLANTING

## *Magnolia virginiana*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	
Plants for planting other than seeds pollen and plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 30.1 for Aleurocanthus spiniferus</a>	
Third countries Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 32.1 for Euwallacea fornicatus sensu lato</a>	

Canada, United Kingdom, United States and Vietnam Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 32.5 for Phytophthora ramorum (non EU isolates)</a>
--	--

# PLANTS FOR PLANTING

## *Magnolia x soulangeana*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to occur	<b>see Attachment 1 EU List of registered countries</b>  <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds	
Third countries with area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to be present		
Third countries: area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known to be present		
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	

Plants for planting other than seeds pollen and plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 30.1 for <i>Aleurocanthus spiniferus</i></a>
Canada, United Kingdom, United States and Vietnam Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 32.5 for <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> (non EU isolates)</a>

# PLANTS FOR PLANTING

**Malus, except Malus domestica and Malus sylvestris**

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	
Plants for planting other than seeds pollen and plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 30.1 for Aleurocanthus spiniferus</a>	
Afghanistan, India, Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Pakistan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan and Uzbekistan  <b>--next--↓</b>	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  <b>or</b>  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 b</b> of Commission Implementing	<b>(32.6 a) The plants have a diameter of less than 9 cm at the base of the stem</b>  <b>or</b>  <b>(32.6 b) the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from Trirachys sartus, established by the national plant protection</b>

<p><b>--continuation--</b></p> <p>Other than scions, cuttings, plants in tissue culture, pollen or seeds</p>	<p>Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p>organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.6 c) the plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a site of production free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and where the plants have been grown</b></p> <p><b>(i) In a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, which has been subjected to at least one inspection per year for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(ii) In a site of production with the application of appropriate preventive treatments which has been subjected to annually at least two inspections for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned, surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m where the absence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> was confirmed during these official surveys, and immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, in particular in the stems of the plant, including where appropriate, destructive sampling, and no signs of presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> have been observed</b></p>
<p>Canada, United States</p> <p><b>Product/crop</b></p> <p>other than cuttings scions plants in tissue culture pollen seeds</p> <p><b>--next--↓</b></p>	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>42 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>42 b i,ii,iii,iv</b> of Commission Implementing</p>	<p><b>(42 a) have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Saperda candida</i>, established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration'</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(42 b) have been grown during a period of at least two years prior to export, or in the case of plants which are younger than two years have been grown throughout their life, in a place of production established</b></p>

--continuation--	Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	<p>as free from <b><i>Saperda candida</i></b> in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures:</p> <p>(i) Which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin,</p> <p>and</p> <p>(ii) Which has been subjected annually to two official inspections for any signs of <b><i>Saperda candida</i></b> carried out at the most appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned,</p> <p>and</p> <p>(iii) Where the plants have been grown:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- In an insect proof site of production against the introduction of <b><i>Saperda candida</i></b></li> <li>or</li> <li>- In a site with the application of appropriate preventive treatments and surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m, where the absence of <b><i>Saperda candida</i></b> was confirmed by official surveys carried out annually at appropriate times</li> </ul> <p>and</p> <p>(iv) Immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to a meticulous inspection for the presence of <b><i>Saperda candida</i></b>, in particular in the stems of the plant, including, where appropriate, destructive sampling</p>
<p>Canada, Mexico, United States</p> <p><b>Product/crop</b> other than plants in tissue culture seeds</p>	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>43 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i></p> <p><i>Freedom status area communicated with the Commission</i></p> <p><a href="#">LIST OF FREE AREAS</a></p> <p>or</p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>43 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(43 a) throughout their life in (name of area) free from <i>Grapholita packardi</i></b> established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration', provided that this freedom status has been communicated in advance in writing to the Commission by the national plant protection organisation of the third country concerned,</p> <p>or</p> <p><b>(43 b) throughout their life, in a place of production established as free from <i>Grapholita packardi</i></b> in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures:</p>

<p>--next--↓ --continuation--</p>	<p><i>or</i> Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>43 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p>(i) which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin</p> <p><i>and</i></p> <p>(ii) Which has been subjected to annual inspections for any signs of <i>Grapholita packardi</i> carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned</p> <p><i>and</i></p> <p>(iii) Where the plants have been grown in a site with the application of appropriate preventive treatments and where the absence of <i>Grapholita packardi</i> was confirmed by official surveys carried out annually at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned</p> <p><i>and</i></p> <p>(iv) Immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to a meticulous inspection for the presence of <i>Grapholita packardi</i></p> <p><i>or</i> <b>(43 c) in an insect proof site of production against the introduction of <i>Grapholita packardi</i></b></p>
<p>Third countries where Cherry rasp leaf virus is known to occur</p>	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>46 a i, b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>or</i></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point</p>	<p><b>(46a) The plants have been:</b></p> <p>i. Officially certified under a certification scheme requiring them to be derived in direct line from material which has been maintained under appropriate conditions and subjected to official testing for at least Cherry rasp leaf virus using appropriate indicators or equivalent methods and has been found free, in these tests, from those pests</p> <p><i>or</i></p> <p>ii. The plants have been derived in direct line from material which is maintained under appropriate conditions and</p>



	<p><b>46 a ii, b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>subjected, within the last three complete cycles of vegetation, at least once, to official testing for at least Cherry rasp leaf virus using appropriate indicators or equivalent methods and has been found free, in these tests, from those pests</b></p> <p><b>and</b></p> <p><b>(46b) no symptoms of diseases caused by Cherry rasp leaf virus has been observed on plants at the place of production, or on susceptible plants in its immediate vicinity, since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation</b></p>
Third countries where <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> is known to be present	<p><b>Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision 2015/893/EC</b> See <a href="#">Additional declaration for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i></a></p> <p><b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds</p>	
Third countries where <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> is known to be present	<p><b>Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/2095</b> See <a href="#">Additional declaration for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i></a></p> <p><b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds</p>	

# PLANTS FOR PLANTING

## *Malus domestica*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	
Plants for planting other than seeds pollen and plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 30.1 for Aleurocanthus spiniferus</a>	
Afghanistan, India, Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Pakistan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan and Uzbekistan  --next--↓	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 b</b> of Commission Implementing</p>	<p><b>(32.6 a) The plants have a diameter of less than 9 cm at the base of the stem</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.6 b) the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, established by the national plant protection</b></p>

<p><b>--continuation--</b></p> <p>Other than scions, cuttings, plants in tissue culture, pollen or seeds</p>	<p>Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p>organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.6 c) the plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a site of production free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and where the plants have been grown</b></p> <p><b>(iii) In a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, which has been subjected to at least one inspection per year for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(iv) In a site of production with the application of appropriate preventive treatments which has been subjected to annually at least two inspections for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned, surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m where the absence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> was confirmed during these official surveys, and immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, in particular in the stems of the plant, including where appropriate, destructive sampling, and no signs of presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> have been observed</b></p>
<p>Canada, United States</p> <p><b>Product/crop</b> other than cuttings, scions plants in tissue culture, pollen seed</p> <p><b>--next--↓</b></p>	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>42 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>42 b i,ii,iii,iv</b> of Commission Implementing</p>	<p><b>(42 a) have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Saperda candida</i>, established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration'</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(42 b) have been grown during a period of at least two years prior to export, or in the case of plants which are younger than two years have been grown throughout their life, in a place of production established</b></p>

--continuation--	Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	<p>as free from <b><i>Saperda candida</i></b> in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures:</p> <p>(v) Which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin,</p> <p>and</p> <p>(vi) Which has been subjected annually to two official inspections for any signs of <b><i>Saperda candida</i></b> carried out at the most appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned,</p> <p>and</p> <p>(vii) Where the plants have been grown:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- In an insect proof site of production against the introduction of <b><i>Saperda candida</i></b></li> <li>or</li> <li>- In a site with the application of appropriate preventive treatments and surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m, where the absence of <b><i>Saperda candida</i></b> was confirmed by official surveys carried out annually at appropriate times</li> </ul> <p>and</p> <p>(viii) Immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to a meticulous inspection for the presence of <b><i>Saperda candida</i></b>, in particular in the stems of the plant, including, where appropriate, destructive sampling</p>
<p>Canada, Mexico, United States</p> <p><b>Product/crop</b> other than plants in tissue culture seeds</p> <p>--next--↓</p>	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>43 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i></p> <p><i>Freedom status area communicated with the Commission</i></p> <p><a href="#">LIST OF FREE AREAS</a></p> <p>or</p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>43 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(43 a) throughout their life in (name of area) free from <i>Grapholita packardi</i></b> established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration', provided that this freedom status has been communicated in advance in writing to the Commission by the national plant protection organisation of the third country concerned,</p> <p>or</p> <p><b>(43 b) throughout their life, in a place of production established as free from <i>Grapholita packardi</i></b> in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures:</p>

<p><b>--continuation--</b></p>	<p><i>or</i>  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>43 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p>(v) which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin</p> <p><i>and</i></p> <p>(vi) Which has been subjected to annual inspections for any signs of <i>Grapholita packardi</i> carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned</p> <p><i>and</i></p> <p>(vii) Where the plants have been grown in a site with the application of appropriate preventive treatments and where the absence of <i>Grapholita packardi</i> was confirmed by official surveys carried out annually at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned</p> <p><i>and</i></p> <p>(viii) Immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to a meticulous inspection for the presence of <i>Grapholita packardi</i></p> <p><i>or</i>  <b>(43 c) in an insect proof site of production against the introduction of <i>Grapholita packardi</i></b></p>
<p>Third countries where Cherry rasp leaf virus is known to occur</p> <p><b>--next--↓</b></p>	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>46 a i, b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>or</i></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point</p>	<p><b>(46a) The plants have been:</b></p> <p>i. Officially certified under a certification scheme requiring them to be derived in direct line from material which has been maintained under appropriate conditions and subjected to official testing for at least Cherry rasp leaf virus using appropriate indicators or equivalent methods and has been found free, in these tests, from those pests</p> <p><i>or</i></p> <p>ii. The plants have been derived in direct line from material which is maintained under appropriate conditions and subjected, within the last three complete cycles of</p>

--continuation--	46 a ii, b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	<p>vegetation, at least once, to official testing for at least Cherry rasp leaf virus using appropriate indicators or equivalent methods and has been found free, in these tests, from those pests</p> <p>and</p> <p>(46b) no symptoms of diseases caused by Cherry rasp leaf virus has been observed on plants at the place of production, or on susceptible plants in its immediate vicinity, since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation</p>
United Kingdom	<p><b>Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1213</b></p> <p><b>Product/crop</b> up to 1-year old cuttings; and up to 7-year old plants for planting</p>	
<p>Türkiye</p> <p>Up to one-year-old, free of leaves, budwood and scions</p> <p>Plants for planting that are bare-rooted, dormant, free of leaves, and with a maximum stem diameter of 3 cm</p> <p>ex 0602 10 90 ex 0602 20 20</p> <p>--next--↓ --continuation--</p>	<p>The consignment complies with Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1213</p> <p><i>The name or a registration code of the registered production site shall be included on the certificate in box "Additional declaration"</i></p> <p>Official statement that:</p> <p>(i) The plants are free from <i>Calepitrimerus baileyi</i>, <i>Cenopalpus irani</i>, <i>Didesmococcus unifasciatus</i>, <i>Diplodia bulgarica</i>, <i>Euzophera semifuneralis</i>, <i>Hoplolaimus galeatus</i>, <i>Maconellicoccus hirsutus</i>, <i>Pochazia shantungensis</i>, <i>Pratylenchus loosi</i> and <i>Russellaspis pustulans</i></p> <p>(ii) The site of production has been found free from <i>Calepitrimerus baileyi</i>, <i>Cenopalpus irani</i>, <i>Didesmococcus unifasciatus</i>, <i>Diplodia bulgarica</i>, <i>Euzophera semifuneralis</i>, <i>Hoplolaimus galeatus</i>, <i>Maconellicoccus hirsutus</i>, <i>Pochazia shantungensis</i>, <i>Pratylenchus loosi</i></p>	<p>The phytosanitary certificates for those plants include under the heading "Additional Declaration":</p> <p><b>(i) The consignment complies with Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1213</b></p> <p>and</p> <p>(ii) The specification of the registered sites of production</p>

	<p>and <i>Russellaspis pustulans</i> during official inspections carried out at appropriate times, since the beginning of the production cycle of the plants</p> <p>(iii) A system has been put in place to ensure that grafting, pruning and rogueing tools and machineries have been cleaned to be free from soil and plant debris, and disinfected to be free from <i>Calepitrimerus baileyi</i>, <i>Cenopalpus irani</i>, <i>Diplodia bulgarica</i> before they have been introduced into each site of production</p> <p>(iv) Immediately prior to export, consignments of the plants have been subjected to an official inspection for the presence of <i>Calepitrimerus baileyi</i>, <i>Cenopalpus irani</i>, <i>Didesmococcus unifasciatus</i>, <i>Euzophera semifuneralis</i>, <i>Maconellicoccus hirsutus</i>, <i>Pochazia shantungensis</i> and <i>Russellaspis pustulans</i> with such a sample size as to enable at least the detection of 1 % level of infestation with a level of confidence of 99 % for each pest, and to an official inspection and systematic random sampling and testing of the plants for the presence of <i>Diplodia bulgarica</i>, <i>Hoplolaimus galeatus</i> and <i>Pratylenchus loosi</i>;</p>	
Third countries where <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> is known to be present	<p><b>Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/2095</b>  <b>See <a href="#">Additional declaration for Anoplophora chinensis</a></b></p> <p><b>Product/crop other than seeds</b></p>	

PLANTS FOR PLANTING

**Malus sylvestris**

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	
Plants for planting other than seeds pollen and plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 30.1 for Aleurocanthus spiniferus</a>	
Afghanistan, India, Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Pakistan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan and Uzbekistan  --next--↓ --continuation--	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  <b>or</b>  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	<b>(32.6 a) The plants have a diameter of less than 9 cm at the base of the stem</b>  <b>or</b>  <b>(32.6 b) the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b> , established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures



Other than scions, cuttings, plants in tissue culture, pollen or seeds	<p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.6 c) the plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a site of production free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and where the plants have been grown</b></p> <p><b>(v) In a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, which has been subjected to at least one inspection per year for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(vi) In a site of production with the application of appropriate preventive treatments which has been subjected to annually at least two inspections for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned, surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m where the absence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> was confirmed during these official surveys, and immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, in particular in the stems of the plant, including where appropriate, destructive sampling, and no signs of presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> have been observed</b></p>
<p>Canada, United States</p> <p><b>Product/crop</b> other than cuttings, scions plants in tissue culture, pollen seeds</p> <p>--next--↓ --continuation--</p>	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>42 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>42 b i,ii,iii,iv</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(42 a) have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Saperda candida</i>, established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration'</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(42 b) have been grown during a period of at least two years prior to export, or in the case of plants which are younger than two years have been grown throughout their life, in a place of production established as free from <i>Saperda candida</i> in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures:</b></p>

		<p>(ix) Which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin,</p> <p>and</p> <p>(x) Which has been subjected annually to two official inspections for any signs of <i>Saperda candida</i> carried out at the most appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned,</p> <p>and</p> <p>(xi) Where the plants have been grown:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- In an insect proof site of production against the introduction of <i>Saperda candida</i></li> <li>or</li> <li>- In a site with the application of appropriate preventive treatments and surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m, where the absence of <i>Saperda candida</i> was confirmed by official surveys carried out annually at appropriate times</li> </ul> <p>and</p> <p>(xii) Immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to a meticulous inspection for the presence of <i>Saperda candida</i>, in particular in the stems of the plant, including, where appropriate, destructive sampling</p>
<p>Canada, Mexico, United States</p> <p><b>Product/crop</b> other than plants in tissue culture seeds</p> <p>--next--↓ --continuation--</p>	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>43 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i></p> <p><i>Freedom status area communicated with the Commission</i></p> <p><a href="#">LIST OF FREE AREAS</a></p> <p>or</p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>43 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(43 a) throughout their life in (name of area) free from <i>Grapholita packardi</i></b> established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration', provided that this freedom status has been communicated in advance in writing to the Commission by the national plant protection organisation of the third country concerned,</p> <p>or</p> <p><b>(43 b) throughout their life, in a place of production established as free from <i>Grapholita packardi</i></b> in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures:</p> <p>(v) which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin</p>

		<p><b>and</b></p> <p>(vi) Which has been subjected to annual inspections for any signs of <i>Grapholita packardi</i> carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned</p> <p><b>and</b></p> <p>(vii) Where the plants have been grown in a site with the application of appropriate preventive treatments and where the absence of <i>Grapholita packardi</i> was confirmed by official surveys carried out annually at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned</p> <p><b>and</b></p> <p>(viii) Immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to a meticulous inspection for the presence of <i>Grapholita packardi</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(43 c) in an insect proof site of production against the introduction of <i>Grapholita packardi</i></b></p>
<p>Third countries where Cherry rasp leaf virus is known to occur</p> <p>--next--↓</p>	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>46 a i, b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>46 a ii, b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(46a) The plants have been:</b></p> <p>i. Officially certified under a certification scheme requiring them to be derived in direct line from material which has been maintained under appropriate conditions and subjected to official testing for at least Cherry rasp leaf virus using appropriate indicators or equivalent methods and has been found free, in these tests, from those pests</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>ii. The plants have been derived in direct line from material which is maintained under appropriate conditions and subjected, within the last three complete cycles of vegetation, at least once, to official testing for at least Cherry rasp leaf virus using appropriate indicators or equivalent</p>

<p><b>--continuation--</b></p>		<p>methods and has been found free, in these tests, from those pests</p> <p><i>and</i></p> <p><b>(46b) no symptoms of diseases caused by Cherry rasp leaf virus has been observed on plants at the place of production, or on susceptible plants in its immediate vicinity, since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation</b></p>
<p>Third countries where <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> is known to be present</p>	<p><b>Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/2095</b>  <b>See <a href="#">Additional declaration for Anoplophora chinensis</a></b></p> <p><b>Product/crop other than seeds</b></p>	
<p>United Kingdom</p> <p>up to 7-year old plants for planting with a maximum diameter of 40 mm at the base of the stem</p> <p>ex 0602 10 90 ex 0602 20 20 ex 0602 20 80</p> <p><b>--next--↓</b> <b>--continuation--</b></p>	<p>Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1213</p> <p><i>The name or a registration code of the registered production site shall be included on the certificate in box "Additional declaration"</i></p> <p>Official statement that:</p> <p>(i) The plants are free from Colletotrichum aenigma, Eulecanium excrescens and Takahashia japonica</p> <p>(ii) The site of production has been found free from Colletotrichum aenigma, Eulecanium excrescens, and Takahashia japonica during official inspections carried out at appropriate times, since the beginning of the last growing season;</p>	<p>The phytosanitary certificates for those plants include under the heading "Additional Declaration":</p> <p><b>(i) The consignment complies with Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1213</b></p> <p><i>and</i></p> <p>(ii) The specification of the registered sites of production</p>

	<p>(iii) A system has been put in place to ensure that tools and machinery have been cleaned to be free from soil and plant debris, and disinfected to be free from <i>Colletotrichum aenigma</i>, before they have been introduced into the site of production</p> <p>and</p> <p>(iv) Immediately prior to export, consignments of the plants have been subjected to an official inspection for the presence of <i>Eulecanium excrescens</i> and <i>Takahashia japonica</i>, with such a sample size as to enable at least the detection of 1 % level of infestation with a level of confidence of 99 %; and to an official inspection for the presence of <i>Colletotrichum aenigma</i> including random sampling and testing of the plants</p>	
--	---	--

# PLANTS FOR PLANTING

## **Mandevilla**

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popillia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	
Destination Ireland, Sweden, Northern Ireland	<p>Consignment complies with Annex <b>X</b>, point <b>14 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex <b>X</b>, point <b>14 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex <b>X</b>, point <b>14 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(14 a) The plants originate in an area known to be free from <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> (European populations).</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(14 b) No signs of <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> (European populations) have been observed, including on plants, at the place of production on official inspections carried out at least once each three weeks during the nine weeks prior to marketing.</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(14 c) in cases where <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> (European populations) has been found at the place of production, the plants, held or produced in this place of production, have undergone an appropriate treatment to</b></p>
--next--↓		

<p>--continuation--</p>	<p><b>or</b>  Consignment complies with Annex <b>X</b>, point <b>14 d</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p>ensure freedom from <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> (European populations) and subsequently this place of production shall have been found free from <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> (European populations) as a consequence of the implementation of appropriate procedures aiming at eradicating <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> (European populations), in both official inspections carried out weekly during the three weeks prior to the movement from this place of production and in monitoring procedures throughout the said period. The last inspection of the above weekly inspections shall be carried out immediately prior to the above movement.</p> <p><b>or</b>  <b>(14 d) for those plants for which there shall be evidence by their packing or their flower development or by other means that they are intended for direct sale to final consumers not involved in professional plant production, the plants have been officially inspected and found free from <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> (European populations) immediately prior to their movement.</b></p>
-------------------------	--	--

# PLANTS FOR PLANTING

## *Medicago sativa*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to occur	<b>see Attachment 1 EU List of registered countries</b>  <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds	
Third countries with area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to be present		
Third countries: area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known to be present		
Third countries <b>Product/crop</b> <b>Aquatic plant</b> other than seeds	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 4.3 of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	"Aquatic plants" is not a botanical name. The requirement mentioned here is applicable for any plant that can only grow in water or soil that is permanently saturated with water  <b>the specified plants were inspected immediately prior to export and found free from Pomacea</b>
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
---next--↓		



<p><b>--continuation--</b></p> <p><b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants</p>	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	
<p>Third countries where <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i> are known to occur</p> <p><b>Product/crop</b> other than bulbs corms plants of genera Gramineae rhizomes seeds tubers plants in tissue culture</p> <p><b>--next--↓</b></p>	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>8 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>8 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name or a registration code of the registered production site shall be included on the certificate in box "Additional declaration"</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>8 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p>The plants have been grown in nurseries <b>and</b> <b>(8 a) originate in (name of area)</b> established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin <b>as being free from <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i></b> in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration',</p> <p><b>or</b> <b>(8 b) originate in (name of place of production)</b> established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin <b>as being free from <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i></b> in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration', <b>and declared free from <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i> on official inspections carried out at least monthly during the three months prior to export,</b></p> <p><b>or</b> <b>(8 c) immediately prior to export, have been subjected to an appropriate treatment against <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza</i></b></p>

<b>--continuation--</b>	<i>Details of the treatment mentioned in the respective box of the certificate</i>	<b>maculosa and have been officially inspected and found free from <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i>.</b> Details of the treatment referred in point (c) shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031.
Bolivia, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru and United States  other than bulbs corms dormant plants plants in tissue culture seeds tubers rhizomes	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>21.2 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>21.2 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(21.2 a) the plants originate in an area as being free from <i>Prodiplosis longifila</i></b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(21.2 b) the plants have been grown at least during the two months prior to export, or in the case of plants which are younger than two months, throughout their life, in a site of production with physical protection established in the country of origin as being free from <i>Prodiplosis longifila</i>, on the basis of official inspections carried out throughout their life or during the last two months prior to export.</b></p>

## PLANTS FOR PLANTING

### ***Melia other than Melia azedarach***

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	
Plants for planting other than seeds pollen and plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 30.1 for Aleurocanthus spiniferus</a>	
Third countries where <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> is known to be present	Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/2095 See <a href="#">Additional declaration for Anoplophora chinensis</a> Product/crop other than seeds	

# PLANTS FOR PLANTING

## *Melia azedarach*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	
Plants for planting other than seeds pollen and plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 30.1 for Aleurocanthus spiniferus</a>	
Asian countries See <a href="#">Asian countries</a> Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 32.2 for Apriona germani</a>	

Third countries where <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> is known to be present	Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/2095 See <a href="#">Additional declaration for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i></a> Product/crop other than seeds
---	---

PLANTS FOR PLANTING  
***Microcitrus Naringi Swinglea***

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	
Third countries <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>53 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>53 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i></p>	<p><b>(53 a) in a country in which <i>Diaphorina citri</i> Kuway is known not to occur,</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(53 b) (name of an area) free from <i>Diaphorina citri</i> Kuway,</b> established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration'.</p>

<p>Third countries</p> <p><b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds</p>	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>54 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><a href="#">LIST OF FREE COUNTRIES</a></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>54 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i></p> <p><a href="#">LIST OF FREE AREAS</a></p>	<p><b>(54 a) in a country recognised as being free from <i>Xanthomonas citri</i> pv. <i>aurantifolii</i> Constantin et al. and <i>Xanthomonas citri</i> pv. <i>citri</i></b> in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, provided that this freedom status has been communicated in writing to the Commission by the national plant protection organisation of the third country concerned,</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(54 b) (name of area)</b> established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin <b>as being free from <i>Xanthomonas citri</i> pv. <i>aurantifolii</i> Constantin et al. and <i>Xanthomonas citri</i> pv. <i>citri</i></b>, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration', provided that this freedom status has been communicated in writing to the Commission by the national plant protection organisation of the third country concerned.</p>
--	---	--

# PLANTS FOR PLANTING

## *Mimosa bracaatinga*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to occur	<b>see Attachment 1 EU List of registered countries</b>  <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds	
Third countries with area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to be present		
Third countries: area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known to be present		
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain  the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	



Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>
Third countries Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 32.1 for Euwallacea fornicatus sensu lato</a>

# PLANTS FOR PLANTING

## *Morus alba*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to occur	<b>see Attachment 1 EU List of registered countries</b>  <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds	
Third countries with area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to be present		
Third countries: area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known to be present		
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for <i>Thrips palmi</i></a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for <i>Meloidogyne enterolobii</i></a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for <i>Popilia japonica</i></a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	

Third countries Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 32.1 for Euwallacea fornicatus sensu lato</a>	
Asian countries  See <a href="#">Asian countries</a>  Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.4 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.4 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name or a registration code of the registered production site shall be included on the certificate in box "Additional declaration"</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.4 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.4 d</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(32.4 a) the plants have a diameter of less than 1 cm at the base of the stem</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.4 b) the plants originate in a country</b> established in the country of origin by the national plant protection service of that country, <b>as being free from <i>Apriona cinerea</i></b> in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.4 c) The plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Apriona cinerea</i></b>, established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures.</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.4 d) The plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a place of production established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin as being free from <i>Apriona cinerea</i></b> in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures,</p> <p><b>and</b></p> <p><b>(i) Which has been subjected annually to two official inspections for any signs of <i>Apriona cinerea</i>, carried out at appropriate times and no signs of the pest have been found,</b></p> <p><b>and</b></p> <p><b>(ii) With the application of appropriate preventive treatments and surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 2000m where the absence of <i>Apriona cinerea</i> was</b></p>

--next--↓

<p>--continuation--</p>	<p><i>or</i></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.4 e</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p>(iii) confirmed by official surveys carried out annually at appropriate times, and Immediately prior to export have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of <i>Apriona cinerea</i>, in particular in stems of the plants; where appropriate, this inspection should include destructive sampling,</p> <p><i>or</i></p> <p>(32.4 e) The plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export in a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of <i>Apriona cinerea</i></p> <p>and Immediately prior to export have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of <i>Apriona cinerea</i>, in particular in stems of the plants; where appropriate, this inspection should include destructive sampling.</p>
<p>Afghanistan, India, Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Pakistan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan and Uzbekistan</p> <p>Other than scions, cuttings, plants in tissue culture, pollen or seeds</p> <p>--next--↓</p>	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>or</i></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i></p> <p><i>or</i></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p>(32.6 a) The plants have a diameter of less than 9 cm at the base of the stem</p> <p><i>or</i></p> <p>(32.6 b) the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures</p> <p><i>or</i></p> <p>(32.6 c) the plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a site of production free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and where the plants have been grown</p> <p>(i) In a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, which has been subjected to at least one inspection per year for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>,</p>

<p><b>--continuation--</b></p>		<p>carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(ii) In a site of production with the application of appropriate preventive treatments which has been subjected to annually at least two inspections for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>,</b> carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned, <b>surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m</b> where the absence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> was confirmed during these official surveys, and immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, in particular in the stems of the plant, including where appropriate, destructive sampling, and no signs of presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> have been observed</p>
--------------------------------	--	---

PLANTS FOR PLANTING  
**Morus other than Morus alba**

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to occur	<b>see Attachment 1 EU List of registered countries</b>  <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds	
Third countries with area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to be present		
Third countries: area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known to be present		
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur <b>--next--↓</b>	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	

<p><b>--continuation--</b></p> <p>Asian countries See Asian countries Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds</p>	<p>See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 32.2 for Apriona germani</a></p>	
<p>Asian countries  See <a href="#">Asian countries</a>  Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds</p>	<p>See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 32.3 for Apriona rugicollis</a></p>	
<p>Asian countries  See <a href="#">Asian countries</a>  Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds</p> <p><b>--next--↓</b></p>	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.4 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072 <b>or</b> Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.4 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  <i>The name or a registration code of the registered production site shall be included on the certificate in box "Additional declaration"</i>  <b>or</b> Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.4 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  <i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i>  <b>or</b> Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.4 d</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(32.4 a) the plants have a diameter of less than 1 cm at the base of the stem</b>  <b>or</b> <b>(32.4 b) the plants originate in a country</b> established in the country of origin by the national plant protection service of that country, <b>as being free from <i>Apriona cinerea</i></b> in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures  <b>or</b> <b>(32.4 c) The plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Apriona cinerea</i></b>, established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures.  <b>or</b> <b>(32.4 d) The plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a place of production established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin as being free from <i>Apriona cinerea</i></b> in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures,  <b>and</b></p>

<p>--continuation--</p>	<p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.4 e</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p>(i) Which has been subjected annually to two official inspections for any signs of <i>Apriona cinerea</i>, carried out at appropriate times and no signs of the pest have been found,</p> <p>and</p> <p>(ii) With the application of appropriate preventive treatments and surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 2000m where the absence of <i>Apriona cinerea</i> was confirmed by official surveys carried out annually at appropriate times,</p> <p>and</p> <p>(iii) Immediately prior to export have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of <i>Apriona cinerea</i>, in particular in stems of the plants; where appropriate, this inspection should include destructive sampling,</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>(32.4 e) The plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export in a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of <i>Apriona cinerea</i></p> <p>and</p> <p>Immediately prior to export have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of <i>Apriona cinerea</i>, in particular in stems of the plants; where appropriate, this inspection should include destructive sampling.</p>
<p>Afghanistan, India, Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Pakistan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan and Uzbekistan</p> <p>Other than scions, cuttings, plants in tissue culture, pollen or seeds</p> <p>--next--↓</p>	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of</i></p>	<p>(32.6 a) The plants have a diameter of less than 9 cm at the base of the stem</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>(32.6 b) the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures</p> <p><b>or</b></p>



<p>--continuation--</p>	<p><i>origin'</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(32.6 c) the plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a site of production free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and where the plants have been grown</b></p> <p><b>(i) In a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, which has been subjected to at least one inspection per year for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(ii) In a site of production with the application of appropriate preventive treatments which has been subjected to annually at least two inspections for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned, surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m where the absence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> was confirmed during these official surveys, and immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, in particular in the stems of the plant, including where appropriate, destructive sampling, and no signs of presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> have been observed</b></p>
-------------------------	---	---

# PLANTS FOR PLANTING

## *Murraya*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	
Third countries	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>51</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072 <a href="#">See list of free countries</a>	<b>(51) The plants originate in a country recognised as being free from <i>Candidatus Liberibacter africanus</i>, <i>Candidatus Liberibacter americanus</i> and <i>Candidatus Liberibacter asiaticus</i>, causal agents of Huanglongbing disease of citrus/citrus greening</b>
Third countries <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds  <b>--next--↓--</b>	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>52 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  <b>or</b> Consignment complies with Annex VII, point	<b>(52 a) the plants originate in a country in which <i>Trioza erytreae</i> Del Guercio is known not to occur,</b>  <b>or</b> <b>(52 b) the plants originate in (name of area) free from <i>Trioza erytreae</i> Del Guercio, established by the national plant protection organisation in</b>

<p><b>--continuation--</b></p>	<p><b>52 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>52 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p>accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration',</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(c) the plants have been grown in a place of production</b>, which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin,</p> <p><b>and</b></p> <p><b>where the plants have been grown during a period of one year, in an insect proof site of production against the introduction of <i>Trioza erytreae</i> Del Guercio,</b></p> <p><b>and</b></p> <p><b>where, during a period of at least one year prior to the movement, two official inspections were carried out at appropriate times and no signs of <i>Trioza erytreae</i> Del Guercio have been observed in that site,</b></p> <p><b>and</b></p> <p><b>prior to movement are handled and packaged in ways to prevent infestation after leaving the place of production.</b></p>
<p>Third countries</p> <p><b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds</p>	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>53 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>53 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i></p>	<p><b>(53 a) in a country in which <i>Diaphorina citri</i> Kuway is known not to occur,</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(53 b) in (name of area) free from <i>Diaphorina citri</i> Kuway</b>, established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration'.</p>

# PLANTS FOR PLANTING

## Musa

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	
Third countries where <i>Ralstonia solanacearum</i> , <i>Ralstonia pseudosolanacearum</i> , <i>Ralstonia syzigii</i> subsp. <i>celebensis</i> or <i>Ralstonia syzigii</i> subsp. <i>indonesiensis</i> is known to occur  other than seeds	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>22 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  <b>or</b>  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>22 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	<b>(22 a) the plants originate in areas which have been found free from <i>Ralstonia solanacearum</i>, <i>Ralstonia pseudosolanacearum</i>, <i>Ralstonia syzigii</i> subsp. <i>celebensis</i> and <i>Ralstonia syzigii</i> subsp. <i>indonesiensis</i></b>  <b>or</b>  <b>(22 b) no symptoms of <i>Ralstonia solanacearum</i>, <i>Ralstonia pseudosolanacearum</i>, <i>Ralstonia syzigii</i> subsp. <i>celebensis</i> and <i>Ralstonia syzigii</i> subsp. <i>indonesiensis</i> have been observed on the plants at the place of production since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.</b>

# PLANTS FOR PLANTING

## *Myrtus communis*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to occur	<b>see Attachment 1 EU List of registered countries</b>  <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds	
Third countries with area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to be present		
Third countries: area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known to be present		
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	

Plants for planting other than seeds pollen and plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 30.1 for Aleurocanthus spiniferus</a>
---	--

# PLANTS FOR PLANTING

## *Nerium oleander*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to occur	<b>see Attachment 1 EU List of registered countries</b>  <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds	
Third countries with area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to be present		
Third countries: area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known to be present		
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for <i>Thrips palmi</i></a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for <i>Meloidogyne enterolobii</i></a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for <i>Popilia japonica</i></a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	

Destination Ireland, Sweden, Northern Ireland	<p>Consignment complies with Annex <b>X</b>, point <b>14 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex <b>X</b>, point <b>14 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex <b>X</b>, point <b>14 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex <b>X</b>, point <b>14 d</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(14 a) The plants originate in an area known to be free from <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> (European populations).</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(14 b) No signs of <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> (European populations) have been observed, including on plants, at the place of production on official inspections carried out at least once each three weeks during the nine weeks prior to marketing.</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(14 c) in cases where <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> (European populations) has been found at the place of production, the plants, held or produced in this place of production, have undergone an appropriate treatment to ensure freedom from <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> (European populations) and subsequently this place of production shall have been found free from <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> (European populations) as a consequence of the implementation of appropriate procedures aiming at eradicating <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> (European populations), in both official inspections carried out weekly during the three weeks prior to the movement from this place of production and in monitoring procedures throughout the said period. The last inspection of the above weekly inspections shall be carried out immediately prior to the above movement.</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(14 d) for those plants for which there shall be evidence by their packing or their flower development or by other means that they are intended for direct sale to final consumers not involved in professional plant production, the plants have been officially inspected and found free from <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> (European populations) immediately prior to their movement.</b></p>
<p>Türkiye</p> <p>Up to four year old plants for planting</p> <p><b>--next--</b></p>	<p>The consignment complies with Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1213"</p> <p><i>The name or a registration code of the registered production site shall be included on the certificate in box "Additional declaration</i></p> <p><i>Official statement that:</i></p>	<p>The phytosanitary certificates for those plants include under the heading "Additional Declaration":</p> <p><b>(i) The consignment complies with Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1213</b></p> <p>and</p> <p>(ii) The specification of the registered sites of production</p>



<p><b>--continuation--</b></p> <p>ex 0602 90 45 ex 0602 90 46 ex 0602 90 47 ex 0602 90 70 ex 0602 90 91</p>	<p>(i) The plants are free from <i>Phenacoccus solenopsis</i></p> <p>(ii) The site of production has been found free from <i>Phenacoccus solenopsis</i> during official inspections carried out at appropriate times, since the beginning of the production cycle of the plants</p> <p>and</p> <p>(iii) Immediately prior to export, consignments of the plants have been subjected to an official inspection for the presence of <i>Phenacoccus solenopsis</i> with such a sample size as to enable at least the detection of 1 % level of infestation with a level of confidence of 99 %</p>	
---	--	--

# PLANTS FOR PLANTING

## *Nicotiana other than Nicotiana glauca*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 21.1 for Ceratothripoides claratis</a>	
Third countries where <i>Ralstonia solanacearum</i> , <i>Ralstonia pseudosolanacearum</i> , <i>Ralstonia syzigii</i> subsp. <i>celebensis</i> or <b>--next--</b>	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>22 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  <b>or</b> Consignment complies with Annex VII, point	<b>(22 a) the plants originate in areas which have been found free from <i>Ralstonia solanacearum</i>, <i>Ralstonia pseudosolanacearum</i>, <i>Ralstonia syzigii</i> subsp. <i>celebensis</i> and <i>Ralstonia syzigii</i> subsp. <i>indonesiensis</i></b>  <b>or</b> <b>(22 b) no symptoms of <i>Ralstonia solanacearum</i>, <i>Ralstonia pseudosolanacearum</i>, <i>Ralstonia syzigii</i> subsp. <i>celebensis</i> and <i>Ralstonia syzigii</i> subsp. <i>indonesiensis</i> have been observed on the</b>

<p><b>--continuation--</b>  <i>Ralstonia syzigii</i>  subsp. <i>indonesiensis</i>  is known to occur</p> <p><b>Product/crop</b>  other than  seeds</p>	<p><b>22 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation  (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>plants at the place of production since the beginning of the last  complete cycle of vegetation.</b></p>
--	--	--

# PLANTS FOR PLANTING

## *Nicotiana glauca*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 21.1 for Ceratothripoides claratis</a>	
Third countries where <i>Ralstonia solanacearum</i> , <i>Ralstonia pseudosolanacearum</i> , <i>Ralstonia syzigii</i> subsp. <i>celebensis</i> or <i>Ralstonia syzigii</i> --next--	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>22 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  <b>or</b> Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>22 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation	<b>(22 a) the plants originate in areas which have been found free from <i>Ralstonia solanacearum</i>, <i>Ralstonia pseudosolanacearum</i>, <i>Ralstonia syzigii</i> subsp. <i>celebensis</i> and <i>Ralstonia syzigii</i> subsp. <i>indonesiensis</i></b>  <b>or</b> <b>(22 b) no symptoms of <i>Ralstonia solanacearum</i>, <i>Ralstonia pseudosolanacearum</i>, <i>Ralstonia syzigii</i> subsp. <i>celebensis</i> and <i>Ralstonia syzigii</i> subsp. <i>indonesiensis</i> have been observed on the plants at the place of production since the beginning of the last</b>

<b>--continuation--</b> subsp. <i>indonesiensis</i> is known to occur  <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds	(EU) 2019/2072	<b>complete cycle of vegetation.</b>
---	----------------	--------------------------------------

# PLANTS FOT PLANTING

## *Olea*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to occur	<b>see Attachment 1 EU List of registered countries</b>  <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds	
Third countries with area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to be present		
Third countries: area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known to be present		
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for <i>Thrips palmi</i></a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for <i>Meloidogyne enterolobii</i></a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for <i>Popilia japonica</i></a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for <i>Viruses</i></a>	

## PLANTS FOR PLANTING

**Ornamental perennial grasses (Gramineae)** of the subfamilies *Bambusoideae* (check table for genera and species) *Panicoideae* (check table for genera and species) **of the genera *Buchloe*, *Bouteloua*, *Calamagrostis*, *Cortaderia* except *Cortaderia selloana*, *Glyceria*, *Hakonechloa*, *Hystrix*, *Molinia*, *Phalaris*, *Shibataea*, *Spartina*, *Stipa*, *Uniola***

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for <i>Thrips palmi</i></a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for <i>Meloidogyne enterolobii</i></a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for <i>Popilia japonica</i></a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	

## PLANTS FOR PLANTING

**Others:** *Ailanthus altissima*, *Alectryon excelsus*, *Archontophoenix cunninghamiana* , *Artocarpus integer*, *Azadirachta indica*, *Brachychiton discolor*, *Brachychiton populneus*, *Camellia semiserrata*, , *Canarium commune*, *Castanospermum australe*, *Cercidium floridum*, *Cercidium sonora*, *Cocculus laurifolius*, *Combretum kraussii*, *Cupaniopsis anacardioides*, *Dombeya cacuminu*, *Erythrina corallodendron* *Erythrina coralloides*, *Erythrina falcata*,, *Erythrina fusca*, *Eucalyptus ficifolia*, *Fortunella*, *Howea forsteriana*,, *Ilex cornuta*, *Inga vera*, *Parkinsonia aculeata*, *Pithecellobium lobatum*, *Podalyria calypttrata*, *Prosopis articulata*, *Protium serratum*, *Psoralea pinnata*, *Shorea robusta*, *Spathodea campanulata*, *Spondias dulcis*, *Tamarix ramosissima*, *Virgilia oroboides* subsp. *Ferrugine*, *Xylosma avilae*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for <i>Thrips palmi</i></a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for <i>Meloidogyne enterolobii</i></a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for <i>Popilia japonica</i></a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	
Third countries Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 32.1 for <i>Euwallacea fornicatus sensu lato</i></a>	



## PLANTS FOR PLANTING

**Others (*Xylella* host plants):** *Adenocarpus lainzii*, *Ampelopsis arborea*, *Ampelopsis brevipedunculata*, *Ampelopsis cordata*, *Anthyllis barba-jovis*, *Anthyllis hermanniae*, *Arbutus unedo*, *Athyrium filix-femina*, *Berberis thunbergii*, *Calicotome spinosa*, *Calicotome villosa*, *Callicarpa americana*, *Callistemon citrinus*, *Calocephalus brownii*, *Carya*, *Catharanthus roseus*, *Celtis occidentalis*, *Cercis canadensis*, *Cercis occidentalis*, *Cercis siliquastrum*, *Chamaecrista fasciculata*, *Chionanthus* (other than *Chionanthus virginicus*), *Chitalpa tashkentensis*, *Cistus*, *Clinopodium nepeta*, *Coelorachis cylindrica*, *Coffea*, *Conium maculatum*, *Convolvulus cneorum*, *Coprosma repens*, *Coronilla*, *Cyperus eragrostis*, *Cytisus*, *Digitaria*, *Dittrichia viscosa*, *Dodonaea viscosa*, *Eginum plantagineum*, *Encelia farinosa*, *Eremophila maculata*, *Erica cinerea*, *Erigeron*, *Eriocephalus africanus*, *Erodium moschatum*, *Euphorbia chamaecyse*, *Euphorbia terracina*, *Fatsia japonica*, *Frangula alnus*, *Genista*, *Ginkgo biloba*, *Grevillea juniperina*, *Grevillea rosmarinifolia*, *Hebe*, *Heliotropium europaeum*, *Hemerocallis*, *Hypericum androsaemum*, *Hypericum perforatum*, *Ilex aquifolium*, *Ilex vomitoria*, *Iva annua*, *Jacobaea maritima*, *Lavandula*, *Lonicera implexa*, *Lonicera japonica*, *Lonicera periclymenum*, *Mallotus paniculatus*, *Mentha suaveolens*, *Metrosideros*, *Mimosa*, (other than *Mimosa bracaatinga*) *Modiola caroliniana*, *Myoporum insulare*, *Myoporum laetum*, *Nandina domestica*, *Neptunia lutea*, *Paspalum dilatatum*, *Perovskia abrotanoides*, *Phagnalon saxatile*, *Phillyrea angustifolia*, *Phillyrea latifolia*, *Phlomis fruticosa*, *Phlomis italica*, *Phyla nodiflora*, *Pistacia vera*, *Pluchea odorata*, *Polygala myrtifolia*, *Polygala x grandiflora*, *Psidium* other than *Psidium guajava*, *Pteridium aquilinum*, *Ratibida columnifera*, *Retama monosperma*, *Rhamnus alaternus*, *Rhus*, *Ruta chalapensis*, *Ruta graveolens*, *Sambucus*, *Santolina chamaecyparissus*, *Santolina magonica*, *Sapindus saponaria*, *Sassafras*, *Setaria magna*, *Spartium*, *Stewartia pseudocamellia*, *Strelitzia reginae*, *Streptocarpus*, *Teucrium capitatum*, *Thymus vulgaris*, *Ulex*, *Vitex agnus-castus*, *Vitis*, *Westringia fruticosa*, *Westringia glabra*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to occur	<b>see Attachment 1 EU List of registered countries</b>  <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds	
Third countries with area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to be present		
Third countries: area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known to be present		
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	

Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for <i>Meloidogyne enterolobii</i></a>
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for <i>Popilia japonica</i></a>
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for <i>Viruses</i></a>

## PLANTS FOR PLANTING

### *Ostrya*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for <i>Thrips palmi</i></a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for <i>Meloidogyne enterolobii</i></a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for <i>Popilia japonica</i></a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for <i>Viruses</i></a>	
Third countries where <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> is known to be present	Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/2095 See <a href="#">Additional declaration for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i></a> Product/crop other than seeds	

# PLANTS FOR PLANTING

## *Palmae (Arecaceae)*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> other than seeds  Third countries other than Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Canary Islands, Faeroe Islands, Georgia, --next--↓	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>55 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  <b>or</b> Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>55 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	<b>(55a)the plants originate in an area known to be free from Palm lethal yellowing phytoplasmas and Coconut cadang-cadang viroid, and no symptoms have been observed at the place of production or in its immediate vicinity since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation,</b>  <b>or</b> <b>(55 b) no symptoms of Palm lethal yellowing phytoplasmas and Coconut cadang-cadang viroid have been observed on the plants since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation, and plants at the place of production which have shown symptoms giving rise to the suspicion of contamination by the pests have been rogued out at that</b>

<p><b>--continuation--</b></p> <p>Iceland, Liechtenstein, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, North Macedonia, Norway, Russia (only the following parts: Central Federal District (Tsentralny federalny okrug), Northwestern Federal District (Severo-Zapadny federalny okrug), Southern Federal District (Yuzhny federalny okrug), North Caucasian Federal District (Severo-Kavkazsky federalny okrug) and Volga Federal District (Privolzhsky federalny okrug))., San Marino, Serbia, Switzerland, Turkey, Ukraine and the United Kingdom</p>	<p><b>or</b> Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>55 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p>place and the plants have undergone appropriate treatment to rid them of <i>Myndus crudus</i> Van Duzee,</p> <p><b>or</b> <b>(55 c)</b> in the case of plants in tissue culture, <b>the plants were derived from plants which have met the requirements laid down in point (a) or (b).</b></p>
--	--	---

# PLANTS FOR PLANTING

***Parthenocissus quinquefolia*, *Psidium guajava***

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to occur	<b>see Attachment 1 EU List of registered countries</b>  <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds	
Third countries with area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to be present		
Third countries: area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known to be present		
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for <i>Thrips palmi</i></a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for <i>Meloidogyne enterolobii</i></a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for <i>Popilia japonica</i></a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	

Plants for planting other than seeds pollen and plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 30.1 for Aleurocanthus spiniferus</a>
---	--

# PLANTS FOR PLANTING

## *Persea americana*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to occur	<b>see Attachment 1 EU List of registered countries</b>  <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds	
Third countries with area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to be present		
Third countries: area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known to be present		
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for <i>Thrips palmi</i></a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for <i>Meloidogyne enterolobii</i></a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for <i>Popilia japonica</i></a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	



<p>Bolivia, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru and United States</p> <p>other than bulbs corms dormant plants plants in tissue culture seeds tubers rhizomes</p>	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>21.2 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>21.2 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(21.2 a) the plants originate in an area as being free from <i>Prodiplosis longifila</i></b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(21.2 b) the plants have been grown at least during the two months prior to export, or in the case of plants which are younger than two months, throughout their life, in a site of production with physical protection established in the country of origin as being free from <i>Prodiplosis longifila</i>, on the basis of official inspections carried out throughout their life or during the last two months prior to export.</b></p>
<p>Third countries Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds</p>	<p>See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 32.1 for <i>Euwallacea fornicatus sensu lato</i></a></p>	
<p>Israel</p> <p>Rooted, with leaves, grafted plants for planting with growing medium and with a maximum diameter of 1 cm at the base of the stem</p> <p>ex 0602 90 41 ex 0602 90 45 ex 0602 90 48 ex 0602 90 50</p> <p>--next--↓</p>	<p>The consignment complies with Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1213</p> <p><i>The name or a registration code of the registered production site shall be included on the certificate in box "Additional declaration"</i></p> <p>Official statement that:</p> <p>(i) The plants are free from <i>Aonidiella orientalis</i>, <i>Aulacaspis tubercularis</i>, <i>Avocado sunblotch viroid</i>, <i>Bemisia tabaci</i>, <i>Colletotrichum aenigma</i>, <i>Colletotrichum alienum</i>, <i>Colletotrichum fructicola</i>, <i>Colletotrichum perseae</i>, <i>Colletotrichum siamense</i>, <i>Colletotrichum theobromicola</i>, <i>Euwallacea fornicatus sensu lato</i>, <i>Icerya aegyptiaca</i>, <i>Lasiodiplodia pseudotheobromae</i>,</p>	<p>The phytosanitary certificates for those plants include under the heading "Additional Declaration":</p> <p><b>(i) The consignment complies with Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1213</b></p> <p>and</p> <p>(ii) The specification of the registered sites of production</p>

<p><b>--continuation--</b></p>	<p> <i>Maconellicoccus hirsutus</i>,  <i>Milviscutulus mangiferae</i>,  <i>Neocosmospora euwallaceae</i>,  <i>Neoscytalidium dimidiatum</i>,  <i>Nipaecoccus viridis</i>, <i>Oligonychus</i>  <i>perseae</i>, <i>Paracoccus marginatus</i>,  <i>Penthimiola bella</i>, <i>Pseudococcus</i>  <i>cryptus</i>, <i>Pulvinaria psidii</i>, <i>Retithrips</i>  <i>syriacus</i>, <i>Scirtothrips dorsalis</i> and  <i>Tetraleurodes perseae</i> </p> <p>and</p> <p>(ii) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a place of production, which, together with the sites of production that form part of it, is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin</p> <p>and</p> <p>(iii) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a site with physical protection against the introduction of <i>Aonidiella orientalis</i>, <i>Aulacaspis tubercularis</i>, <i>Icerya aegyptiaca</i>, <i>Maconellicoccus hirsutus</i>, <i>Milviscutulus mangiferae</i>, <i>Nipaecoccus viridis</i>, <i>Oligonychus perseae</i>, <i>Paracoccus marginatus</i>, <i>Penthimiola bella</i>, <i>Pseudococcus cryptus</i>, <i>Pulvinaria psidii</i>, <i>Retithrips syriacus</i> and <i>Tetraleurodes perseae</i>, which has been subjected to official inspections every 45 days and has been found free from all the pests listed in point (i); in case of suspicion of the presence</p>	
--------------------------------	--	--

	<p>of any pest listed in point (i) at the site of production, appropriate treatments have been carried out to ensure the absence of the pests</p> <p>and</p> <p>(iv) Immediately prior to export, consignments of the plants have been subjected to an official inspection for the presence of <i>Aonidiella orientalis</i>, <i>Aulacaspis tubercularis</i>, <i>Icerya aegyptiaca</i>, <i>Maconellicoccus hirsutus</i>, <i>Milviscutulus mangiferae</i>, <i>Nipaecoccus viridis</i>, <i>Oligonychus perseae</i>, <i>Paracoccus marginatus</i>, <i>Penthimiola bella</i>, <i>Pseudococcus cryptus</i>, <i>Pulvinaria psidii</i>, <i>Retithrips syriacus</i> and <i>Tetraleurodes perseae</i>, with such a sample size as to enable at least the detection of 1 % level of infestation with a level of confidence of 99 %, and to an official inspection for the presence of <i>Avocado sunblotch viroid</i>, <i>Colletotrichum aenigma</i>, <i>Colletotrichum alienum</i>, <i>Colletotrichum fructicola</i>, <i>Colletotrichum perseae</i>, <i>Colletotrichum siamense</i>, <i>Colletotrichum theobromicola</i>, <i>Lasioidiplodia pseudotheobromae</i>, <i>Neoscytalidium dimidiatum</i> including random sampling and testing of the plants</p>	
--	--	--

# PLANTS FOR PLANTING

***Phoenix except Phoenix reclinate and Phoenix roebelenii***

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	
Third countries other than Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Canary Islands, Faeroe Islands, Georgia, Iceland, Liechtenstein, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, North --next--	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>55 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>55 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(55 a) the plants originate in an area known to be free from Palm lethal yellowing phytoplasmas and Coconut cadang-cadang viroid, and no symptoms have been observed at the place of production or in its immediate vicinity since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation,</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(55 b) no symptoms of Palm lethal yellowing phytoplasmas and Coconut cadang-cadang viroid have been observed on the plants since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation, and plants at the place of production which have shown symptoms giving rise to the suspicion of contamination by the pests have been rogued out at that</b></p>

<p><b>--continuation--</b></p> <p>Macedonia, Norway, Russia (only the following parts: Central Federal District (Tsentralny federalny okrug), Northwestern Federal District (Severo-Zapadny federalny okrug), Southern Federal District (Yuzhny federalny okrug), North Caucasian Federal District (Severo-Kavkazsky federalny okrug) and Volga Federal District (Privolzhsky federalny okrug))., San Marino, Serbia, Switzerland, Turkey and Ukraine</p>	<p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>55 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>place and the plants have undergone appropriate treatment to rid them of <i>Myndus crudus</i> Van Duzee,</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(55 c) in the case of plants in tissue culture, the plants were derived from plants which have met the requirements laid down in point (a) or (b).</b></p>
---	---	--

# PLANTS FOR PLANTING

## *Phoenix reclinata* and *Phoenix roebelenii*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to occur	<b>see Attachment 1 EU List of registered countries</b>  <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds	
Third countries with area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to be present		
Third countries: area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known to be present		
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	

<p>Third countries other than Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Canary Islands, Faeroe Islands, Georgia, Iceland, Liechtenstein, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, North Macedonia, Norway, Russia (only the following parts: Central Federal District (Tsentralny federalny okrug), Northwestern Federal District (Severo-Zapadny federalny okrug), Southern Federal District (Yuzhny federalny okrug), North Caucasian Federal District (Severo-Kavkazsky federalny okrug) and Volga Federal District (Privolzhsky federalny okrug))., San Marino, Serbia, Switzerland, Turkey and Ukraine</p>	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>55 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>55 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>55 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(55 a) the plants originate in an area known to be free from Palm lethal yellowing phytoplasmas and Coconut cadang-cadang viroid, and no symptoms have been observed at the place of production or in its immediate vicinity since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation,</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(55 b) no symptoms of Palm lethal yellowing phytoplasmas and Coconut cadang-cadang viroid have been observed on the plants since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation, and plants at the place of production which have shown symptoms giving rise to the suspicion of contamination by the pests have been rogued out at that place and the plants have undergone appropriate treatment to rid them of <i>Myndus crudus</i> Van Duzee,</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(55 c) in the case of plants in tissue culture, the plants were derived from plants which have met the requirements laid down in point (a) or (b).</b></p>
---	--	---

## PLANTS FOR PLANTING

### ***Photinia* spp. other than *Photinia x fraseri***

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for <i>Thrips palmi</i></a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for <i>Meloidogyne enterolobii</i></a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for <i>Popilia japonica</i></a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	
Plants for planting other than seeds pollen and plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 30.1 for <i>Aleurocanthus spiniferus</i></a>	
Third countries where <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> is known to be present	Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/2095 See <a href="#">Additional declaration for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i></a> Product/crop other than seeds	



# PLANTS FOR PLANTING

## *Photinia x fraseri*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	
Plants for planting other than seeds pollen and plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 30.1 for Aleurocanthus spiniferus</a>	
Canada, United Kingdom, United States and Vietnam Other than fruits, pollen and seeds	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 32.5 for Phytophthora ramorum (non EU isolates)</a>	
Third countries where <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> is known to be present	Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/2095 See <a href="#">Additional declaration for Anoplophora chinensis</a>  Product/crop other than seeds	

# PLANTS FOR PLANTING

## *Pinus*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	
Non-European third countries	<p>Consignment complies with Article <b>9 a</b> of Commission Implementing Decision EU/2019/2032</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Article <b>9 b</b> of Commission Implementing Decision EU/2019/2032</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Article <b>9 c</b> of Commission Implementing Decision</p>	<p><b>(9a) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a country where <i>Fusarium circinatum</i> (the specified organism) is known not to occur</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(9b) The plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Fusarium circinatum</i> (the specified organism), established by the National Plant Protection Organisation in accordance with International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures;</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(9c) the plants originate in a place of production, including its vicinity of at least 1 km radius, where no symptoms of <i>Fusarium circinatum</i> (the specified organism) have been observed during official inspections within</b></p>
--next--↓		

--continuation--	EU/2019/2032	<b>a period of two years prior to their movement and have been sampled and tested immediately prior to export, on the basis of a representative sample for each lot, and have been found free from <i>Fusarium circinatum</i> (the specified organism) on those tests.</b>
------------------	--------------	--

## PLANTS FOR PLANTING

### ***Pinus parviflora*, *Pinus pentaphylla***

naturally or artificially dwarfed plants

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for <i>Thrips palmi</i></a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for <i>Meloidogyne enterolobii</i></a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for <i>Popilia japonica</i></a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	
Non-European third countries	<p>Consignment complies with Article <b>9 a</b> of Commission Implementing Decision EU/2019/2032</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Article <b>9 b</b> of Commission Implementing Decision EU/2019/2032</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Article <b>9 c</b> of</p>	<p><b>(9a) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a country where <i>Fusarium circinatum</i> (the specified organism) is known not to occur</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(9b) The plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Fusarium circinatum</i> (the specified organism), established by the National Plant Protection Organisation in accordance with International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures;</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(9c) the plants originate in a place of production, including its vicinity of at least 1 km radius, where no symptoms of <i>Fusarium circinatum</i> (the</b></p>
--next--↓		

--continuation--	Commission Implementing Decision EU/2019/2032	specified organism) <b>have been observed during official inspections within a period of two years prior to their movement and have been sampled and tested immediately prior to export, on the basis of a representative sample for each lot, and have been found free from <i>Fusarium circinatum</i> (the specified organism) on those tests.</b>
Japan  <b>Product/crop</b> naturally or artificially dwarfed plants  other than seeds	This consignment meets the requirements laid down in Commission Implementing Regulation(EU) 2024/2852  <i>The name or names of the registered nurseries are mentioned on the certificate</i>  <i>The markings or traceability codes as far as they enable identification of the registered nursery and the year of potting are mentioned on the certificate</i>  <i>The specification of the last treatment, applied prior to dispatch, is mentioned on the Certificate</i>	<b>This consignment meets the requirements laid down in Commission Implementing Regulation(EU) 2024/2852</b>
South Korea  <b>Product/crop</b> naturally or artificially dwarfed plants  other than seeds	This consignment meets the conditions laid down in Commission Implementing Regulation(EU) 2023/1310  <i>The name or names of the registered nurseries are mentioned on the certificate</i>  <i>The markings or traceability codes as far as they enable identification of the registered nursery and the year of potting are mentioned on the certificate</i>  <i>The specification of the last treatment, applied prior to dispatch, is mentioned on the Certificate</i>	<b>This consignment meets the requirements laid down in Commission Implementing Regulation(EU) 2023/1310</b>

# PLANTS FOR PLANTING

## *Pinus taeda*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to occur	<b>see Attachment 1 EU List of registered countries</b>  <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds	
Third countries with area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to be present		
Third countries: area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known to be present		
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	

Non-European third countries	<p>Consignment complies with Article <b>9 a</b> of Commission Implementing Decision EU/2019/2032</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Article <b>9 b</b> of Commission Implementing Decision EU/2019/2032</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Article <b>9 c</b> of Commission Implementing Decision EU/2019/2032</p>	<p><b>(9a) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a country where <i>Fusarium circinatum</i> (the specified organism) is known not to occur</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(9b) The plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Fusarium circinatum</i> (the specified organism), established by the National Plant Protection Organisation in accordance with International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures;</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(9c) the plants originate in a place of production, including its vicinity of at least 1 km radius, where no symptoms of <i>Fusarium circinatum</i> (the specified organism) have been observed during official inspections within a period of two years prior to their movement and have been sampled and tested immediately prior to export, on the basis of a representative sample for each lot, and have been found free from <i>Fusarium circinatum</i> (the specified organism) on those tests.</b></p>
------------------------------	--	--

## PLANTS FOR PLANTING

### ***Pinus thunbergii***

naturally or artificially dwarfed plants

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for <i>Thrips palmi</i></a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for <i>Meloidogyne enterolobii</i></a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for <i>Popillia japonica</i></a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	
Non-European third countries	Consignment complies with Article 9 a of Commission Implementing Decision EU/2019/2032  <b>or</b> Consignment complies with Article 9 b of Commission Implementing Decision EU/2019/2032	<b>(9a) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a country where <i>Fusarium circinatum</i> (the specified organism) is known not to occur</b>  <b>or</b> <b>(9b) The plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Fusarium circinatum</i> (the specified organism), established by the National Plant Protection Organisation in accordance with International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures;</b>
--next--↓	<b>or</b>	<b>or</b>



--continuation--	Consignment complies with Article 9 c of Commission Implementing Decision EU/2019/2032	<b>(9c) the plants originate in a place of production, including its vicinity of at least 1 km radius, where no symptoms of <i>Fusarium circinatum</i> (the specified organism) have been observed during official inspections within a period of two years prior to their movement and have been sampled and tested immediately prior to export, on the basis of a representative sample for each lot, and have been found free from <i>Fusarium circinatum</i> (the specified organism) on those tests.</b>
Japan  <b>Product/crop</b> naturally or artificially dwarfed plants  other than seeds	This consignment meets the requirements laid down in Commission Implementing Regulation(EU) 2024/2852  <i>The name or names of the registered nurseries are mentioned on the certificate</i>  <i>The markings or traceability codes as far as they enable identification of the registered nursery and the year of potting are mentioned on the certificate</i>  <i>The specification of the last treatment, applied prior to dispatch, is mentioned on the Certificate</i>	<b>This consignment meets the requirements laid down in Commission Implementing Regulation(EU) 2024/2852</b>

# PLANTS FOR PLANTING

## *Platanus x hispanica*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to occur	<b>see Attachment 1 EU List of registered countries</b>  <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds	
Third countries with area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to be present		
Third countries: area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known to be present		
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for <i>Thrips palmi</i></a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for <i>Meloidogyne enterolobii</i></a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for <i>Popilia japonica</i></a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	

Third countries Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 32.1 for Euwallacea fornicatus sensu lato</a>	
Asian countries  See <a href="#">Asian countries</a> Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 32.3 for Apriona rugicollis</a>	
Afghanistan, India, Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Pakistan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan and Uzbekistan  Other than scions, cuttings, plants in tissue culture, pollen or seeds	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(32.6 a) The plants have a diameter of less than 9 cm at the base of the stem</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.6 b) the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.6 c) the plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a site of production free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and where the plants have been grown</p> <p><b>(i) In a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, which has been subjected to at least one inspection per year for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(ii) In a site of production with the application of appropriate preventive treatments which has been subjected to annually at least two inspections for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned, <b>surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m</b> where the absence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> was</p>
--next--↓		

--continuation--		confirmed during these official surveys, and immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , in particular in the stems of the plant, including where appropriate, destructive sampling, and no signs of presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> have been observed
Albania, Armenia, Switzerland, Turkey, United States  <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>39 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>39 b i,ii,iii</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(39a) originate in (name of area)</b> established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin <b>as being free from <i>Ceratocystis platani</i></b> (J. M. Walter) Engelbr. &amp; T. C. Harr. in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031 under the rubric 'Additional declaration',</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(39b) have been grown in a place of production established as free from <i>Ceratocystis platani</i></b> (J. M. Walter) Engelbr. &amp; T. C. Harr. in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures:</p> <p><b>(i) which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin, and</b></p> <p><b>(ii) which has been subjected annually to official inspections for any symptoms of <i>Ceratocystis platani</i></b> (J. M. Walter) Engelbr. &amp; T. C. Harr., including its immediate vicinity, carried out at the most appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned, <b>and</b></p> <p><b>(iii) a representative sample of the plants has been subjected to testing for the presence of <i>Ceratocystis platani</i></b> (J. M. Walter) Engelbr. &amp; T. C. Harr., <b>at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest.</b></p>
Third countries where <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> is known to be present	<p><b>Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/2095</b></p> <p>See <a href="#">Additional declaration for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i></a></p> <p><b>Product/crop other than seeds</b></p>	
Third countries where <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> is known to be present	<p><b>Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision 2015/893/EC</b></p> <p>See <a href="#">Additional declaration for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i></a></p> <p><b>Product/crop other than seeds</b></p>	

## PLANTS FOR PLANTING

***Platanus mexicana*, *Platanus occidentalis*, *Platanus orientalis*, *Platanus racemosa***

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to occur	<b>see Attachment 1 EU List of registered countries</b>  <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds	
Third countries with area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to be present		
Third countries: area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known to be present		
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for <i>Thrips palmi</i></a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for <i>Meloidogyne enterolobii</i></a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for <i>Popilia japonica</i></a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	

Third countries Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 32.1 for Euwallacea fornicatus sensu lato</a>	
Afghanistan, India, Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Pakistan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan and Uzbekistan	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  <b>or</b>	<p><b>(32.6 a) The plants have a diameter of less than 9 cm at the base of the stem</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.6 b) the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.6 c) the plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a site of production free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and where the plants have been grown</p> <p><b>(i) In a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, which has been subjected to at least one inspection per year for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(ii) In a site of production with the application of appropriate preventive treatments which has been subjected to annually at least two inspections for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned, <b>surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m</b> where the absence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> was confirmed during these official surveys, and immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, in particular in the stems of the plant, including where appropriate, destructive sampling, and no signs of presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> have been observed</p>
Other than scions, cuttings, plants in tissue culture, pollen or seeds	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  <i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i>  <b>or</b>  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	

<p>Albania, Armenia, Switzerland, Turkey, United States</p> <p><b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds</p>	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>39 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>39 b i,ii,iii</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(39a) originate in (name of area)</b> established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin <b>as being free from <i>Ceratocystis platani</i></b> (J. M. Walter) Engelbr. &amp; T. C. Harr. in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031 under the rubric 'Additional declaration',</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(39b) have been grown in a place of production established as free from <i>Ceratocystis platani</i></b> (J. M. Walter) Engelbr. &amp; T. C. Harr. in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures:</p> <p><b>(i) which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin, and</b></p> <p><b>(ii) which has been subjected annually to official inspections for any symptoms of <i>Ceratocystis platani</i></b> (J. M. Walter) Engelbr. &amp; T. C. Harr., including its immediate vicinity, carried out at the most appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned, <b>and</b></p> <p><b>(iii) a representative sample of the plants has been subjected to testing for the presence of <i>Ceratocystis platani</i></b> (J. M. Walter) Engelbr. &amp; T. C. Harr., at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest.</p>
<p>Third countries where <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> is known to be present</p>	<p><b>Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/2095</b> See <a href="#">Additional declaration for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i></a></p> <p><b>Product/crop other than seeds</b></p>	
<p>Third countries where <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> is known to be present</p>	<p><b>Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision 2015/893/EC</b> See <a href="#">Additional declaration for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i></a></p> <p><b>Product/crop other than seeds</b></p>	

## PLANTS FOR PLANTING

***Platanus other than Platanus hispanica, Platanus mexicana, Platanus occidentalis, Platanus orientalis, Platanus racemose***

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to occur	<b>see Attachment 1 EU List of registered countries</b>  <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds	
Third countries with area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to be present		
Third countries: area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known to be present		
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for <i>Thrips palmi</i></a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for <i>Meloidogyne enterolobii</i></a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for <i>Popillia japonica</i></a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	



<p>Afghanistan, India, Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Pakistan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan and Uzbekistan</p> <p>Other than scions, cuttings, plants in tissue culture, pollen or seeds</p>	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(32.6 a) The plants have a diameter of less than 9 cm at the base of the stem</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.6 b) the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.6 c) the plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a site of production free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and where the plants have been grown</p> <p><b>(i) In a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, which has been subjected to at least one inspection per year for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(ii) In a site of production with the application of appropriate preventive treatments which has been subjected to annually at least two inspections for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned, <b>surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m</b> where the absence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> was confirmed during these official surveys, and immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, in particular in the stems of the plant, including where appropriate, destructive sampling, and no signs of presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> have been observed</p>
<p>Albania, Armenia, Switzerland, Turkey, <b>--next--↓</b></p>	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>39 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(39a) originate in (name of area)</b> established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin <b>as being free from <i>Ceratocystis platani</i> (J. M. Walter) Engelbr. &amp; T. C. Harr.</b> in accordance with</p>

<p><b>--continuation--</b></p> <p>United States</p> <p><b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds</p>	<p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i></p> <p><b>or</b> Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>39 b i,ii,iii</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p>the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031 under the rubric 'Additional declaration',</p> <p><b>or</b> <b>(39b) have been grown in a place of production established as free from <i>Ceratocystis platani</i> (J. M. Walter) Engelbr. &amp; T. C. Harr. in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures:</b> <b>(i) which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin,</b> <b>and</b> <b>(ii) which has been subjected annually to official inspections for any symptoms of <i>Ceratocystis platani</i> (J. M. Walter) Engelbr. &amp; T. C. Harr., including its immediate vicinity, carried out at the most appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned,</b> <b>and</b> <b>(iii) a representative sample of the plants has been subjected to testing for the presence of <i>Ceratocystis platani</i> (J. M. Walter) Engelbr. &amp; T. C. Harr., at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest.</b></p>
<p>Third countries where <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> is known to be present</p>	<p><b>Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/2095</b> See <a href="#">Additional declaration for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i></a></p> <p><b>Product/crop other than seeds</b></p>	
<p>Third countries where <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> is known to be present</p>	<p><b>Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision 2015/893/EC</b> See <a href="#">Additional declaration for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i></a></p> <p><b>Product/crop other than seeds</b></p>	

# PLANTS FOR PLANTING

***Populus fremontii*, *Populus nigra*, *Populus trichocarpa***

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popillia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	
Third countries Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 32.1 for Euwallacea fornicatus sensu lato</a>	
Asian countries  See <a href="#">Asian countries</a>  Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds  <b>--next--</b>	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.4 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072 <b>or</b> Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.4 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  <i>The name or a registration code of the</i>	<b>(32.4 a) the plants have a diameter of less than 1 cm at the base of the stem</b>  <b>or</b> <b>(32.4 b) the plants originate in a country</b> established in the country of origin by the national plant protection service of that country, <b>as being free from <i>Apriona cinerea</i></b> in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures

<p>--continuation--</p>	<p>registered production site shall be included on the certificate in box "Additional declaration"</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.4 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.4 d</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.4 e</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.4 c) The plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Apriona cinerea</i>, established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures.</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.4 d) The plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a place of production established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin as being free from <i>Apriona cinerea</i> in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures,</b></p> <p><b>and</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>(i) Which has been subjected annually to two official inspections for any signs of <i>Apriona cinerea</i>, carried out at appropriate times and no signs of the pest have been found,</b></li> <li><b>and</b></li> <li><b>(ii) With the application of appropriate preventive treatments and surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 2000m where the absence of <i>Apriona cinerea</i> was confirmed by official surveys carried out annually at appropriate times,</b></li> <li><b>and</b></li> <li><b>(iii) Immediately prior to export have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of <i>Apriona cinerea</i>, in particular in stems of the plants; where appropriate, this inspection should include destructive sampling,</b></li> </ul> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.4 e) The plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export in a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of <i>Apriona cinerea</i></b></p> <p><b>and</b></p>
<p>--next--↓</p>		

--continuation--		Immediately prior to export have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of <i>Apriona cinerea</i> , in particular in stems of the plants; where appropriate, this inspection should include destructive sampling.
<p>Afghanistan, India, Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Pakistan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan and Uzbekistan</p> <p>Other than scions, cuttings, plants in tissue culture, pollen or seeds</p>	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(32.6 a) The plants have a diameter of less than 9 cm at the base of the stem</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.6 b) the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.6 c) the plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a site of production free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and where the plants have been grown</p> <p><b>(i) In a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, which has been subjected to at least one inspection per year for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(ii) In a site of production with the application of appropriate preventive treatments which has been subjected to annually at least two inspections for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned, <b>surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m</b> where the absence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> was confirmed during these official surveys, and immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, in particular in the stems of the plant, including where appropriate, destructive sampling, and no signs of presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> have been observed</p>

Third countries where <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> is known to be present	<b>Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/2095</b> See <a href="#">Additional declaration for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i></a> <b>Product/crop other than seeds</b>
Third countries where <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> is known to be present	<b>Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision 2015/893/EC</b> See <a href="#">Additional declaration for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i></a> <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds

## PLANTS FOR PLANTING

***Populus other than Populus fremontii, Populus nigra, Populus trichocarpa***

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popillia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	
Asian countries See <a href="#">Asian countries</a> Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 32.2 for Apriona germani</a>	
Asian countries  See <a href="#">Asian countries</a>  Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 32.3 for Apriona rugicollis</a>	

<p>Asian countries</p> <p>See <a href="#">Asian countries</a></p> <p>Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds</p> <p>--next--↓</p>	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.4 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.4 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name or a registration code of the registered production site shall be included on the certificate in box "Additional declaration"</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.4 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.4 d</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(32.4 a) the plants have a diameter of less than 1 cm at the base of the stem</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.4 b) the plants originate in a country</b> established in the country of origin by the national plant protection service of that country, <b>as being free from <i>Apriona cinerea</i></b> in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.4 c) The plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Apriona cinerea</i></b>, established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures.</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.4 d) The plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a place of production established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin as being free from <i>Apriona cinerea</i></b> in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures,</p> <p><b>and</b></p> <p>(i) Which has been subjected annually to two official inspections for any signs of <i>Apriona cinerea</i>, carried out at appropriate times and no signs of the pest have been found,</p> <p><b>and</b></p> <p>(ii) With the application of appropriate preventive treatments and surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 2000m where the absence of <i>Apriona cinerea</i> was confirmed by official surveys carried out annually at appropriate times,</p> <p><b>and</b></p> <p>(iii) Immediately prior to export have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of <i>Apriona cinerea</i>, in</p>
---	--	--



<p>--continuation--</p>	<p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.4 e</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>particular in stems of the plants; where appropriate, this inspection should include destructive sampling,</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.4 e) The plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export in a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of <i>Apriona cinerea</i></b></p> <p><b>and</b></p> <p><b>Immediately prior to export have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of <i>Apriona cinerea</i>, in particular in stems of the plants; where appropriate, this inspection should include destructive sampling.</b></p>
<p>Afghanistan, India, Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Pakistan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan and Uzbekistan</p> <p>Other than scions, cuttings, plants in tissue culture, pollen or seeds</p> <p>--next--↓</p>	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(32.6 a) The plants have a diameter of less than 9 cm at the base of the stem</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.6 b) the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.6 c) the plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a site of production free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and where the plants have been grown</b></p> <p><b>(i) In a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, which has been subjected to at least one inspection per year for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p>

--continuation--		(ii) <b>In a site of production with the application of appropriate preventive treatments which has been subjected to annually at least two inspections for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned, <b>surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m</b> where the absence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> was confirmed during these official surveys, and immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, in particular in the stems of the plant, including where appropriate, destructive sampling, and no signs of presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> have been observed</b>
Third countries where <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> is known to be present	<b>Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/2095</b> See <a href="#">Additional declaration for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i></a> <b>Product/crop other than seeds</b>	
Third countries where <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> is known to be present	<b>Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision 2015/893/EC</b> See <a href="#">Additional declaration for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i></a> <b>Product/crop other than seeds</b>	

## PLANTS FOR PLANTING

### *Portulaca*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	

## PLANTS FOR PLANTING

***Prunus* other than *Prunus avium*, *Prunus canescens*, *Prunus cerasus*, *Prunus laurocerasus* and *Prunus pseudocerasus*, *Prunus laurocerasus*, *Prunus armeniaca*, *Prunus davidiana*, *Prunus dulcis* and *Prunus persica***  
other than those in 'Prunus species listed'

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to occur	<b>see Attachment 1 EU List of registered countries</b>  <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds	
Third countries with area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to be present		
Third countries: area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known to be present		
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for <i>Thrips palmi</i></a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for <i>Meloidogyne enterolobii</i></a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for <i>Popillia japonica</i></a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	

occur		
<p>Third countries where <i>Aromia bungii</i> is known to be present</p> <p><b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds</p>	<p>Consignment complies with Article 11 a of Commission Implementing Decision 2018/1503/EC</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Article 11 b of Commission Implementing Decision 2018/1503/EC</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Article 11 c of Commission Implementing Decision 2018/1503/EC</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Article 11 a of Commission Implementing Decision 2018/1503/EC; that the plants have been grown throughout their life in a place of production which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin and situated in an area, established by that organisation, in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, as known to be free from <i>Aromia bungii</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Article 11 b of Commission Implementing Decision 2018/1503/EC; that the plants have been grown during a period of at least two years prior to export, or, in the case of plants which are younger than two years, have been grown throughout their life, in a place of production established as free from <i>Aromia bungii</i>, in accordance with the International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and that the following conditions are fulfilled:</p>	<p><b>11 a (area ...and place of production free from <i>Aromia bungii</i> AND area mentioned on the certificate)</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>11 b (place of production free from <i>Aromia bungii</i> at least two years prior to export)</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>11 c (grown form rootstocks, grafted with scions and scions more than 1 cm in diameter at their thickest point at the time of export AND plants were inspected in accordance with point b)</b></p>
--next--↓		

<div>--continuation--</div>	<div><div><div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div></div></div>
-----------------------------	---

--continuation--	>4 500	450	
Plants for planting other than seeds pollen and plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 30.1 for Aleurocanthus spiniferus</a>		
<p>Afghanistan, India, Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Pakistan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan and Uzbekistan</p> <p>Other than scions, cuttings, plants in tissue culture, pollen or seeds</p> <p>--next--↓</p>	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(32.6 a) The plants have a diameter of less than 9 cm at the base of the stem</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.6 b) the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.6 c) the plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a site of production free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and where the plants have been grown</p> <p><b>(i) In a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, which has been subjected to at least one inspection per year for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>,</p>	

<p>--continuation--</p>		<p>carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(ii) In a site of production with the application of appropriate preventive treatments which has been subjected to annually at least two inspections for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned, surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m</b> where the absence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> was confirmed during these official surveys, and immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, in particular in the stems of the plant, including where appropriate, destructive sampling, and no signs of presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> have been observed</p>
<p>Canada, United States</p> <p><b>Product/crop</b> other than cuttings, scions,</p> <p>plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds</p> <p>--next--↓</p>	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>42 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin',</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>42 b i,ii,iii,iv</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(42 a) have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Saperda candida</i></b>, established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration'</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(42 b) have been grown during a period of at least two years prior to export, or in the case of plants which are younger than two years have been grown throughout their life, in a place of production established as free from <i>Saperda candida</i></b> in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures:</p> <p><b>(i) Which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin,</b></p> <p><b>and</b></p> <p><b>(ii) Which has been subjected annually to two official inspections for any signs of <i>Saperda candida</i> carried out at the most appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned,</b></p> <p><b>and</b></p> <p><b>(iii) Where the plants have been grown:</b></p> <p><b>- In an insect proof site of production against the</b></p>



--continuation--		<p>introduction of <i>Saperda candida</i> or</p> <p>- In a site with the application of appropriate preventive treatments and surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m, where the absence of <i>Saperda candida</i> was confirmed by official surveys carried out annually at appropriate times</p> <p>and (iv)</p> <p>Immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to a meticulous inspection for the presence of <i>Saperda candida</i>, in particular in the stems of the plant, including, where appropriate, destructive sampling</p>
<p>Canada, Mexico, United States</p> <p><b>Product/crop</b> other than plants in tissue culture seeds</p>	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>43 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'.</i></p> <p><i>Freedom status area communicated with the Commission</i> <a href="#">LIST OF FREE AREAS</a></p> <p>or</p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>43 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(43 a) throughout their life in (name of area) free from <i>Grapholita packardi</i></b> established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration', provided that this freedom status has been communicated in advance in writing to the Commission by the national plant protection organisation of the third country concerned,</p> <p>or</p> <p><b>(43 b) throughout their life, in a place of production established as free from <i>Grapholita packardi</i></b> in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures:</p> <p>(i) which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin</p> <p>and</p> <p>(ii) Which has been subjected to annual inspections for any signs of <i>Grapholita packardi</i> carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned</p> <p>and</p> <p>(iii) Where the plants have been grown in a site with the application of appropriate preventive treatments and where</p>
--next--↓		

<p>--continuation--</p>	<p><i>or</i>  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>43 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p>the absence of <i>Grapholita packardi</i> was confirmed by official surveys carried out annually at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned</p> <p>and</p> <p>(iv) Immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to a meticulous inspection for the presence of <i>Grapholita packardi</i></p> <p><i>or</i>  <b>(43 c) in an insect proof site of production against the introduction of <i>Grapholita packardi</i></b></p>
<p>Third countries where American plum line pattern virus, Cherry rasp leaf virus, Peach mosaic virus, Peach rosette mosaic virus are known to occur</p> <p><b>Product/crop</b>  other than seeds</p>	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>47 a i, b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>or</i></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>47 a ii, b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(47a) The plants have been:</b></p> <p>i. officially certified under a certification scheme requiring them to be derived in direct line from material which has been maintained under appropriate conditions and subjected to official testing at least for the relevant Union quarantine pests using appropriate indicators for the presence of those pests or equivalent methods and has been found free, in these tests, from those pests</p> <p>or</p> <p>ii. The plants have been derived in direct line from material which is maintained under appropriate conditions and has been subjected, within the last three complete cycles of vegetation, at least once, to official testing at least for the relevant Union quarantine pests, using appropriate indicators for the presence of those pests or equivalent methods and has been found free, in these tests, from those Union quarantine pests</p> <p>and</p> <p><b>(47b) No symptoms of diseases caused by the relevant Union quarantine pests have been observed on plants at the place of production or on susceptible plants in its immediate vicinity, since the beginning of the last three complete cycles of vegetation</b></p>

## PLANTS FOR PLANTING

*Prunus avium*, *Prunus canescens*, *Prunus cerasus* and *Prunus pseudocerasus*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to occur	<b>see Attachment 1 EU List of registered countries</b>  <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds	
Third countries with area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to be present		
Third countries: area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known to be present		
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for <i>Thrips palmi</i></a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for <i>Meloidogyne enterolobii</i></a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for <i>Popillia japonica</i></a>	



<div>--continuation--</div>	<p>established as free from <i>Aromia bungii</i>, in accordance with the International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and that the following conditions are fulfilled:</p> <p>(i) the place of production is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin;</p> <p>(ii) the place of production has been subjected annually to at least two meticulous official inspections for any sign of <i>Aromia bungii</i> carried out at appropriate times, and no signs of <i>Aromia bungii</i> have been found;</p> <p>(iii) the place of production is with complete physical protection against the introduction of <i>Aromia bungii</i>, or has been subjected to appropriate preventive treatment and surrounded by a buffer zone with a radius of at least 4 km where official surveys for the presence or signs of <i>Aromia bungii</i> are carried out annually at appropriate times;</p> <p>(iv) where the presence or signs of <i>Aromia bungii</i> have been found, eradication measures have been immediately taken to restore the pest freedom of the buffer zone;</p> <p>(v) immediately prior to export, consignments of the plants have been subjected to a meticulous official inspection for the presence of <i>Aromia bungii</i>, in particular in stems and branches of those plants. That inspection has included targeted destructive sampling. Where consignments include plants originating in sites which at the time of their production were located in a buffer zone, where presence or signs of <i>Aromia bungii</i> had been found, destructive sampling of the plants of that consignment has been carried out at the level set out in the following table:</p> <table><tr><td>Number of plants in lot</td><td>Level of destructive sampling (number of</td></tr></table>	Number of plants in lot	Level of destructive sampling (number of	
Number of plants in lot	Level of destructive sampling (number of			
<div>--next--↓</div>				

--continuation--		plants to be destroyed)		
	1-4 500	10% of lot size		
	>4 500	450		
	Consignment complies with Article 11 c of Commission Implementing Decision 2018/1503/EC; that the plants have been grown from rootstocks which fulfil the requirements of point (b), grafted with scions which meet the following requirements: (i) at the time of export, the grafted scions are no more than 1 cm in diameter at their thickest point; (ii) the grafted plants have been inspected in accordance with point (b)(ii). For the purposes of point (a), the name of the area shall be mentioned under the entry 'place of origin'.			
Plants for planting other than seeds pollen and plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 30.1 for Aleurocanthus spiniferus</a>			
Afghanistan, India, Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Pakistan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan and Uzbekistan	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  <b>or</b>  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  <i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i>  <b>or</b>	<b>(32.6 a) The plants have a diameter of less than 9 cm at the base of the stem</b>  <b>or</b>  <b>(32.6 b) the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b> , established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures  <b>or</b>  <b>(32.6 c) the plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a site of production free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b> , in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and where the plants have been grown		
Other than scions, cuttings, plants in tissue culture, pollen or seeds				
--next--↓	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point			

--continuation--	<p><b>32.6 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p>(i) <b>In a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, which has been subjected to at least one inspection per year for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>(ii) <b>In a site of production with the application of appropriate preventive treatments which has been subjected to annually at least two inspections for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned, <b>surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m</b> where the absence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> was confirmed during these official surveys, and immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, in particular in the stems of the plant, including where appropriate, destructive sampling, and no signs of presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> have been observed</p>
<p>Canada, United States</p> <p><b>Product/crop</b> other than cuttings, scions,</p> <p>plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds</p> <p>--next--↓</p>	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>42 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin',</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>42 b i,ii,iii,iv</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(42 a) have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Saperda candida</i></b>, established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration'</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(42 b) have been grown during a period of at least two years prior to export, or in the case of plants which are younger than two years have been grown throughout their life, in a place of production established as free from <i>Saperda candida</i></b> in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures:</p> <p>(i) <b>Which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin,</b></p> <p><b>and</b></p> <p>(ii) <b>Which has been subjected annually to two official inspections for any signs of <i>Saperda candida</i> carried out at</b></p>

--continuation--		<p>the most appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned,</p> <p><b>and</b> <b>(iii)</b></p> <p>Where the plants have been grown:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- In an insect proof site of production against the introduction of <i>Saperda candida</i></li> </ul> <p><b>or</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- In a site with the application of appropriate preventive treatments and surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m, where the absence of <i>Saperda candida</i> was confirmed by official surveys carried out annually at appropriate times</li> </ul> <p><b>and</b> <b>(iv)</b></p> <p>Immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to a meticulous inspection for the presence of <i>Saperda candida</i>, in particular in the stems of the plant, including, where appropriate, destructive sampling</p>
<p>Canada, Mexico, United States</p> <p><b>Product/crop</b> other than plants in tissue culture seeds</p>	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>43 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'.</i></p> <p><i>Freedom status area communicated with the Commission</i> <a href="#">LIST OF FREE AREAS</a></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>43 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(43 a) throughout their life in (name of area) free from <i>Grapholita packardi</i></b> established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration', provided that this freedom status has been communicated in advance in writing to the Commission by the national plant protection organisation of the third country concerned,</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(43 b) throughout their life, in a place of production established as free from <i>Grapholita packardi</i></b> in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>(i)</b> which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin</li> </ul> <p><b>and</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>(ii)</b> Which has been subjected to annual inspections for any signs of <i>Grapholita packardi</i> carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned</li> </ul>
--next--↓		



<p>--continuation--</p>	<p><i>or</i> Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>43 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><i>and</i></p> <p>(iii) Where the plants have been grown in a site with the application of appropriate preventive treatments and where the absence of <i>Grapholita packardi</i> was confirmed by official surveys carried out annually at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned</p> <p><i>and</i></p> <p>(iv) Immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to a meticulous inspection for the presence of <i>Grapholita packardi</i></p> <p><i>or</i> (43 c) in an insect proof site of production against the introduction of <i>Grapholita packardi</i></p>
<p>Third countries where American plum line pattern virus, Cherry rasp leaf virus, Peach mosaic virus, Peach rosette mosaic virus are known to occur</p> <p><b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds</p> <p>--next--↓</p>	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>47 a i, b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>or</i></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>47 a ii, b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p>(47a) The plants have been:</p> <p>i. officially certified under a certification scheme requiring them to be derived in direct line from material which has been maintained under appropriate conditions and subjected to official testing at least for the relevant Union quarantine pests using appropriate indicators for the presence of those pests or equivalent methods and has been found free, in these tests, from those pests</p> <p><i>or</i></p> <p>ii. The plants have been derived in direct line from material which is maintained under appropriate conditions and has been subjected, within the last three complete cycles of vegetation, at least once, to official testing at least for the relevant Union quarantine pests, using appropriate indicators for the presence of those pests or equivalent methods and has been found free, in these tests, from those Union quarantine pests</p> <p><i>and</i></p>

--continuation--		<b>(47b) No symptoms of diseases caused by the relevant Union quarantine pests have been observed on plants at the place of production or on susceptible plants in its immediate vicinity, since the beginning of the last three complete cycles of vegetation</b>
<p>United Kingdom</p> <p>Plants for planting</p> <p>ex 0602 10 90</p> <p>ex 0602 20 20</p> <p>ex 0602 20 80</p> <p>ex 0602 90 45</p> <p>ex 0602 90 46</p> <p>ex 0602 90 48</p> <p>--next--↓</p>	<p>The consignment complies with Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1213</p> <p><i>The name or a registration code of the registered production site shall be included on the certificate in box "Additional declaration"</i></p> <p>Official statement that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) The plants are free from <i>Colletotrichum aenigma</i> and <i>Eulecanium excrescens</i></li> <li>(ii) The site of production has been found free from <i>Colletotrichum aenigma</i> and <i>Eulecanium excrescens</i> during official inspections carried out at appropriate times, since the beginning of the last growing period</li> <li>(iii) A system has been put in place to ensure that tools and machinery have been cleaned to be free from soil and plant debris, and disinfected to be free from <i>Colletotrichum aenigma</i>, before they have been introduced into the site of production</li> </ul> <p>and</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(iv) Immediately prior to export, consignments of the plants have been subjected to an official inspection for the presence of <i>Eulecanium excrescens</i> with such a</li> </ul>	<p>The phytosanitary certificates for those plants include under the heading "Additional Declaration":</p> <p><b>(i) The consignment complies with Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1213</b></p> <p>and</p> <p>(ii) The specification of the registered sites of production</p>

<p><b>--continuation--</b></p>	<p>sample size so as to enable at least the detection of 1 % level of infestation with a level of confidence of 99 %; and to an official inspection for the presence of <i>Colletotrichum aenigma</i> including random sampling and testing of the plants</p>	
--------------------------------	---	--

# PLANTS FOR PLANTING

## *Prunus laurocerasus*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to occur	<b>see Attachment 1 EU List of registered countries</b>  <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds	
Third countries with area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to be present		
Third countries: area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known to be present		
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for <i>Thrips palmi</i></a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for <i>Meloidogyne enterolobii</i></a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for <i>Popilia japonica</i></a>	

Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	
Plants for planting other than seeds pollen and plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 30.1 for Aleurocanthus spiniferus</a>	
<p>Afghanistan, India, Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Pakistan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan and Uzbekistan</p> <p>Other than scions, cuttings, plants in tissue culture, pollen or seeds</p>	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(32.6 a) The plants have a diameter of less than 9 cm at the base of the stem</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.6 b) the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.6 c) the plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a site of production free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and where the plants have been grown</b></p> <p><b>(i) In a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, which has been subjected to at least one inspection per year for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(ii) In a site of production with the application of appropriate preventive treatments which has been subjected to annually at least two inspections for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned, surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least</b></p>
--next--↓		

--continuation--		<p><b>500 m</b> where the absence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> was confirmed during these official surveys, and immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, in particular in the stems of the plant, including where appropriate, destructive sampling, and no signs of presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> have been observed</p>
<p>Canada, Mexico, United States</p> <p><b>Product/crop</b> other than plants in tissue culture seeds</p>	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>43 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i></p> <p><i>Freedom status area communicated with the Commission</i> <a href="#">LIST OF FREE AREAS</a></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>43 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(43 a) throughout their life in (name of area) free from <i>Grapholita packardi</i></b> established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration', provided that this freedom status has been communicated in advance in writing to the Commission by the national plant protection organisation of the third country concerned,</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(43 b) throughout their life, in a place of production established as free from <i>Grapholita packardi</i></b> in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>(i)</b> which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin</li> </ul> <p><b>and</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>(ii)</b> Which has been subjected to annual inspections for any signs of <i>Grapholita packardi</i> carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned</li> </ul> <p><b>and</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>(iii)</b> Where the plants have been grown in a site with the application of appropriate preventive treatments and where the absence of <i>Grapholita packardi</i> was confirmed by official surveys carried out annually at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned</li> </ul>
--next--↓		

--continuation--	<p><b>or</b>  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>43 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>and</b></p> <p>(iv) Immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to a meticulous inspection for the presence of <i>Grapholita packardi</i></p> <p><b>or</b>  <b>(43 c) in an insect proof site of production against the introduction of <i>Grapholita packardi</i></b></p>
<p>Third countries where American plum line pattern virus, Cherry rasp leaf virus, Peach mosaic virus, Peach rosette mosaic virus are known to occur</p> <p><b>Product/crop</b>  other than seeds</p>	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>47 a i, b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>47 a ii, b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(47a) The plants have been:</b></p> <p>i. officially certified under a certification scheme requiring them to be derived in direct line from material which has been maintained under appropriate conditions and subjected to official testing at least for the relevant Union quarantine pests using appropriate indicators for the presence of those pests or equivalent methods and has been found free, in these tests, from those pests</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>ii. The plants have been derived in direct line from material which is maintained under appropriate conditions and has been subjected, within the last three complete cycles of vegetation, at least once, to official testing at least for the relevant Union quarantine pests, using appropriate indicators for the presence of those pests or equivalent methods and has been found free, in these tests, from those Union quarantine pests</p> <p><b>and</b></p> <p><b>(47b) No symptoms of diseases caused by the relevant Union quarantine pests have been observed on plants at the place of production or on susceptible plants in its immediate vicinity, since the beginning of the last three complete cycles of vegetation</b></p>

Third countries where <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> is known to be present	<b>Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/2095</b> <b>See <a href="#">Additional declaration for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i></a></b> <b>Product/crop other than seeds</b>
---	--



## PLANTS FOR PLANTING

*Prunus armeniaca, Prunus davidiana, Prunus dulcis and Prunus persica*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to occur	<b>see Attachment 1 EU List of registered countries</b>  <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds	
Third countries with area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to be present		
Third countries: area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known to be present		
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine <b>--next--↓</b>	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	

<p><b>--continuation--</b></p> <p>pests are known to occur</p>			
<p>Third countries where <i>Aromia bungii</i> is known to be present</p> <p><b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td> <p>Consignment complies with Article 11 a of Commission Implementing Decision 2018/1503/EC</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Article 11 b of Commission Implementing Decision 2018/1503/EC</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Article 11 c of Commission Implementing Decision 2018/1503/EC</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Article 11 a of Commission Implementing Decision 2018/1503/EC; that the plants have been grown throughout their life in a place of production which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin and situated in an area, established by that organisation, in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, as known to be free from <i>Aromia bungii</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Article 11 b of Commission Implementing Decision 2018/1503/EC; that the plants have been grown during a period of at least two years prior to export, or, in the case of plants which are younger than two years, have been grown throughout their life, in a place of production established as free from <i>Aromia</i></p> </td><td> <p><b>(11 a) area ...and place of production free from <i>Aromia bungii</i> AND area mentioned on the certificate</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(11 b) place of production free from <i>Aromia bungii</i> at least two years prior to export</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(11 c) grown from rootstocks, grafted with scions and scions more than 1 cm in diameter at their thickest point at the time of export AND plants were inspected in accordance with point b</b></p> </td></tr> </table>	<p>Consignment complies with Article 11 a of Commission Implementing Decision 2018/1503/EC</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Article 11 b of Commission Implementing Decision 2018/1503/EC</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Article 11 c of Commission Implementing Decision 2018/1503/EC</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Article 11 a of Commission Implementing Decision 2018/1503/EC; that the plants have been grown throughout their life in a place of production which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin and situated in an area, established by that organisation, in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, as known to be free from <i>Aromia bungii</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Article 11 b of Commission Implementing Decision 2018/1503/EC; that the plants have been grown during a period of at least two years prior to export, or, in the case of plants which are younger than two years, have been grown throughout their life, in a place of production established as free from <i>Aromia</i></p>	<p><b>(11 a) area ...and place of production free from <i>Aromia bungii</i> AND area mentioned on the certificate</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(11 b) place of production free from <i>Aromia bungii</i> at least two years prior to export</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(11 c) grown from rootstocks, grafted with scions and scions more than 1 cm in diameter at their thickest point at the time of export AND plants were inspected in accordance with point b</b></p>
<p>Consignment complies with Article 11 a of Commission Implementing Decision 2018/1503/EC</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Article 11 b of Commission Implementing Decision 2018/1503/EC</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Article 11 c of Commission Implementing Decision 2018/1503/EC</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Article 11 a of Commission Implementing Decision 2018/1503/EC; that the plants have been grown throughout their life in a place of production which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin and situated in an area, established by that organisation, in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, as known to be free from <i>Aromia bungii</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Article 11 b of Commission Implementing Decision 2018/1503/EC; that the plants have been grown during a period of at least two years prior to export, or, in the case of plants which are younger than two years, have been grown throughout their life, in a place of production established as free from <i>Aromia</i></p>	<p><b>(11 a) area ...and place of production free from <i>Aromia bungii</i> AND area mentioned on the certificate</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(11 b) place of production free from <i>Aromia bungii</i> at least two years prior to export</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(11 c) grown from rootstocks, grafted with scions and scions more than 1 cm in diameter at their thickest point at the time of export AND plants were inspected in accordance with point b</b></p>		
<p><b>--next--↓</b></p>			

--continuation--

*bungii*, in accordance with the International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and that the following conditions are fulfilled:

- (i) the place of production is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin;
- (ii) the place of production has been subjected annually to at least two meticulous official inspections for any sign of *Aromia bungii* carried out at appropriate times, and no signs of the organism have been found;
- (iii) the place of production is with complete physical protection against the introduction of *Aromia bungii*, or has been subjected to appropriate preventive treatment and surrounded by a buffer zone with a radius of at least 4 km where official surveys for the presence or signs of *Aromia bungii* are carried out annually at appropriate times;
- (iv) where the presence or signs of *Aromia bungii* have been found, eradication measures have been immediately taken to restore the pest freedom of the buffer zone;
- (v) immediately prior to export, consignments of the plants have been subjected to a meticulous official inspection for the presence of *Aromia bungii*, in particular in stems and branches of those plants. That inspection has included targeted destructive sampling. Where consignments include plants originating in sites which at the time of their production were located in a buffer zone, where presence or signs of *Aromia bungii* had been found, destructive sampling of the plants of that consignment has been carried out at the level set out in the following table:

Number of plants in	Level of destructive
---------------------	----------------------

--next--↓

--continuation--	lot	sampling (number of plants to be destroyed)	
	1-4 500	10% of lot size	
	>4 500	450	
	Consignment complies with Article 11 c of Commission Implementing Decision 2018/1503/EC; that the plants have been grown from rootstocks which fulfil the requirements of point (b), grafted with scions which meet the following requirements: (i) at the time of export, the grafted scions are no more than 1 cm in diameter at their thickest point; (ii) the grafted plants have been inspected in accordance with point (b)(ii).  For the purposes of point (a), the name of the area shall be mentioned under the entry 'place of origin'.		
Plants for planting other than seeds pollen and plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 30.1 for Aleurocanthus spiniferus</a>		
Afghanistan, India, Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Pakistan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan and Uzbekistan	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  <b>or</b>  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  <i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i>	<b>(32.6 a) The plants have a diameter of less than 9 cm at the base of the stem</b>  <b>or</b>  <b>(32.6 b) the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures</b>  <b>or</b>  <b>(32.6 c) the plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a site of production free</b>	
Other than scions, cuttings, plants in tissue culture, pollen or seeds			
--next--↓	<b>or</b>		

<p><b>--continuation--</b></p>	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>from <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and where the plants have been grown</p> <p>(i) <b>In a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, which has been subjected to at least one inspection per year for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>(ii) <b>In a site of production with the application of appropriate preventive treatments which has been subjected to annually at least two inspections for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned, <b>surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m</b> where the absence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> was confirmed during these official surveys, and immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, in particular in the stems of the plant, including where appropriate, destructive sampling, and no signs of presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> have been observed</p>
<p>Canada, Mexico, United States</p> <p><b>Product/crop</b> other than plants in tissue culture seeds</p> <p><b>--next--↓</b></p>	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>43 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i> <i>Freedom status area communicated with the Commission</i> <a href="#">LIST OF FREE AREAS</a></p> <p><b>or</b> Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>43 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(43 a) throughout their life in (name of area) free from <i>Grapholita packardi</i></b> established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration', provided that this freedom status has been communicated in advance in writing to the Commission by the national plant protection organisation of the third country concerned,</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(43 b) throughout their life, in a place of production established as free from <i>Grapholita packardi</i></b> in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures:</p> <p>(i) which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin</p>

<p>--continuation--</p>	<p><i>or</i> Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>43 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><i>and</i></p> <p>(ii) Which has been subjected to annual inspections for any signs of <i>Grapholita packardi</i> carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned</p> <p><i>and</i></p> <p>(iii) Where the plants have been grown in a site with the application of appropriate preventive treatments and where the absence of <i>Grapholita packardi</i> was confirmed by official surveys carried out annually at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned</p> <p><i>and</i></p> <p>(iv) Immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to a meticulous inspection for the presence of <i>Grapholita packardi</i></p> <p><i>or</i> (43 c) in an insect proof site of production against the introduction of <i>Grapholita packardi</i></p>
<p>Third countries where American plum line pattern virus, Cherry rasp leaf virus, Peach mosaic virus, Peach rosette mosaic virus are known to occur</p> <p><b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds</p> <p>--next--↓ --continuation--</p>	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>47 a i, b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>or</i></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>47 a ii, b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(47a) The plants have been:</b></p> <p>i. officially certified under a certification scheme requiring them to be derived in direct line from material which has been maintained under appropriate conditions and subjected to official testing at least for the relevant Union quarantine pests using appropriate indicators for the presence of those pests or equivalent methods and has been found free, in these tests, from those pests</p> <p><i>or</i></p> <p>ii. The plants have been derived in direct line from material which is maintained under appropriate conditions and has been subjected, within the last three complete cycles of vegetation, at least once, to official testing at least for the</p>

		<p>relevant Union quarantine pests, using appropriate indicators for the presence of those pests or equivalent methods and has been found free, in these tests, from those Union quarantine pests</p> <p><b>and</b></p> <p><b>(47b) No symptoms of diseases caused by the relevant Union quarantine pests have been observed on plants at the place of production or on susceptible plants in its immediate vicinity, since the beginning of the last three complete cycles of vegetation</b></p>
<p>Türkiye</p> <p><i>P. persica</i> <i>P. dulcis</i> up to 2-year-old dormant free of leaves unrooted cuttings</p> <p><i>P. persica</i> <i>P. dulcis</i> <i>P. armeniaca</i> <i>P. davidiana</i> up to 2-year old bare-rooted dormant free of leaves plants for planting</p> <p>ex 0602 10 90 ex 0602 20 20</p> <p><b>--next--↓</b></p>	<p>The consignment complies with Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1213</p> <p><i>The name or a registration code of the registered production site shall be included on the certificate in box "Additional declaration"</i></p> <p>Official statement that:</p> <p>(i) The plants are free from <i>Didesmococcus unifasciatus</i>, <i>Euzophera semifuneralis</i>, <i>Hoplolaimus galeatus</i>, <i>Lepidosaphes pistaciae</i>, <i>Maconellicoccus hirsutus</i>, <i>Nipaecoccus viridis</i>, <i>Pochazia shantungensis</i> and <i>Russellaspis pustulans</i></p> <p>(ii) The site of production has been found free from <i>Didesmococcus unifasciatus</i>, <i>Euzophera semifuneralis</i>, <i>Hoplolaimus galeatus</i>, <i>Lepidosaphes pistaciae</i>, <i>Maconellicoccus hirsutus</i>, <i>Nipaecoccus viridis</i>, <i>Pochazia shantungensis</i> and <i>Russellaspis pustulans</i> during official inspections carried out at appropriate times, since the beginning of the production cycle</p>	<p>The phytosanitary certificates for those plants include under the heading "Additional Declaration":</p> <p><b>(i) The consignment complies with Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1213</b></p> <p>and</p> <p>(ii) The specification of the registered sites of production</p>

--continuation--	<p>of the plants</p> <p>(iii) Immediately prior to export, consignments of the plants have been subjected to an official inspection for the presence of <i>Didesmococcus unifasciatus</i>, <i>Euzophera semifuneralis</i>, <i>Hoplolaimus galeatus</i>, <i>Lepidosaphes pistaciae</i>, <i>Maconellicoccus hirsutus</i>, <i>Nipaecoccus viridis</i>, <i>Pochazia shantungensis</i> and <i>Russellaspis pustulans</i> with such a sample size as to enable at least the detection of 1 % level of infestation with a level of confidence of 99 % for each pest</p>	
------------------	--	--



## PLANTS FOR PLANTING

***Prunus amygdalus, Prunus blireiana, Prunus brigantina, Prunus cerasifera, Prunus cistena, Prunus curdica, Prunus domestica ssp. domestica, Prunus domestica ssp. insititia, Prunus domestica ssp. itálica, Prunus glandulosa, Prunus holosericea, Prunus hortulana, Prunus japónica, Prunus mandshurica, Prunus marítima, Prunus mume, Prunus nigra, Prunus salicina, Prunus sibirica, Prunus simonii, Prunus spinosa, Prunus tomentosa, Prunus triloba***  
and other species of ***Prunus*** susceptible to *Plum pox virus*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to occur	<b>see Attachment 1 EU List of registered countries</b>  <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds	
Third countries with area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to be present		
Third countries: area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known to be present		
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants <b>--next--↓</b>	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	

<p><b>--continuation--</b></p> <p>Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur</p>	<p>See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a></p>	
<p>Third countries where <i>Aromia bungii</i> is known to be present</p> <p><b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds</p>	<p>Consignment complies with Article 11 a of Commission Implementing Decision 2018/1503/EC</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Article 11 b of Commission Implementing Decision 2018/1503/EC</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Article 11 c of Commission Implementing Decision 2018/1503/EC</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Article 11 a of Commission Implementing Decision 2018/1503/EC; that the plants have been grown throughout their life in a place of production which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin and situated in an area, established by that organisation, in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, as known to be free from <i>Aromia bungii</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Article 11 b of Commission Implementing Decision 2018/1503/EC; that the plants have been grown during a period of at least two years prior to export, or, in the case of plants which</p>	<p><b>(11 a) area ...and place of production free from <i>Aromia bungii</i> AND area mentioned on the certificate</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(11 b) place of production free from <i>Aromia bungii</i> at least two years prior to export</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(11 c) grown from rootstocks, grafted with scions and scions more than 1 cm in diameter at their thickest point at the time of export AND plants were inspected in accordance with point b</b></p>
<p><b>--next--↓</b></p>		

<p>--continuation--</p>	<p>are younger than two years, have been grown throughout their life, in a place of production established as free from <i>Aromia bungii</i>, in accordance with the International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and that the following conditions are fulfilled:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) the place of production is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin;</li> <li>(ii) the place of production has been subjected annually to at least two meticulous official inspections for any sign of <i>Aromia bungii</i> carried out at appropriate times, and no signs of the organism have been found;</li> <li>(iii) the place of production is with complete physical protection against the introduction of <i>Aromia bungii</i>, or has been subjected to appropriate preventive treatment and surrounded by a buffer zone with a radius of at least 4 km where official surveys for the presence or signs of <i>Aromia bungii</i> are carried out annually at appropriate times;</li> <li>(iv) where the presence or signs of <i>Aromia bungii</i> have been found, eradication measures have been immediately taken to restore the pest freedom of the buffer zone;</li> <li>(v) immediately prior to export, consignments of the plants have been subjected to a meticulous official inspection for the presence of <i>Aromia bungii</i>, in particular in stems and branches of those plants. That inspection has included targeted destructive sampling. Where consignments include plants originating in sites which at the time of their production were located in a buffer zone, where presence or signs of <i>Aromia bungii</i> had been found, destructive sampling of the plants of that consignment has been carried out at the level set out in the following table:</li> </ul>	
<p>--next--↓</p>		

--continuation--	<table><tr><td>Number of plants in lot</td><td>Level of destructive sampling (number of plants to be destroyed)</td></tr><tr><td>1-4 500</td><td>10% of lot size</td></tr><tr><td>&gt;4 500</td><td>450</td></tr></table>		Number of plants in lot	Level of destructive sampling (number of plants to be destroyed)	1-4 500	10% of lot size	>4 500	450	
	Number of plants in lot	Level of destructive sampling (number of plants to be destroyed)							
	1-4 500	10% of lot size							
	>4 500	450							
Consignment complies with Article 11 c of Commission Implementing Decision 2018/1503/EC; that the plants have been grown from rootstocks which fulfil the requirements of point (b), grafted with scions which meet the following requirements: (i) at the time of export, the grafted scions are no more than 1 cm in diameter at their thickest point; (ii) the grafted plants have been inspected in accordance with point (b)(ii).									
For the purposes of point (a), the name of the area shall be mentioned under the entry 'place of origin'.									
Plants for planting other than seeds pollen and plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 30.1 for Aleurocanthus spiniferus</a>								
Afghanistan, India, Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Pakistan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan and Uzbekistan	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  <b>or</b>  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  <i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i>	<b>(32.6 a) The plants have a diameter of less than 9 cm at the base of the stem</b>  <b>or</b>  <b>(32.6 b) the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures</b>  <b>or</b>							
Other than scions, cuttings, plants in tissue culture, pollen or seeds  --next--↓									

<p>--continuation--</p>	<p><i>or</i></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(32.6 c) the plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a site of production free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and where the plants have been grown</b></p> <p><b>(iii) In a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, which has been subjected to at least one inspection per year for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(iv) In a site of production with the application of appropriate preventive treatments which has been subjected to annually at least two inspections for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned, surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m where the absence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> was confirmed during these official surveys, and immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, in particular in the stems of the plant, including where appropriate, destructive sampling, and no signs of presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> have been observed</b></p>
<p>Canada, Mexico, United States</p> <p><b>Product/crop</b> other than plants in tissue culture seeds</p> <p>--next--↓</p>	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>43 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i> <i>Freedom status area communicated with the Commission</i> <a href="#">LIST OF FREE AREAS</a></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>43 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(43 a) throughout their life in (name of area) free from <i>Grapholita packardii</i> established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration', provided that this freedom status has been communicated in advance in writing to the Commission by the national plant protection organisation of the third country concerned,</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(43 b) throughout their life, in a place of production established as free from <i>Grapholita packardii</i> in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures:</b></p>

<p><b>--continuation--</b></p>	<p><i>or</i>  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>43 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p>(v) which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin</p> <p><i>and</i></p> <p>(vi) Which has been subjected to annual inspections for any signs of <i>Grapholita packardi</i> carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned</p> <p><i>and</i></p> <p>(vii) Where the plants have been grown in a site with the application of appropriate preventive treatments and where the absence of <i>Grapholita packardi</i> was confirmed by official surveys carried out annually at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned</p> <p><i>and</i></p> <p>(viii) Immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to a meticulous inspection for the presence of <i>Grapholita packardi</i></p> <p><i>or</i>  <b>(43 c) in an insect proof site of production against the introduction of <i>Grapholita packardi</i></b></p>
<p>Third countries where American plum line pattern virus, Cherry rasp leaf virus, Peach mosaic virus, Peach rosette mosaic virus are known to occur</p> <p><b>--next--↓</b></p>	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 47 a i, b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>or</i></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point</p>	<p><b>(47a) The plants have been:</b></p> <p>i. <b>officially certified under a certification scheme requiring them to be derived in direct line from material which has been maintained under appropriate conditions and subjected to official testing at least for the relevant Union quarantine pests using appropriate indicators for the presence of those pests or equivalent methods and has been found free, in these tests, from those pests</b></p> <p><i>or</i></p>

<p><b>--continuation--</b></p> <p>Product/crop other than seeds</p>	<p>47 a ii, b of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>ii. The plants have been derived in direct line from material which is maintained under appropriate conditions and has been subjected, within the last three complete cycles of vegetation, at least once, to official testing at least for the relevant Union quarantine pests, using appropriate indicators for the presence of those pests or equivalent methods and has been found free, in these tests, from those Union quarantine pests</b></p> <p><b>and</b></p> <p><b>(47b) No symptoms of diseases caused by the relevant Union quarantine pests have been observed on plants at the place of production or on susceptible plants in its immediate vicinity, since the beginning of the last three complete cycles of vegetation</b></p>
---	--	--

# PLANTS FOR PLANTING

## *Pseudotsuga menziesii*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	
Non European third countries	<p>Consignment complies with Article <b>9 a</b> of Commission Implementing Decision EU/2019/2032</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Article <b>9 b</b> of Commission Implementing Decision EU/2019/2032</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Article <b>9 c</b> of Commission Implementing Decision EU/2019/2032</p>	<p><b>(9a) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a country where <i>Fusarium circinatum</i> (the specified organism) is known not to occur</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(9b) The plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Fusarium circinatum</i> (the specified organism), established by the National Plant Protection Organisation in accordance with International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures;</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(9c) the plants originate in a place of production, including its vicinity of at least 1 km radius, where no symptoms of <i>Fusarium circinatum</i> (the specified organism) have been observed during official inspections within a period of two years prior to their movement and have been sampled</b></p>
--next--		



--continuation--		and tested immediately prior to export, on the basis of a representative sample for each lot, and have been found free from <i>Fusarium circinatum</i> (the specified organism) on those tests.
Canada, United Kingdom, United States and Vietnam Other than fruits, pollen and seeds	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 32.5 for Phytophthora ramorum (non EU isolates)</a>	

## PLANTS FOR PLANTING

***Pterocarya* other than *Pterocarya stenoptera* and *Pterocarya rhoifolia***

[illegible]

<p><b>--continuation--</b></p>	<p><i>or</i>  Consignment complies with Annex VII,  point <b>37 c</b> of Commission Implementing  Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><i>or</i>  <b>(37 c) originate in a place of production with complete physical  isolation, and plants for planting have been inspected immediately  prior to export and handled and packaged in ways to prevent  infestation after leaving the place of production.</b></p>
--------------------------------	---	--

# PLANTS FOR PLANTING

## *Pterocarya stenoptera*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur		
Third countries Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 32.1 for Euwallacea fornicatus sensu lato</a>	
Asian countries See <a href="#">Asian countries</a> Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 32.3 for Apriona rugicollis</a>	

<p>United States</p> <p><b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds</p>	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>37 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>37 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>37 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(37 a) The plants for planting have been grown throughout their life in (name of area) free from <i>Geosmithia morbida</i> and its vector <i>Pityophthorus juglandis</i>, established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031 under the rubric 'Additional declaration'.</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(37 b) The plants for planting originate in a place of production, including its vicinity of at least 5 km radius, where neither symptoms of <i>Geosmithia morbida</i> and its vector <i>Pityophthorus juglandis</i>, nor the presence of the vector, have been observed during official inspections within a period of two years prior to export; the plants for planting have been inspected immediately prior to export and handled and packaged in ways to prevent infestation after leaving the place of production.</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(37 c) The plants for planting originate in a place of production with complete physical isolation, and plants for planting have been inspected immediately prior to export and handled and packaged in ways to prevent infestation after leaving the place of production.</b></p>
--	---	---

# PLANTS FOR PLANTING

## *Pterocarya rhoifolia*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	
Asian countries  See <a href="#">Asian countries</a>  Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 32.3 for Apriona rugicollis</a>	
United States  <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds <b>--next--↓</b>	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>37 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  <i>The name of area mentioned on the</i>	<b>(37 a) The plants for planting have been grown throughout their life in (name of area) free from Geosmithia morbida and its vector Pityophthorus juglandis</b> , established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate

<p><b>--continuation--</b></p>	<p><i>certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i></p> <p><b>or</b>  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>37 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b>  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>37 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p>referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031 under the rubric 'Additional declaration'.</p> <p><b>or</b>  <b>(37 b) The plants for planting originate in a place of production, including its vicinity of at least 5 km radius, where neither symptoms of <i>Geosmithia morbida</i> and its vector <i>Pityophthorus juglandis</i>, nor the presence of the vector, have been observed during official inspections within a period of two years prior to export; the plants for planting have been inspected immediately prior to export and handled and packaged in ways to prevent infestation after leaving the place of production.</b></p> <p><b>or</b>  <b>(37 c) The plants for planting originate in a place of production with complete physical isolation, and plants for planting have been inspected immediately prior to export and handled and packaged in ways to prevent infestation after leaving the place of production.</b></p>
--------------------------------	--	--

# PLANTS FOR PLANTING

## *Punica granatum*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	
Plants for planting other than seeds pollen and plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 30.1 for Aleurocanthus spiniferus</a>	
Asian countries  See <a href="#">Asian countries</a>  Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 32.3 for Apriona rugicollis</a>	



# PLANTS FOR PLANTING

## *Pyracantha other than Pyracantha coccinea*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	
Plants for planting other than seeds pollen and plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 30.1 for Aleurocanthus spiniferus</a>	
Canada, United States  <b>Product/crop</b> other than cuttings scions --next--↓	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>42 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  <i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin',</i>	<b>(42 a) have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Saperda candida</i></b> , established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration'  <b>or</b>

<p><b>--continuation--</b></p> <p>plants in tissue culture pollen seeds</p>	<p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>42 b i,ii,iii,iv</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(42 b) have been grown during a period of at least two years prior to export, or in the case of plants which are younger than two years have been grown throughout their life, in a place of production established as free from <i>Saperda candida</i> in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures:</b></p> <p><b>(i) Which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin,</b></p> <p><b>and</b></p> <p><b>(ii) Which has been subjected annually to two official inspections for any signs of <i>Saperda candida</i> carried out at the most appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned,</b></p> <p><b>and</b></p> <p><b>(iii) Where the plants have been grown:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- In an insect proof site of production against the introduction of <i>Saperda candida</i></li> <li><b>or</b></li> <li>- In a site with the application of appropriate preventive treatments and surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m, where the absence of <i>Saperda candida</i> was confirmed by official surveys carried out annually at appropriate times</li> </ul> <p><b>and</b></p> <p><b>(iv) Immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to a meticulous inspection for the presence of <i>Saperda candida</i>, in particular in the stems of the plant, including, where appropriate, destructive sampling</b></p>
---	---	---

# PLANTS FOR PLANTING

## ***Pyracantha coccinea***

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to occur	<b>see Attachment 1 EU List of registered countries</b>  <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds	
Third countries with area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to be present		
Third countries: area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known to be present		
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	

Plants for planting other than seeds pollen and plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 30.1 for Aleurocanthus spiniferus</a>	
Canada, United States  <b>Product/crop</b> other than cuttings scions plants in tissue culture pollen seeds	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>42 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin',</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>42 b i,ii,iii,iv</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(42 a) have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Saperda candida</i></b>, established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration'</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(42 b) have been grown during a period of at least two years prior to export, or in the case of plants which are younger than two years have been grown throughout their life, in a place of production established as free from <i>Saperda candida</i></b> in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures:</p> <p><b>(v) Which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin,</b></p> <p><b>and</b></p> <p><b>(vi) Which has been subjected annually to two official inspections for any signs of <i>Saperda candida</i> carried out at the most appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned,</b></p> <p><b>and</b></p> <p><b>(vii) Where the plants have been grown:</b></p> <p>- In an insect proof site of production against the introduction of <i>Saperda candida</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>- In a site with the application of appropriate preventive treatments and surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m, where the absence of <i>Saperda candida</i> was confirmed by official surveys carried out annually at appropriate times</p> <p><b>and</b></p> <p><b>(viii) Immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to a meticulous inspection for the presence of <i>Saperda candida</i>, in particular in the stems of the plant, including, where appropriate, destructive sampling</b></p>

# PLANTS FOR PLANTING

## *Pyrus*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	
Plants for planting other than seeds pollen and plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 30.1 for Aleurocanthus spiniferus</a>	
Afghanistan, India, Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Pakistan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan and Uzbekistan  --next--↓	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  <b>or</b>  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 b</b> of Commission Implementing	<b>(32.6 a) The plants have a diameter of less than 9 cm at the base of the stem</b>  <b>or</b>  <b>(32.6 b) the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, established by the national plant protection</b>

<p><b>--continuation--</b></p> <p>Other than scions, cuttings, plants in tissue culture, pollen or seeds</p>	<p>Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p>organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.6 c) the plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a site of production free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and where the plants have been grown</b></p> <p><b>(i) In a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, which has been subjected to at least one inspection per year for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(ii) In a site of production with the application of appropriate preventive treatments which has been subjected to annually at least two inspections for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned, surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m where the absence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> was confirmed during these official surveys, and immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, in particular in the stems of the plant, including where appropriate, destructive sampling, and no signs of presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> have been observed</b></p>
<p>Canada, United States</p> <p><b>Product/crop</b> other than cuttings scions</p> <p><b>--next--↓</b></p>	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>42 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point</p>	<p><b>(42 a) have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Saperda candida</i>, established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration'</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(42 b) have been grown during a period of at least two years prior to export, or in the case of plants which are younger than two years have</b></p>

<p><b>--continuation--</b></p> <p>plants in tissue culture pollen seeds</p>	<p><b>42 b i,ii,iii,iv</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>been grown throughout their life, in a place of production established as free from <i>Saperda candida</i></b> in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures:</p> <p>(i) <b>Which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin,</b></p> <p><i>and</i></p> <p>(ii) <b>Which has been subjected annually to two official inspections for any signs of <i>Saperda candida</i> carried out at the most appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned,</b></p> <p><i>and</i></p> <p>(iii) <b>Where the plants have been grown:</b>  - In an insect proof site of production against the introduction of <i>Saperda candida</i>  <i>or</i>  - In a site with the application of appropriate preventive treatments and surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m, where the absence of <i>Saperda candida</i> was confirmed by official surveys carried out annually at appropriate times</p> <p><i>and</i></p> <p>(iv) <b>Immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to a meticulous inspection for the presence of <i>Saperda candida</i>, in particular in the stems of the plant, including, where appropriate, destructive sampling</b></p>
<p>Canada, Mexico, United States</p> <p><b>Product/crop</b> other than plants in tissue culture seeds</p> <p><b>--next--↓</b></p>	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>43 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i></p> <p><i>Freedom status area communicated with the Commission</i>  <a href="#">LIST OF FREE AREAS</a></p> <p><b>or</b></p>	<p><b>(43 a) throughout their life in (name of area) free from <i>Grapholita packardi</i></b> established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration', provided that this freedom status has been communicated in advance in writing to the Commission by the national plant protection organisation of the third country concerned,</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(43 b) throughout their life, in a place of production established as free from <i>Grapholita packardi</i></b> in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures:</p>

<p><b>--continuation--</b></p>	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>43 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>43 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p>(i) which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin</p> <p><b>and</b></p> <p>(ii) Which has been subjected to annual inspections for any signs of <i>Grapholita packardi</i> carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned</p> <p><b>and</b></p> <p>(iii) Where the plants have been grown in a site with the application of appropriate preventive treatments and where the absence of <i>Grapholita packardi</i> was confirmed by official surveys carried out annually at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned</p> <p><b>and</b></p> <p>(iv) Immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to a meticulous inspection for the presence of <i>Grapholita packardi</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(43 c) in an insect proof site of production against the introduction of <i>Grapholita packardi</i></b></p>
<p>Third countries where <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> is known to be present</p>	<p><b>Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/2095</b></p> <p><b>See <a href="#">Additional declaration for Anoplophora chinensis</a></b></p> <p><b>Product/crop other than seeds</b></p>	



## PLANTS FOR PLANTING

***Quercus* other than *Quercus agrifolia*, *Quercus calliprinos*, *Quercus chrysolepis*, *Quercus engelmannii*, *Quercus ithaburensis*, *Quercus lobata*, *Quercus palustris*, *Quercus robur*, *Quercus suber*, *Quercus petraea***

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to occur	<b>see Attachment 1 EU List of registered countries</b>  <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds	
Third countries with area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to be present		
Third countries: area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known to be present		
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	

Canada, United Kingdom, United States and Vietnam Other than fruits, pollen and seeds	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 32.5 for Phytophthora ramorum (non EU isolates)</a>	
Afghanistan, India, Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Pakistan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan and Uzbekistan  Other than scions, cuttings, plants in tissue culture, pollen or seeds	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(32.6 a) The plants have a diameter of less than 9 cm at the base of the stem</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.6 b) the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.6 c) the plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a site of production free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and where the plants have been grown</p> <p><b>(i) In a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, which has been subjected to at least one inspection per year for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(ii) In a site of production with the application of appropriate preventive treatments which has been subjected to annually at least two inspections for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned, <b>surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m</b> where the absence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> was confirmed during these official surveys, and immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to an inspection for the</p>

--next--↓  
--continuation--

		presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , in particular in the stems of the plant, including where appropriate, destructive sampling, and no signs of presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> have been observed
China, North Korea, Russia, South Korea, Taiwan and Vietnam Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.7 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.7 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072 <i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.7 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(32.7 a) The plants have a diameter of less than 9 cm at the base of the stem</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.7 b) the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Massicus raddei</i>,</b> established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures. The name of the area shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate,</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.7 c) the plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a site of production free from <i>Massicus raddei</i>,</b> in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and where the plants have been grown</p> <p><b>(i) in a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of <i>Massicus raddei</i>,</b> which has been subjected annually to at least one inspection for any signs of <i>Massicus raddei</i>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned,</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(ii) in a site of production with the application of appropriate preventive treatments</b> which has been subjected annually to at least two inspections for any signs of <i>Massicus raddei</i>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned, <b>surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 2000 m</b> where the absence of <i>Massicus raddei</i> was confirmed during official surveys, and immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of <i>Massicus raddei</i>, in particular in the stems</p>

--next--↓  
--continuation--

		of the plant, including where appropriate, destructive sampling, and no signs of presence of <i>Massicus raddei</i> have been observed.
--	--	---

## PLANTS FOR PLANTING

*Quercus agrifolia*, *Quercus calliprinos*, *Quercus chrysolepis*, *Quercus engelmannii*, *Quercus ithaburensis*, *Quercus lobata*, *Quercus palustris*, *Quercus suber*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate. certificate
Third countries where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to occur	<b>see Attachment 1 EU List of registered countries</b>  <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds	
Third countries with area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to be present		
Third countries: area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known to be present		
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	

Third countries Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 32.1 for <i>Euwallacea fornicatus sensu lato</i></a>	
Afghanistan, India, Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Pakistan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan and Uzbekistan	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  <b>or</b>	<b>(32.6 a) The plants have a diameter of less than 9 cm at the base of the stem</b>  <b>or</b>
Other than scions, cuttings, plants in tissue culture, pollen or seeds	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  <i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i>  <b>or</b>  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	<b>(32.6 b) the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b> , established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures  <b>or</b>  <b>(32.6 c) the plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a site of production free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b> , in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and where the plants have been grown  <b>(i) In a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b> , which has been subjected to at least one inspection per year for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned  <b>or</b>  <b>(ii) In a site of production with the application of appropriate preventive treatments which has been subjected to annually at least two inspections for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b> , carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned, <b>surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m</b> where the absence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> was confirmed during these official surveys, and immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , in particular in the stems of the plant,
--next--↓		

<b>--continuation--</b>		including where appropriate, destructive sampling, and no signs of presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> have been observed
<p>China, North Korea, Russia, South Korea, Taiwan and Vietnam</p> <p>Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds</p>	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.7 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.7 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  <i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.7 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(32.7 a) The plants have a diameter of less than 9 cm at the base of the stem</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.7 b) the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Massicus raddei</i>,</b> established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures. The name of the area shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate,</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.7 c) the plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a site of production free from <i>Massicus raddei</i>,</b> in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and where the plants have been grown</p> <p><b>(i) in a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of <i>Massicus raddei</i>,</b> which has been subjected annually to at least one inspection for any signs of <i>Massicus raddei</i>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned,</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(ii) in a site of production with the application of appropriate preventive treatments</b> which has been subjected annually to at least two inspections for any signs of <i>Massicus raddei</i>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned, <b>surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 2000 m</b> where the absence of <i>Massicus raddei</i> was confirmed during official surveys, and immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of <i>Massicus raddei</i>, in particular in</p>
<b>--next--</b>		

--continuation--		the stems of the plant, including where appropriate, destructive sampling, and no signs of presence of <i>Massicus raddei</i> have been observed.
------------------	--	---

## PLANTS FOR PLANTING

***Quercus petraea*, *Quercus robur***

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate. certificate
Third countries where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to occur	<b>see Attachment 1 EU List of registered countries</b>  <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds	
Third countries with area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to be present		
Third countries: area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known to be present		
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for <i>Thrips palmi</i></a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for <i>Meloidogyne enterolobii</i></a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for <i>Popilia japonica</i></a>	



plants		
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	
Third countries Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 32.1 for Euwallacea fornicatus sensu lato</a>	
<p>Afghanistan, India, Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Pakistan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan and Uzbekistan</p> <p>Other than scions, cuttings, plants in tissue culture, pollen or seeds</p>	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(32.6 a) The plants have a diameter of less than 9 cm at the base of the stem</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.6 b) the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.6 c) the plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a site of production free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and where the plants have been grown</p> <p><b>(iii) In a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, which has been subjected to at least one inspection per year for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(iv) In a site of production with the application of appropriate preventive treatments which has been</b></p>
--next--↓		

--continuation--		<p>subjected to annually at least two inspections for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned, <b>surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m</b> where the absence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> was confirmed during these official surveys, and immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, in particular in the stems of the plant, including where appropriate, destructive sampling, and no signs of presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> have been observed</p>
<p>China, North Korea, Russia, South Korea, Taiwan and Vietnam Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds</p>	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.7 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.7 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072 <i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.7 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(32.7 a) The plants have a diameter of less than 9 cm at the base of the stem</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.7 b) the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Massicus raddei</i></b>, established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures. The name of the area shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate,</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.7 c) the plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a site of production free from <i>Massicus raddei</i></b>, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and where the plants have been grown</p> <p><b>(i) in a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of <i>Massicus raddei</i></b>, which has been subjected annually to at least one inspection for any signs of <i>Massicus raddei</i>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned,</p> <p><b>or</b></p>
--next--		

<p><b>--continuation--</b></p>		<p><b>(ii) in a site of production with the application of appropriate preventive treatments</b> which has been subjected annually to at least two inspections for any signs of <i>Massicus raddei</i>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned, <b>surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 2000 m</b> where the absence of <i>Massicus raddei</i> was confirmed during official surveys, and immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of <i>Massicus raddei</i>, in particular in the stems of the plant, including where appropriate, destructive sampling, and no signs of presence of <i>Massicus raddei</i> have been observed.</p>
<p>United Kingdom</p> <p>Up to fifteen-year-old plants for planting with a maximum diameter of 80 mm at the base of the stem</p> <p>ex 0602 10 90 ex 0602 90 41 ex 0602 90 45 ex 0602 90 46</p>	<p>The consignment complies with Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1213</p> <p><i>The name or a registration code of the registered production site shall be included on the certificate in box "Additional declaration"</i></p> <p>Official statement that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) The plants are free from <i>Coniella castaneicola</i> and <i>Phytophthora kernoviae</i></li> <li>(ii) The site of production has been found free from <i>Coniella castaneicola</i> and <i>Phytophthora kernoviae</i> during official inspections, including laboratory testing of any suspicious symptoms of <i>Coniella castaneicola</i> and <i>Phytophthora kernoviae</i>, carried out at appropriate times, since the beginning of the last growing season</li> <li>(iii) A system has been put in place to ensure that tools and machinery</li> </ul>	<p>The phytosanitary certificates for those plants include under the heading "Additional Declaration":</p> <p><b>(i) The consignment complies with Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1213</b></p> <p>and</p> <p>(ii) The specification of the registered sites of production</p>

	<p>have been cleaned to be free from soil and plant debris, and disinfected to be free from <i>Coniella castaneicola</i> and <i>Phytophthora kernoviae</i>, before they have been introduced into the site of production</p> <p>and</p> <p>(iv) Immediately prior to export, consignments of the plants have been subjected to an official inspection for the presence of <i>Coniella castaneicola</i> and <i>Phytophthora kernoviae</i>, including random sampling and testing for <i>Coniella castaneicola</i>, and laboratory testing for <i>Phytophthora kernoviae</i></p>	
--	--	--

## PLANTS FOR PLANTING

### *Ricinus communis*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries  <b>Product/crop</b> <b>Aquatic plant</b> other than seeds	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 4.3 of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	<i>Aquatic plants</i> is not a botanical name. The requirement mentioned here is applicable for any plant that can only grow in water or soil that is permanently saturated with water  <b>the specified plants plants were inspected immediately prior to export and found free from Pomacea</b>
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	

<p>Third countries where <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i> are known to occur</p> <p><b>Product/crop</b> other than bulbs corms plants of genera Gramineae rhizomes seeds tubers plants in tissue culture</p>	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>8 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>8 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name or a registration code of the registered production site shall be included on the certificate in box "Additional declaration"</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>8 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>Details of the treatment mentioned in the respective box of the certificate</i></p>	<p>The plants have been grown in nurseries <b>and</b></p> <p><b>(8 a) originate in (name of area)</b> established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin <b>as being free from <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i></b> in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration',</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(8 b) originate in (name of place of production)</b> established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin <b>as being free from <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i></b> in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration', <b>and declared free from <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i> on official inspections carried out at least monthly during the three months prior to export,</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(8 c) immediately prior to export, have been subjected to an appropriate treatment against <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i> and have been officially inspected and found free from <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i>.</b></p> <p>Details of the treatment referred in point (c) shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031.</p>
<p>Bolivia, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru and United States</p> <p>other than bulbs corms dormant plants</p> <p>--next--↓</p>	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>21.2 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII,</p>	<p><b>(21.2 a) the plants originate in an area as being free from <i>Prodiplosis longifila</i></b></p> <p><b>or</b></p>

<p><b>--continuation--</b></p> <p>plants in tissue culture seeds tubers rhizomes</p>	<p>point <b>21.2 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(21.2 b) the plants have been grown at least during the two months prior to export, or in the case of plants which are younger than two months, throughout their life, in a site of production with physical protection established in the country of origin as being free from <i>Prodiplosis longifila</i>, on the basis of official inspections carried out throughout their life or during the last two months prior to export.</b></p>
<p>Third countries Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds</p>	<p>See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 32.1 for <i>Euwallacea fornicatus sensu lato</i></a></p>	

# PLANTS FOR PLANTING

## *Robinia except Robinia pseudoacacia*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	
Afghanistan, India, Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Pakistan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan and Uzbekistan	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	<b>(32.6 a) The plants have a diameter of less than 9 cm at the base of the stem</b>  <b>or</b>  <b>(32.6 b) the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures</b>  <b>or</b>
Other than scions, cuttings, plants in tissue culture, pollen or seeds	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	
--next--↓	<i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i>	



<p>--continuation--</p>	<p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(32.6 c) the plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a site of production free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and where the plants have been grown</b></p> <p><b>(i) In a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, which has been subjected to at least one inspection per year for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(ii) In a site of production with the application of appropriate preventive treatments which has been subjected to annually at least two inspections for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned, surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m where the absence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> was confirmed during these official surveys, and immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, in particular in the stems of the plant, including where appropriate, destructive sampling, and no signs of presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> have been observed</b></p>
-------------------------	---	---

# PLANTS FOR PLANTING

## *Robinia pseudoacacia*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to occur	<b>see Attachment 1 EU List of registered countries</b>  <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds	
Third countries with area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to be present		
Third countries: area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known to be present		
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	





<p><b>--continuation--</b></p>	<p>and</p> <p>(iv) Immediately prior to export, consignments of plants with a diameter of 2 cm or wider at the base of the stem have been subjected to an official inspection for the presence of the pest, in particular in stems and branches of the plants, including destructive sampling. The size of the sample for inspection shall be such as to enable at least the detection of 1 % level of infestation with a level of confidence of 99 %</p>	
<p>Türkiye</p> <p>up to seven-year-old plants for planting with a maximum diameter of 25 cm.</p> <p>ex 0602 90 41</p> <p>ex 0602 90 45</p> <p>ex 0602 90 46</p> <p>ex 0602 90 48</p> <p><b>--next--↓</b></p>	<p>The consignment complies with the provisions of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1213</p> <p><i>The name or a registration code of the registered production site shall be included on the certificate in box "Additional declaration"</i></p> <p>Official statement that:</p> <p>(i) The plants are free from <i>Pochazia shantungensis</i></p> <p>and</p> <p>(ii) The site of production has been found free from <i>Pochazia shantungensis</i> during official inspections carried out at appropriate times, since the beginning of the production cycle of the plants</p> <p>and</p>	<p>The phytosanitary certificates for those plants include under the heading "Additional Declaration":</p> <p><b>(i) The consignment complies with Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1213</b></p> <p>and</p> <p>(ii) The specification of the registered sites of production</p>

--continuation--	(iii) Immediately prior to export, consignments of the plants have been subjected to an official inspection for the presence of <i>Pochazia shantungensis</i> with such a sample size as to enable at least the detection of 1 % level of infestation with a level of confidence of 99 % for each pest	
<p>Afghanistan, India, Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Pakistan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan and Uzbekistan</p> <p>Other than scions, cuttings, plants in tissue culture, pollen or seeds</p> <p>--next--↓</p>	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(32.6 a) The plants have a diameter of less than 9 cm at the base of the stem</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.6 b) the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.6 c) the plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a site of production free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and where the plants have been grown</b></p> <p><b>(i) In a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, which has been subjected to at least one inspection per year for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(ii) In a site of production with the application of appropriate preventive treatments which has been subjected to annually at least two inspections for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned, surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least</b></p>

<p><b>--continuation--</b></p>		<p><b>500 m</b> where the absence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> was confirmed during these official surveys, and immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, in particular in the stems of the plant, including where appropriate, destructive sampling, and no signs of presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> have been observed</p>
--------------------------------	--	---

# PLANTS FOR PLANTING

## ***Rosa other than Rosa gymnocarpa***

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to occur	<b>see Attachment 1 EU List of registered countries</b>  <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds	
Third countries with area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to be present		
Third countries: area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known to be present		
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Canada India United States  --next--↓	Consignment complies with Article <b>27</b> point <b>1 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  <i>The name of the area mentioned on the</i>	<b>(27.1.a) The plants originate in an area established being free from Rose rosette virus and its vector <i>Phyllocoptes fructiphilus</i>.</b>



<p><b>--continuation--</b></p> <p>Plants for planting other than pollen, seeds, and plants in tissue culture</p>	<p><i>certificate in 'Place of origin'</i></p> <p><b>or</b>  Consignment complies with Article <b>27</b> point <b>1 b i, ii, and iii</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>or</b>  <b>(27.1.b) The plants</b>  <b>(i) originate in a place of production where no symptoms of Rose rosette virus and its vector <i>Phyllocoptes fructiphilus</i>, or the presence of the vector, have been observed during official inspections since the start of the last growing season, and</b>  <b>(ii) prior to export, have been sampled and tested for Rose rosette virus and have been found free from that pest in those tests, and</b>  <b>(iii) have been handled, packaged and transported in a manner to prevent infestation by the vector <i>Phyllocoptes fructiphilus</i>.</b></p>
<p>Canada India United States</p> <p>Plants in tissue culture</p>	<p>Consignment complies with Article <b>27</b> point <b>2a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name of the area mentioned on the certificate in 'Place of origin'</i></p> <p><b>or</b>  Consignment complies with Article <b>27</b> point <b>2b i and ii</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(27.2 a) The plants originate in an area as being free from Rose rosette virus and its vector <i>Phyllocoptes fructiphilus</i>.</b></p> <p><b>or</b>  <b>(27.2 b) The plants</b>  <b>(i) have been produced from mother plants tested and found free from Rose rosette virus and</b>  <b>(ii) have been handled, packaged and transported in a manner to prevent infestation by the vector <i>Phyllocoptes fructiphilus</i>.</b></p>
<p>Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur</p>	<p>See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a></p>	
<p>Plants for planting other than seeds pollen and plants in tissue culture</p>	<p>See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 30.1 for <i>Aleurocanthus spiniferus</i></a></p>	

Third countries where <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> is known to be present	<b>Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/2095</b> <b>See <a href="#">Additional declaration for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i></a></b> <b>Product/crop other than seeds</b>
---	--

# PLANTS FOR PLANTING

## *Rosa gymnocarpa*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Canada India United States  Plants for planting other than pollen, seeds, and plants in tissue culture	Consignment complies with Article <b>27</b> point <b>1 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  <i>The name of the area mentioned on the certificate in 'Place of origin'</i>  <b>or</b> Consignment complies with Article <b>27</b> point <b>1 b i, ii, and iii</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	<b>(27.1.a) The plants originate in an area established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin as being free from Rose rosette virus and its vector <i>Phyllocoptes fructiphilus</i>, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures.</b>  <b>or</b> <b>(27.1.b) The plants:</b> <b>(i) originate in a place of production where no symptoms of Rose rosette virus and its vector <i>Phyllocoptes fructiphilus</i>, or the presence of the vector, have been observed during official inspections since the start of the last growing season,</b> <b>and</b> <b>(ii) prior to export, have been sampled and tested for Rose rosette virus and have been found free from that pest in those tests,</b> <b>and</b> <b>(iii) have been handled, packaged and transported in a manner to prevent infestation by the vector <i>Phyllocoptes fructiphilus</i>.</b>

Canada India United States  Plants in tissue culture	<p>Consignment complies with Article <b>27</b> point <b>2a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name of the area mentioned on the certificate in 'Place of origin'</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Article <b>27</b> point <b>2b i and ii</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(27.2 a) The plants originate in an area as being free from Rose rosette virus and its vector <i>Phyllocoptes fructiphilus</i>.</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(27.2 b) The plants</b>  <b>(i) have been produced from mother plants tested and found free from Rose rosette virus</b>  <b>and</b>  <b>(ii) have been handled, packaged and transported in a manner to prevent infestation by the vector <i>Phyllocoptes fructiphilus</i>.</b></p>
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	
Plants for planting other than seeds pollen and plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 30.1 for <i>Aleurocanthus spiniferus</i></a>	
Canada, United Kingdom, United States and Vietnam Other than fruits, pollen and seeds	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 32.5 for <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> (non EU isolates)</a>	
Third countries where <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> is known to be present	<p>Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/2095</p> <p>See <a href="#">Additional declaration for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i></a></p> <p>Product/crop other than seeds</p>	

# PLANTS FOR PLANTING

## **Rubus**

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to occur	<b>see Attachment 1 EU List of registered countries</b>  <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds	
Third countries with area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to be present		
Third countries: area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known to be present		
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for <i>Thrips palmi</i></a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for <i>Meloidogyne enterolobii</i></a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for <i>Popillia japonica</i></a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	

<p>Third countries</p> <p><i>Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds</i></p>	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>24.1 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>24.1 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>24.1 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(24.1 a) The plants originate in a country recognised as being free from <i>Eotetranychus lewisi</i></b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(24.1 b) the plants originate in an area as being free from <i>Eotetranychus lewisi</i></b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(24.1 c) the plants originate in a place of production as being free from <i>Eotetranychus lewisi</i></b></p>
<p>Third countries where Black raspberry latent virus are known to occur</p> <p>ex 0602 10 90 ex 0602 20 20 ex 0602 20 80 ex 0602 90 45 ex 0602 90 46 ex 0602 90 47 ex 0602 90 48</p>	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 48a and 48b i. first indent and 48b ii. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072:</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 48a and 48b i second indent and 48b ii of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072:</p>	<p><b>(48a) The plants are free from aphids, including their eggs.</b></p> <p><b>and</b></p> <p><b>(48b) i. The plants have been:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- <b>Officially certified under a certification scheme requiring them to be derived in direct line from material which has been maintained under appropriate conditions and subjected to official testing at least for Black raspberry latent virus, using appropriate indicators for the presence of those pests or equivalent methods and has been found free, in these tests, from Black raspberry latent virus.</b></li> </ul> <p><b>or</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- <b>Derived in direct line from material which is maintained under appropriate conditions and has been subjected, within the last three complete cycles of vegetation, at least once, to official testing at least for Black raspberry latent virus, using appropriate indicators for the presence of those pests, or equivalent methods and has been found free, in these tests, from and Black raspberry latent virus.</b></li> </ul>

		<p>and</p> <p><b>(48b) ii. No symptoms of diseases caused by Black raspberry latent virus have been observed on plants at the place of production, or on susceptible plants in its immediate vicinity, since the beginning of the last complete cycles of vegetation.</b></p>
<p>Third countries where Raspberry leaf curl virus, Cherry rasp leaf virus are known to occur</p> <p>ex 0602 10 90 ex 0602 20 20 ex 0602 20 80 ex 0602 90 45 ex 0602 90 46 ex 0602 90 47 ex 0602 90 48</p>	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 48.1a and 48.1b i. first indent and 48.1b ii. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072:</p> <p>or</p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 48.1a and 48.1b i second indent and 48.1b ii of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072:</p>	<p><b>(48.1a) The plants are free from aphids, including their eggs.</b></p> <p>and</p> <p><b>(48.1b) i. The plants have been:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- <b>Officially certified under a certification scheme requiring them to be derived in direct line from material which has been maintained under appropriate conditions and subjected to official testing at least for the relevant Union quarantine pests, using appropriate indicators for the presence of those pests or equivalent methods and has been found free, in these tests, from those relevant Union quarantine pests</b></li> </ul> <p>or</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- <b>Derived in direct line from material which is maintained under appropriate conditions and has been subjected, within the last three complete cycles of vegetation, at least once, to official testing at least for the relevant Union quarantine pests, using appropriate indicators for the presence of those pests, or equivalent methods and has been found free, in these tests, from relevant Union quarantine pests</b></li> </ul> <p>and</p> <p><b>(48.1b) ii. No symptoms of diseases caused by the relevant Union quarantine pests have been observed on plants at the place of production, or on susceptible plants in its immediate vicinity, since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.</b></p>

## PLANTS FOR PLANTING

***Salix other than Salix alba, Salix babylonica, Salix caprea, Salix gooddingii, Salix laevigata, Salix mucronata***

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popillia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	
Asian countries See <a href="#">Asian countries</a> Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 32.2 for Apriona germani</a>	
Asian countries  See <a href="#">Asian countries</a>  Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 32.3 for Apriona rugicollis</a>	



<p>Asian countries</p> <p>See <a href="#">Asian countries</a></p> <p>Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds</p> <p>--next--↓</p>	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.4 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.4 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name or a registration code of the registered production site shall be included on the certificate in box "Additional declaration"</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.4 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.4 d</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(32.4 a) the plants have a diameter of less than 1 cm at the base of the stem</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.4 b) the plants originate in a country</b> established in the country of origin by the national plant protection service of that country, <b>as being free from <i>Apriona cinerea</i></b> in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.4 c) The plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Apriona cinerea</i></b>, established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures.</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.4 d) The plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a place of production established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin as being free from <i>Apriona cinerea</i></b> in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures,</p> <p><b>and</b></p> <p>(i) <b>Which has been subjected annually to two official inspections for any signs of <i>Apriona cinerea</i>, carried out at appropriate times and no signs of the pest have been found,</b></p> <p><b>and</b></p> <p>(ii) <b>With the application of appropriate preventive treatments and surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 2000m where the absence of <i>Apriona cinerea</i> was confirmed by official surveys carried out annually at appropriate times,</b></p> <p><b>and</b></p> <p>(iii) <b>Immediately prior to export have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of <i>Apriona cinerea</i>, in</b></p>
---	--	---

<p>--continuation--</p>	<p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.4 e</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>particular in stems of the plants; where appropriate, this inspection should include destructive sampling,</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.4 e) The plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export in a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of <i>Apriona cinerea</i></b></p> <p><b>and</b></p> <p><b>Immediately prior to export have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of <i>Apriona cinerea</i>, in particular in stems of the plants; where appropriate, this inspection should include destructive sampling.</b></p>
<p>Afghanistan, India, Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Pakistan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan and Uzbekistan</p> <p>Other than scions, cuttings, plants in tissue culture, pollen or seeds</p> <p>--next--↓</p>	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(32.6 a) The plants have a diameter of less than 9 cm at the base of the stem</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.6 b) the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.6 c) the plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a site of production free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and where the plants have been grown</b></p> <p><b>(i) In a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, which has been subjected to at least one inspection per year for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p>

--continuation--		(ii) <b>In a site of production with the application of appropriate preventive treatments which has been subjected to annually at least two inspections for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned, <b>surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m</b> where the absence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> was confirmed during these official surveys, and immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, in particular in the stems of the plant, including where appropriate, destructive sampling, and no signs of presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> have been observed</b>
Third countries where <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> is known to be present	<b>Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/2095</b> See <a href="#">Additional declaration for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i></a> <b>Product/crop other than seeds</b>	
Third countries where <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> is known to be present	<b>Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision 2015/893/EC</b> See <a href="#">Additional declaration for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i></a> <b>Product/crop other than seeds</b>	

## PLANTS FOR PLANTING

***Salix alba*, *Salix babylonica*, *Salix gooddingii*, *Salix laevigata*, *Salix mucronata***

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for <i>Thrips palmi</i></a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for <i>Meloidogyne enterolobii</i></a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for <i>Popilia japonica</i></a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for <i>Viruses</i></a>	
Third countries Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 32.1 for <i>Euwallacea fornicatus sensu lato</i></a>	
Asian countries See <a href="#">Asian countries</a>  Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds --next--↓	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.4 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  <b>or</b> Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.4 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	<b>(32.4 a) the plants have a diameter of less than 1 cm at the base of the stem</b>  <b>or</b> <b>(32.4 b) the plants originate in a country</b> established in the country of origin by the national plant protection service of that country, <b>as being free</b>

<p><b>--continuation--</b></p>	<p><i>The name or a registration code of the registered production site shall be included on the certificate in box "Additional declaration"</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.4 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.4 d</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.4 e</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>from <i>Apriona cinerea</i></b> in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.4 c) The plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Apriona cinerea</i></b>, established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures.</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.4 d) The plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a place of production established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin as being free from <i>Apriona cinerea</i></b> in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures,</p> <p><b>and</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>(i) Which has been subjected annually to two official inspections for any signs of <i>Apriona cinerea</i>, carried out at appropriate times and no signs of the pest have been found,</b></li> <li><b>and</b></li> <li><b>(ii) With the application of appropriate preventive treatments and surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 2000m where the absence of <i>Apriona cinerea</i> was confirmed by official surveys carried out annually at appropriate times,</b></li> <li><b>and</b></li> <li><b>(iii) Immediately prior to export have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of <i>Apriona cinerea</i>, in particular in stems of the plants; where appropriate, this inspection should include destructive sampling,</b></li> </ul> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.4 e) The plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export in a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of <i>Apriona cinerea</i></b></p>
<p><b>--next--↓</b></p>		

--continuation--		<p>and Immediately prior to export have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of <i>Apriona cinerea</i>, in particular in stems of the plants; where appropriate, this inspection should include destructive sampling.</p>
<p>Afghanistan, India, Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Pakistan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan and Uzbekistan</p> <p>Other than scions, cuttings, plants in tissue culture, pollen or seeds</p>	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(32.6 a) The plants have a diameter of less than 9 cm at the base of the stem</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.6 b) the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.6 c) the plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a site of production free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and where the plants have been grown</p> <p><b>(i) In a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, which has been subjected to at least one inspection per year for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(ii) In a site of production with the application of appropriate preventive treatments which has been subjected to annually at least two inspections for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned, <b>surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m</b> where the absence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> was confirmed during these official surveys, and immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, in particular in the stems of the plant,</p>
--next--↓		

--continuation--		including where appropriate, destructive sampling, and no signs of presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> have been observed
Third countries where <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> is known to be present	<b>Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/2095</b> See <a href="#">Additional declaration for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i></a> <b>Product/crop other than seeds</b>	
Third countries where <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> is known to be present	<b>Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision 2015/893/EC</b> See <a href="#">Additional declaration for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i></a> <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds	

# PLANTS FOR PLANTING

## *Salix caprea*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	
Asian countries See <a href="#">Asian countries</a> Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 32.2 for Apriona germani</a>	
Asian countries See <a href="#">Asian countries</a>  Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 32.3 for Apriona rugicollis</a>	



Canada, United Kingdom, United States and Vietnam Other than fruits, pollen and seeds	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 32.5 for Phytophthora ramorum (non EU isolates)</a>	
Asian countries See <a href="#">Asian countries</a>  Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.4 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.4 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name or a registration code of the registered production site shall be included on the certificate in box "Additional declaration"</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.4 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.4 d</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(32.4 a) the plants have a diameter of less than 1 cm at the base of the stem</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.4 b) the plants originate in a country</b> established in the country of origin by the national plant protection service of that country, <b>as being free from <i>Apriona cinerea</i></b> in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.4 c) The plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Apriona cinerea</i></b>, established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures.</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.4 d) The plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a place of production established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin as being free from <i>Apriona cinerea</i></b> in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures,</p> <p><b>and</b></p> <p>(i) <b>Which has been subjected annually to two official inspections for any signs of <i>Apriona cinerea</i>, carried out at appropriate times and no signs of the pest have been found,</b></p> <p><b>and</b></p> <p>(ii) <b>With the application of appropriate preventive treatments and surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least</b></p>
--next--↓		

<p>--continuation--</p>	<p><i>or</i></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.4 e</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p>(iii) 2000m where the absence of <i>Apriona cinerea</i> was confirmed by official surveys carried out annually at appropriate times, and Immediately prior to export have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of <i>Apriona cinerea</i>, in particular in stems of the plants; where appropriate, this inspection should include destructive sampling,</p> <p><i>or</i></p> <p>(32.4 e) The plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export in a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of <i>Apriona cinerea</i></p> <p>and Immediately prior to export have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of <i>Apriona cinerea</i>, in particular in stems of the plants; where appropriate, this inspection should include destructive sampling.</p>
<p>Afghanistan, India, Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Pakistan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan and Uzbekistan</p> <p>Other than scions, cuttings, plants in tissue culture, pollen or seeds</p> <p>--next--↓ --continuation--</p>	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>or</i></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i></p> <p><i>or</i></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p>(32.6 a) The plants have a diameter of less than 9 cm at the base of the stem</p> <p><i>or</i></p> <p>(32.6 b) the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures</p> <p><i>or</i></p> <p>(32.6 c) the plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a site of production free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and where the plants have been grown</p> <p>(i) In a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, which has been subjected to at</p>

		<p>least one inspection per year for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(ii) In a site of production with the application of appropriate preventive treatments which has been subjected to annually at least two inspections for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>,</b> carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned, <b>surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m</b> where the absence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> was confirmed during these official surveys, and immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, in particular in the stems of the plant, including where appropriate, destructive sampling, and no signs of presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> have been observed</p>
Third countries where <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> is known to be present	<b>Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/2095</b> See <a href="#">Additional declaration for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i></a> <b>Product/crop other than seeds</b>	
Third countries where <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> is known to be present	<b>Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision 2015/893/EC</b> See <a href="#">Additional declaration for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i></a> <b>Product/crop other than seeds</b>	

## PLANTS FOR PLANTING

**SOLANACEAE:** *Acnistus, Anisodus, Anthocersis, Anthotroche, Athenaea, Atropa, Atropanthe, Aureliana, Benthamiella, Bouchetia, Brachistus, Browallia, Brugmansia, Brunfelsia, Calibrachoa, Capsicum, Chamaesaracha, Combera, Crenidium, Cuatresia, Cyphanthera, Cyphomandra, Darcyanthus, Deprea, Discopodium, Duboisia, Dunalia, Dyssochroma, Ectozoma, Eriolarynx, Exodeconus, Fabiana, Grabowskia, Grammosolen, Hawkesiophyton, Heteranthia, Hunzikeria, Hyoscyamus, Iochroma, Jaborosa, Jaltomata, Juanulloa, Larnax, Latua, Leptoglossis, Leucophysalis, Lycianthes, Lycium, Mandragora, Markea, Melananthus, Merinthopodium, Metternichia, Nectouxia, Nicandra, Nicotiana, Nierembergia, Normania, Nothocestum, Oryctes, Pantacantha, Petchoa (x Petchoa), Phrodos, Physochlaina, Plowmania, Protoschwenckia, Przewalskia, Quincula, Rahowardiana, Reyesia, Salpichroa, Salpiglossis, Saracha, Schizanthus, Schultesianthus, Schwenckia, Scopolia, Sessea, Solandra, Streptosolen, Symonanthus, Trianaea, Triguera, Tubocapsicum, Vassobia, Vestia, Witheringia* OTHER THAN BULBS, CORNS, RHIZOMES, POLLEN, SEEDS, TUBERS AND PLANTS IN TISSUE CULTURE

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 21.1 for Ceratothripoides claratis</a>	

## PLANTS FOR PLANTING

**SOLANACEAE: *Datura, Cestrum, Lycopersicon, Nicotiana, Petunia, Physalis, Whithania*  
*Solanum other than Solanum lycopersicum and Solanum melongena***

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for <i>Thrips palmi</i></a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for <i>Meloidogyne enterolobii</i></a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for <i>Popilia japonica</i></a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	
Third countries where <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>8 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072 <i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i>	The plants have been grown in nurseries <b>and</b> <b>(8 a) originate in (name of area)</b> established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin <b>as being free from <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i></b> in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration',
--next--↓	<b>or</b>	<b>or</b>

<p><b>--continuation--</b></p> <p><i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i> are known to occur</p> <p><b>Product/crop</b></p> <p>other than bulbs corms plants of genera Gramineae rhizomes seeds tubers plants in tissue culture</p>	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>8 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name or a registration code of the registered production site shall be included on the certificate in box "Additional declaration"</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>8 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>Details of the treatment mentioned in the respective box of the certificate</i></p>	<p><b>(8 b) originate in (name of place of production)</b> established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin <b>as being free from <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i></b> in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration', <b>and declared free from <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i> on official inspections carried out at least monthly during the three months prior to export,</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(8 c) immediately prior to export, have been subjected to an appropriate treatment against <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i> and have been officially inspected and found free from <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i>.</b></p> <p>Details of the treatment referred in point (c) shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031.</p>
<p>Third countries</p>	<p>See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 21.1 for <i>Ceratothripoides claratis</i></a></p>	

# PLANTS FOR PLANTING

## *Solanum lycopersicum*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	
Third countries where <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i> are known to occur  <b>Product/crop</b> other than bulbs corms  <b>--next--↓</b>	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>8 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  <i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i>  <b>or</b> Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>8 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation	The plants have been grown in nurseries <b>and</b> <b>(8 a) originate in (name of area)</b> established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin <b>as being free from <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i></b> in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration',  <b>or</b> <b>(8 b) originate in (name of place of production)</b> established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin <b>as being free</b>

<p><b>--continuation--</b></p> <p>plants of genera Gramineae rhizomes seeds tubers</p> <p>plants in tissue culture</p>	<p>(EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name or a registration code of the registered production site shall be included on the certificate in box "Additional declaration"</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>8 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>Details of the treatment mentioned in the respective box of the certificate</i></p>	<p><b>from <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i></b> in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration', <b>and declared free from <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i> on official inspections carried out at least monthly during the three months prior to export,</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(8 c) immediately prior to export, have been subjected to an appropriate treatment against <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i> and have been officially inspected and found free from <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i>.</b></p> <p>Details of the treatment referred in point (c) shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031.</p>
<p>Third countries</p> <p>From 1<sup>st</sup> of January 2025</p> <p><b>Product/crop</b></p> <p>Plants for planting other than:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- seeds or fruits</li> <li>- Plants used for scientific purposes and breeding</li> </ul>	<p>No additional declaration required</p> <p><i>Consignment must comply with Regulation (EU) 2024/2970</i></p> <p><i>The plants for planting originate in a country established as being free from ToBRFV by the national plant protection organisation of that country, in accordance with the International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><i>The plants for planting derive from seeds that comply with the requirements laid down in Part E of this Annex, and have been maintained in appropriate hygiene conditions to prevent infection</i></p>	<p>No additional declaration required</p> <p><i>Phytosanitary certificates with official statements from the previous regulation (2023/1032) will still be accepted</i></p>



Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 21.1 for Ceratothripoides claratis</a>	
Third countries where <i>Ralstonia solanacearum</i> , <i>Ralstonia pseudosolanacearum</i> , <i>Ralstonia syzigii</i> subsp. <i>celebensis</i> or <i>Ralstonia syzigii</i> subsp. <i>indonesiensis</i> is known to occur  <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>22 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  <b>or</b> Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>22 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	<b>(22 a) the plants originate in areas which have been found free from <i>Ralstonia solanacearum</i>, <i>Ralstonia pseudosolanacearum</i>, <i>Ralstonia syzigii</i> subsp. <i>celebensis</i> and <i>Ralstonia syzigii</i> subsp. <i>indonesiensis</i></b>  <b>or</b> <b>(22 b) no symptoms of <i>Ralstonia solanacearum</i>, <i>Ralstonia pseudosolanacearum</i>, <i>Ralstonia syzigii</i> subsp. <i>celebensis</i> and <i>Ralstonia syzigii</i> subsp. <i>indonesiensis</i> have been observed on the plants at the place of production since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.</b>
Third countries  <b>Product/crop</b> Plants* other than fruits and seeds  *also including plant parts	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>23 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  <b>or</b> Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>23 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  <i>Area mentioned on certificate under the rubric 'Additional declaration'</i>	<b>The plants originate in:</b> <b>(23 a) a country recognised as being free of <i>Keiferia lycopersicella</i></b> (Walsingham) in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures,  <b>or</b> <b>(23 b) an area...</b> established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin <b>as being free from <i>Keiferia lycopersicella</i></b> (Walsingham) in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration'.
Third countries  other than seeds  <b>--next--↓</b> <b>--continuation--</b>	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>26 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  <b>or</b> Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>26 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	<b>The plants have been grown throughout their life in:</b> <b>(26 a) a country free from <i>Chrysanthemum stem necrosis virus</i>,</b>  <b>or</b> <b>(26 b) an area</b> established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin <b>as being free from <i>Chrysanthemum stem necrosis virus</i></b>

	<p><b>or</b>  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>26 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p>in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures,</p> <p><b>or</b>  <b>(26 c) a place of production, established as being free from Chrysanthemum stem necrosis virus and verified through official inspections and, where appropriate, testing.</b></p>
--	---	---

# PLANTS FOR PLANTING

## *Solanum melongena*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popillia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 21.1 for Ceratophoroides claratis</a>	
Third countries where <i>Ralstonia solanacearum</i> , <i>Ralstonia pseudosolanacearum</i> , <i>Ralstonia syzigii</i> subsp. <i>celebensis</i> or <i>Ralstonia syzigii</i> subsp. <i>indonesiensis</i> <b>--next--</b>	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>22 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  <b>or</b> Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>22 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	<b>(22 a) the plants originate in areas which have been found free from <i>Ralstonia solanacearum</i>, <i>Ralstonia pseudosolanacearum</i>, <i>Ralstonia syzigii</i> subsp. <i>celebensis</i> and <i>Ralstonia syzigii</i> subsp. <i>indonesiensis</i></b>  <b>or</b> <b>(22 b) no symptoms of <i>Ralstonia solanacearum</i>, <i>Ralstonia pseudosolanacearum</i>, <i>Ralstonia syzigii</i> subsp. <i>celebensis</i> and <i>Ralstonia syzigii</i> subsp. <i>indonesiensis</i> have been observed on the plants at the place of production since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.</b>

<p><b>--continuation--</b> is known to occur</p> <p><b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds</p>		
<p>Third countries</p> <p><b>Product/crop</b> Plants* other than fruits and seeds</p> <p>*also including plant parts</p>	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>23 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>23 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i></p>	<p><b>The plants originate in:</b> <b>(23 a) a country recognised as being free of <i>Keiferia lycopersicella</i></b> (Walsingham) in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures,</p> <p><b>or</b> <b>(23 b) originate in (name of area)</b> established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin <b>as being free from <i>Keiferia lycopersicella</i></b> (Walsingham) in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration'.</p>

## PLANTS FOR PLANTING

*Solidago virgaurea, Symphyotrichum divaricatum, Trifolium repens, Xanthium strumarium*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries  <b>Product/crop</b> <b>Aquatic plant</b> other than seeds	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 4.3 of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	<i>Aquatic plants" is not a botanical name. The requirement mentioned here is applicable for any plant that can only grow in water or soil that is permanently saturated with water</i>  <b>the specified plants plants were inspected immediately prior to export and found free from Pomacea</b>
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	

<p>Third countries where <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i> are known to occur</p> <p><b>Product/crop</b> other than bulbs corms plants of genera Gramineae rhizomes seeds tubers plants in tissue culture</p>	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>8 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>8 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name or a registration code of the registered production site shall be included on the certificate in box "Additional declaration"</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>8 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>Details of the treatment mentioned in the respective box of the certificate</i></p>	<p>The plants have been grown in nurseries <b>and</b> <b>(8 a) originate in (name of area)</b> established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin <b>as being free from <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i></b> in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration',</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(8 b) originate in (name of place of production)</b> established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin <b>as being free from <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i></b> in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration', <b>and declared free from <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i> on official inspections carried out at least monthly during the three months prior to export,</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(8 c) immediately prior to export, have been subjected to an appropriate treatment against <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i> and have been officially inspected and found free from <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i>.</b></p> <p>Details of the treatment referred in point (c) shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031.</p>
---	---	--

# PLANTS FOR PLANTING

## *Sorbus*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popillia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	
Canada, United States  <b>Product/crop</b> other than cuttings scions plants in tissue culture pollen seeds  --next--↓	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>42 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin',</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>42 b i,ii,iii,iv</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(42 a) have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Saperda candida</i></b>, established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration'</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(42 b) have been grown during a period of at least two years prior to export, or in the case of plants which are younger than two years have been grown throughout their life, in a place of production established as free from <i>Saperda candida</i></b> in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures:</p>

--continuation--		<p>(i) Which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin,</p> <p>and</p> <p>(ii) Which has been subjected annually to two official inspections for any signs of <i>Saperda candida</i> carried out at the most appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned,</p> <p>and</p> <p>(iii) Where the plants have been grown:  - In an insect proof site of production against the introduction of <i>Saperda candida</i>  or  - In a site with the application of appropriate preventive treatments and surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m, where the absence of <i>Saperda candida</i> was confirmed by official surveys carried out annually at appropriate times</p> <p>and</p> <p>(iv) Immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to a meticulous inspection for the presence of <i>Saperda candida</i>, in particular in the stems of the plant, including, where appropriate, destructive sampling</p>
------------------	--	--



# PLANTS FOR PLANTING

## *Sorghum halapense*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to occur	<b>see Attachment 1 EU List of registered countries</b>  <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds	
Third countries with area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to be present		
Third countries: area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known to be present		
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	

# PLANTS FOR PLANTING

## *Syringa vulgaris*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to occur	<b>see Attachment 1 EU List of registered countries</b>  <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds	
Third countries with area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to be present		
Third countries: area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known to be present		
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for <i>Thrips palmi</i></a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for <i>Meloidogyne enterolobii</i></a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for <i>Popilia japonica</i></a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for <i>Viruses</i></a>	
Canada, United Kingdom, United States and Vietnam Other than fruits, pollen and seeds	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 32.5 for <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> (non EU isolates)</a>	

## PLANTS FOR PLANTING

### ***Tilia***

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for <i>Thrips palmi</i></a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for <i>Meloidogyne enterolobii</i></a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for <i>Popilia japonica</i></a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	
Third countries where <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> is known to be present	<b>Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision 2015/893/EC</b> See <a href="#">Additional declaration for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i></a> <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds	

# PLANTS FOR PLANTING

***Ulmus other than Ulmus davidiana and Ulmus parvifolia***

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to occur	<b>see Attachment 1 EU List of registered countries</b>  <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds	
Third countries with area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to be present		
Third countries: area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known to be present		
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for <i>Thrips palmi</i></a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for <i>Meloidogyne enterolobii</i></a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for <i>Popilia japonica</i></a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for <i>Viruses</i></a>	

Asian countries See <a href="#">Asian countries</a> Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 32.2 for Apriona germani</a>	
Afghanistan, India, Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Pakistan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan and Uzbekistan	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  <b>or</b>	<b>(32.6 a) The plants have a diameter of less than 9 cm at the base of the stem</b>  <b>or</b>  <b>(32.6 b) the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b> , established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures  <b>or</b>  <b>(32.6 c) the plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a site of production free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b> , in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and where the plants have been grown  <b>(i) In a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b> , which has been subjected to at least one inspection per year for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned  <b>or</b>  <b>(ii) In a site of production with the application of appropriate preventive treatments which has been subjected to annually at least two inspections for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b> , carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned, <b>surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m</b> where the absence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> was confirmed during these official surveys, and immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> , in particular in the stems of the plant,
Other than scions, cuttings, plants in tissue culture, pollen or seeds	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  <i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i>  <b>or</b>  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	
--next--↓		

--continuation--		including where appropriate, destructive sampling, and no signs of presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> have been observed
Third countries where <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> is known to be present	<b>Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/2095</b> See <a href="#">Additional declaration for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i></a> <b>Product/crop other than seeds</b>	
Third countries where <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> is known to be present	<b>Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision 2015/893/EC</b> See <a href="#">Additional declaration for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i></a> <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds	

# PLANTS FOR PLANTING

## *Ulmus davidiana*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to occur	<b>see Attachment 1 EU List of registered countries</b>  <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds	
Third countries with area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to be present		
Third countries: area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known to be present		
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	

Asian countries See <a href="#">Asian countries</a> Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 32.2 for <i>Apriona germani</i></a>	
Afghanistan, India, Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Pakistan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan and Uzbekistan  Other than scions, cuttings, plants in tissue culture, pollen or seeds	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(32.6 a) The plants have a diameter of less than 9 cm at the base of the stem</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.6 b) the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.6 c) the plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a site of production free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and where the plants have been grown</p> <p><b>(i) In a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, which has been subjected to at least one inspection per year for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(ii) In a site of production with the application of appropriate preventive treatments which has been subjected to annually at least two inspections for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned, <b>surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m</b> where the absence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> was confirmed during these official surveys, and immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, in particular in the stems of the plant, including where appropriate,</p>

--next--↓



--continuation--		destructive sampling, and no signs of presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> have been observed
Third countries where <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> is known to be present	<b>Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/2095</b> <b>See <a href="#">Additional declaration for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i></a></b> <b>Product/crop other than seeds</b>	
Third countries where <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> is known to be present	<b>Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision 2015/893/EC</b> <b>See <a href="#">Additional declaration for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i></a></b> <b>Product/crop other than seeds</b>	

# PLANTS FOR PLANTING

## *Ulmus parvifolia*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to occur	<b>see Attachment 1 EU List of registered countries</b>  <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds	
Third countries with area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to be present		
Third countries: area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known to be present		
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for <i>Thrips palmi</i></a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for <i>Meloidogyne enterolobii</i></a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for <i>Popilia japonica</i></a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for <i>Viruses</i></a>	

Asian countries See <a href="#">Asian countries</a> Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 32.2 for <i>Apriona germani</i></a>	
Asian countries See <a href="#">Asian countries</a>  Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 32.3 for <i>Apriona rugicollis</i></a>	
Afghanistan, India, Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Pakistan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan and Uzbekistan  Other than scions, cuttings, plants in tissue culture, pollen or seeds	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.6 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(32.6 a) The plants have a diameter of less than 9 cm at the base of the stem</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.6 b) the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.6 c) the plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a site of production free from <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and where the plants have been grown</p> <p><b>(i) In a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of <i>Trirachys sartus</i></b>, which has been subjected to at least one inspection per year for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(ii) In a site of production with the application of appropriate preventive treatments which has been subjected to annually at least two inspections for any signs of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>,</b></p>
--next--↓		

--continuation--		<p>carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned, <b>surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 500 m</b> where the absence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> was confirmed during these official surveys, and immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i>, in particular in the stems of the plant, including where appropriate, destructive sampling, and no signs of presence of <i>Trirachys sartus</i> have been observed</p>
Third countries where <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> is known to be present	<p><b>Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/2095</b>  See <a href="#">Additional declaration for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i></a></p> <p><b>Product/crop other than seeds</b></p>	
Third countries where <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> is known to be present	<p><b>Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision 2015/893/EC</b>  See <a href="#">Additional declaration for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i></a></p> <p><b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds</p>	

# PLANTS FOR PLANTING

## *Umbellularia californica*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	

## PLANTS FOR PLANTING

**Vaccinium** other than *Vaccinium corymbosum*, *Vaccinium ovatum*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to occur	<b>see Attachment 1 EU List of registered countries</b>  <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds	
Third countries with area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to be present		
Third countries: area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known to be present		
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	

Canada, United Kingdom, United States and Vietnam Other than fruits, pollen and seeds	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 32.5 for Phytophthora ramorum (non EU isolates)</a>	
Canada, Mexico, United States  <b>Product/crop</b> other than plants in tissue culture seeds	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>43 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'.</i></p> <p><i>Freedom status area communicated with the Commission</i> <a href="#">LIST OF FREE AREAS</a></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>43 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(43 a) throughout their life in (name of area) free from <i>Grapholita packardi</i></b> established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration', provided that this freedom status has been communicated in advance in writing to the Commission by the national plant protection organisation of the third country concerned,</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(43 b) throughout their life, in a place of production established as free from <i>Grapholita packardi</i></b> in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures:</p> <p>(i) which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin</p> <p><b>and</b></p> <p>(ii) <b>Which has been subjected to annual inspections for any signs of <i>Grapholita packardi</i> carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned</b></p> <p><b>and</b></p> <p>(iii) <b>Where the plants have been grown in a site with the application of appropriate preventive treatments and where the absence of <i>Grapholita packardi</i> was confirmed by official surveys carried out annually at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned</b></p>

--next--

<p><b>--continuation--</b></p>	<p><b>or</b>  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>43 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>and</b></p> <p><b>(iv) Immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to a meticulous inspection for the presence of <i>Grapholita packardi</i></b></p> <p><b>or</b>  <b>(43 c) in an insect proof site of production against the introduction of <i>Grapholita packardi</i></b></p>
--------------------------------	---	--



## PLANTS FOR PLANTING

*Vaccinium corymbosum*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to occur	<b>see Attachment 1 EU List of registered countries</b>  <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds	
Third countries with area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to be present		
Third countries: area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known to be present		
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	

Canada, United Kingdom, United States and Vietnam Other than fruits, pollen and seeds	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 32.5 for Phytophthora ramorum (non EU isolates)</a>	
Canada, Mexico, United States  <b>Product/crop</b> other than plants in tissue culture seeds	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>43 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'.</i></p> <p><i>Freedom status area communicated with the Commission</i> <a href="#">LIST OF FREE AREAS</a></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>43 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(43 a) throughout their life in (name of area) free from <i>Grapholita packardi</i></b> established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration', provided that this freedom status has been communicated in advance in writing to the Commission by the national plant protection organisation of the third country concerned,</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(43 b) throughout their life, in a place of production established as free from <i>Grapholita packardi</i></b> in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures:</p> <p>(i) which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin</p> <p><b>and</b></p> <p>(ii) <b>Which has been subjected to annual inspections for any signs of <i>Grapholita packardi</i> carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned</b></p> <p><b>and</b></p> <p>(iii) <b>Where the plants have been grown in a site with the application of appropriate preventive treatments and where the absence of <i>Grapholita packardi</i> was confirmed by official surveys carried out annually at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned</b></p>

--next--

<p>--continuation--</p>	<p><b>or</b>  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>43 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>and</b></p> <p>(iv) Immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to a meticulous inspection for the presence of <i>Grapholita packardi</i></p> <p><b>or</b>  <b>(43 c) in an insect proof site of production against the introduction of <i>Grapholita packardi</i></b></p>
<p>Third countries where <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> is known to be present</p>	<p><b>Consignment complies with Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2022/2095</b>  <b>See <a href="#">Additional declaration for Anoplophora chinensis</a></b></p> <p><b>Product/crop other than seeds</b></p>	

# PLANTS FOR PLANTING

## *Vaccinium ovatum*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to occur	<b>see Attachment 1 EU List of registered countries</b>  <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds	
Third countries with area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to be present		
Third countries: area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known to be present		
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for <i>Thrips palmi</i></a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for <i>Meloidogyne enterolobii</i></a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for <i>Popilia japonica</i></a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	

<p>Canada, Mexico, United States</p> <p><b>Product/crop</b> other than plants in tissue culture seeds</p>	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>43 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'.</i></p> <p><i>Freedom status area communicated with the Commission</i> <a href="#">LIST OF FREE AREAS</a></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>43 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>43 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(43 a) throughout their life in (name of area) free from <i>Grapholita packardi</i></b> established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration', provided that this freedom status has been communicated in advance in writing to the Commission by the national plant protection organisation of the third country concerned,</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(43 b) throughout their life, in a place of production established as free from <i>Grapholita packardi</i></b> in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin</li> <li><b>and</b></li> <li>(ii) <b>Which has been subjected to annual inspections for any signs of <i>Grapholita packardi</i> carried out at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned</b></li> <li><b>and</b></li> <li>(iii) <b>Where the plants have been grown in a site with the application of appropriate preventive treatments and where the absence of <i>Grapholita packardi</i> was confirmed by official surveys carried out annually at appropriate times of the year to detect the presence of the pest concerned</b></li> <li><b>and</b></li> <li>(iv) <b>Immediately prior to export the plants have been subjected to a meticulous inspection for the presence of <i>Grapholita packardi</i></b></li> </ul> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(43 c) in an insect proof site of production against the introduction of <i>Grapholita packardi</i></b></p>
---	--	--

# PLANTS FOR PLANTING

## ***Viburnum except Viburnum tinus***

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	
Canada, United Kingdom, United States and Vietnam Other than fruits, pollen and seeds	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 32.5 for Phytophthora ramorum (non EU isolates)</a>	

# PLANTS FOR PLANTING

## *Viburnum tinus*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to occur	<b>see Attachment 1 EU List of registered countries</b>  <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds	
Third countries with area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to be present		
Third countries: area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known to be present		
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	
Canada, United Kingdom, United States and Vietnam Other than fruits, pollen and seeds	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 32.5 for Phytophthora ramorum (non EU isolates)</a>	

# PLANTS FOR PLANTING

## *Vinca*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to occur	<b>see Attachment 1 EU List of registered countries</b>  <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds	
Third countries with area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to be present		
Third countries: area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known to be present		
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	



## PLANTS FOR PLANTING

### ***Wisteria* spp. other than *Wisteria floribunda***

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for <i>Thrips palmi</i></a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for <i>Meloidogyne enterolobii</i></a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for <i>Popilia japonica</i></a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	
Plants for planting other than seeds pollen and plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 30.1 for <i>Aleurocanthus spiniferus</i></a>	

# PLANTS FOR PLANTING

## *Wisteria floribunda*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	
Plants for planting other than seeds pollen and plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 30.1 for Aleurocanthus spiniferus</a>	
Third countries Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 32.1 for Euwallacea fornicatus sensu lato</a>	

# PLANTS FOR PLANTING

## *Zea mays*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Africa or North and South-America	<p>Consignment meets the conditions laid down in Article <b>4 a</b> of Commission Implementing Decision 2018/638/EC</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment meets the conditions laid down in Article <b>4 b</b> of Commission Implementing Decision 2018/638/EC</p> <p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment meets the conditions laid down in Article <b>4 c</b> of Commission Implementing Decision 2018/638/EC</p>	<p><i>These requirements apply until June 30, 2023</i></p> <p><b>4 a (country free from <i>Spodoptera frugiperda</i>)</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>4 b (name of area) free from <i>Spodoptera frugiperda</i></b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>4 c (name of place of production) free from <i>Spodoptera frugiperda</i> AND official inspections at least three months prior to export AND where</b></p>
--next--↓		



<p><b>--continuation--</b></p>	<p>Regulation (EU) 2023/1134</p> <p>or</p> <p>Consignment meets the conditions laid down in Article <b>10.1 d</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2023/1134</p> <p>or</p> <p>Consignment meets the conditions laid down in Article <b>10.1 e</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2023/1134</p> <p><i>Treatment data is mentioned on the certificate</i></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) It is registered and supervised by the NPPO in the country of origin;</li> <li>(ii) Official inspections have been carried out during the last three months prior to export, and no presence of the specified pest has been detected on the specified plants;</li> <li>(iii) It has physical isolation against the introduction of the specified pest;</li> <li>(iv) Information ensuring traceability of the specified plants to that site of production has been ensured during their movement prior to export;</li> </ul> <p>or</p> <p><b>(d) Prior to their export they have been subject to an official inspection and found free from <i>Spodoptera frugiperda</i>, and they originate from a site of production complying with the following conditions:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) It is registered and supervised by the NPPO in the country of origin;</li> <li>(ii) Official inspections have been carried out during the three months prior to export, and no presence of the specified pest has been detected on the specified plants;</li> <li>(iii) The specified plants have been subjected to an effective treatment to ensure freedom from the specified pest;</li> <li>(iv) Information ensuring the traceability of the specified plants to that site of production has been ensured during their movement prior to export;</li> </ul> <p>or</p> <p><b>(e) They have been subjected to an effective post-harvest treatment to ensure freedom from the specified pest, and that treatment is indicated on the phytosanitary certificate.</b></p>
--------------------------------	---	--

## PLANTS FOR PLANTING

### PALMAE or ARECACEAE

<i>Acanthophoenix</i>
<i>Acoelorrhaphe</i>
<i>Acrocomia</i>
<i>Aiphanes</i>
<i>Archontophoenix</i>
<i>Areca</i>
<i>Arecastrum</i>
<i>Arenga</i>
<i>Astrocaryum</i>
<i>Attalea</i>
<i>Bactris</i>
<i>Beccariophoenix</i>
<i>Betinckia</i>
<i>Borassus</i>
<i>Borassodendron</i>
<i>Brahea</i>
<i>Brassiophoenix</i>
<i>Butia</i>
<i>Calamus</i>
<i>Calyptrocalyx</i>
<i>Calyptrogyne</i>
<i>Carpentaria</i>
<i>Caryota</i>
<i>Ceroxylon</i>

<i>Chamaedorea</i>
<i>Chamaerops</i>
<i>Chambeyronia</i>
<i>Chrysalidocarpus</i>
<i>Coccothrinax</i>
<i>Cocos</i>
<i>Copernica</i>
<i>Corypha</i>
<i>Cryosophila</i>
<i>Cyrtostachys</i>
<i>Daemonorops</i>
<i>Desmoncus</i>
<i>Dictyosperma</i>
<i>Dypsis</i>
<i>Elaeis</i>
<i>Euterpe</i>
<i>Geonoma</i>
<i>Hedyscepe</i>
<i>Heterospathe</i>
<i>Howea / Howeia</i>
<i>Hyophorbe</i>
<i>Hyphane</i>
<i>Johannesteijsmannia</i>
<i>Jubea / Jubaea</i>

<i>Kerriodoxa</i>
<i>Lanonia</i>
<i>Latania</i>
<i>Leopoldinia</i>
<i>Lepidorrhachis</i>
<i>Licuala</i>
<i>Livistona</i>
<i>Lodoicea</i>
<i>Medemia</i>
<i>Metroxylon</i>
<i>Microelum</i>
<i>Nannorrhops</i>
<i>Neodypsis</i>
<i>Nypa</i>
<i>Oenocarpus</i>
<i>Orbignya</i>
<i>Oreodoxa</i>
<i>Phoenicophorium</i>
<i>Phoenix</i>
<i>Phytelephas</i>
<i>Pinanga</i>
<i>Polyandrococos</i>
<i>Pritchardia</i>
<i>Ptychosperma</i>

<i>Ravenea</i>
<i>Raphia</i>
<i>Reinhardtia</i>
<i>Rhapidophyllum</i>
<i>Rhapis</i>
<i>Rhopaloblaste</i>
<i>Rhopalostylis</i>
<i>Roystonea</i>
<i>Sabal</i>
<i>Sabinaria</i>
<i>Salacca</i>
<i>Scheela</i>
<i>Serenoa</i>
<i>Sommieria</i>
<i>Syagrus</i>
<i>Synechanthus</i>
<i>Thrinax</i>
<i>Trachycarpus</i>
<i>Trithrinax</i>
<i>Veitchia</i>
<i>Verschaffeltia</i>
<i>Wallichia</i>
<i>Washingtonia</i>
<i>Wodyetia</i>

### GRAMINEAE, Bambusoideae

<i>Acidosasa</i>
<i>Actinocladum</i>
<i>Aimeea</i>
<i>Alvimia</i>
<i>Ampelocalamus</i>
<i>Anomochloa</i>
<i>Apoclada</i>
<i>Arberella</i>

<i>Arthrostylidium</i>
<i>Arundinaria</i>
<i>Athroostachys</i>
<i>Atractantha</i>
<i>Aulonemia</i>
<i>Bambusa</i>
<i>Bashania</i>
<i>Bonia</i>

<i>Brachystachyum</i>
<i>Buergersioclhoa</i>
<i>Butania</i>
<i>Cephalostachyum</i>
<i>Chimonobambusa</i>
<i>Chimonocalamus</i>
<i>Chusquea</i>
<i>Clacinodum</i>

<i>Colantheria</i>
<i>Criciuma</i>
<i>Cryptochloa</i>
<i>Davidsea</i>
<i>Decaryochloa</i>
<i>Dendrocalamopsis</i>
<i>Dendrocalamus</i>
<i>Dendrochloa</i>

<i>Diandrolyra</i>
<i>Dinochloa</i>
<i>Drepanostachym</i>
<i>Ekmanochloa</i>
<i>Elytrostachys</i>
<i>Eremitis</i>
<i>Eremocaulon</i>
<i>Fargesia</i>
<i>Ferrocalamus</i>
<i>Froesiochloa</i>
<i>Gelidocalamus</i>
<i>Gigantochloa</i>
<i>Glaziophyton</i>
<i>Greslania</i>
<i>Guadua</i>
<i>Guaduella</i>
<i>Hibanobambusa</i>
<i>Hickelia</i>
<i>Himalayacalamus</i>
<i>Hitchcockella</i>
<i>Indocalamus</i>
<i>Indosasa</i>

<i>Klemachloa</i>
<i>Leptaspis</i>
<i>Leptocanna</i>
<i>Lingcanna</i>
<i>Lingnania</i>
<i>Lithachne</i>
<i>Maclurolyra</i>
<i>Melocalamus</i>
<i>Melocanna</i>
<i>Merostachys</i>
<i>Metasasa</i>
<i>Mniochloa</i>
<i>Monocladus</i>
<i>Myriocladus</i>
<i>Nastus</i>
<i>Neohouzeaua</i>
<i>Neomicrocalamus</i>
<i>Neosinocalamus</i>
<i>Neurolepis</i>
<i>Ochlandra</i>
<i>Oligostachyum</i>
<i>Olmeza</i>

<i>Olyra</i>
<i>Oreobambos</i>
<i>Oreocalamus</i>
<i>Otatea</i>
<i>Oxytenanthera</i>
<i>Pariana</i>
<i>Perrierbambus</i>
<i>Pharus</i>
<i>Phyllostachys</i>
<i>Piresia</i>
<i>Pleioblastus</i>
<i>Pseudocoix</i>
<i>Pseudosasa</i>
<i>Pseudostachyum</i>
<i>Pseudoxytenanthera</i>
<i>Puelia</i>
<i>Quoingzhuea</i>
<i>Racemobambos</i>
<i>Raddia</i>
<i>Raddiella</i>
<i>Rehia</i>
<i>Reitzia</i>

<i>Rhipidocladum</i>
<i>Sasa</i>
<i>Sasaella</i>
<i>Sasamorpha</i>
<i>Schizostachyum</i>
<i>Scrotochloa</i>
<i>Semiarundinaria</i>
<i>Shibataea</i>
<i>Sinarundinaria</i>
<i>Sinobambusa</i>
<i>Sinocalamus</i>
<i>Sphaerobambos</i>
<i>Streptochaeta</i>
<i>Streptogyna</i>
<i>Sucrea</i>
<i>Suddia</i>
<i>Swallenochloa</i>
<i>Teinostachyum</i>
<i>Thamnocalamus</i>
<i>Thyrostachys</i>
<i>Vietnamosasa</i>
<i>Yushania</i>

# GRAMINEAE, Panicoideae

<i>Achinochloa</i>
<i>Acostia</i>
<i>Acroceras</i>
<i>Agenium</i>
<i>Alloteropsis</i>
<i>Amphicarpum</i>
<i>Anadelphia</i>
<i>Ancistrachne</i>
<i>Andropogon</i>
<i>Andropterum</i>
<i>Anthaenatiopsis</i>
<i>Anthenanthia</i>
<i>Anthephora</i>
<i>Anthistiriinae</i>
<i>Apluda</i>
<i>Apocopis</i>
<i>Arthraxon</i>
<i>Arthropogon</i>
<i>Arundinella</i>
<i>Axonopus</i>
<i>Bothriochloa</i>
<i>Brachiaria</i>
<i>Capillipedium</i>
<i>Cayptochloa</i>
<i>Cenchrus</i>
<i>Chaetium</i>
<i>Chamaeraphis</i>
<i>Chasmopodium</i>
<i>Chinolaena</i>
<i>Cionachne</i>
<i>Cleistochloa</i>
<i>Coelachne</i>
<i>Coelorachis</i>
<i>Coix</i>
<i>Crysopogon</i>
<i>Cymbopogon</i>
<i>Cyphochlaena</i>
<i>Cyrtococcum</i>
<i>Danthoniopsis</i>
<i>Dichanthium</i>

<i>Diheteropogon</i>
<i>Dilophotriche</i>
<i>Dimera</i>
<i>Dissochondrus</i>
<i>Elionurus</i>
<i>Elymandria</i>
<i>Entolasia</i>
<i>Eremochloa</i>
<i>Eriachne</i>
<i>Eriochloa</i>
<i>Eriochrysis</i>
<i>Eulalia</i>
<i>Eulaliopsis</i>
<i>Exotheca</i>
<i>Garnotia</i>
<i>Germaina</i>
<i>Hemarthria</i>
<i>Hemosorghum</i>
<i>Heteropholis</i>
<i>Heteropogon</i>
<i>Holcolemma</i>
<i>Homolepis</i>
<i>Homopholis</i>
<i>Homozeugos</i>
<i>Hygrochloa</i>
<i>Hymenachne</i>
<i>Hyparrhenia</i>
<i>Hyperthelia</i>
<i>Ichnanthus</i>
<i>Imperata</i>
<i>Isachne</i>
<i>Ischaemum</i>
<i>Iseilema</i>
<i>Kerriochloa</i>
<i>Lasiacis</i>
<i>Lasiurus</i>
<i>Lecomtella</i>
<i>Leptocoryphium</i>
<i>Lophopogon</i>
<i>Loudetia</i>

<i>Loudetiopsis</i>
<i>Lousiella</i>
<i>Loxodera</i>
<i>Maninsuris</i>
<i>Melinis</i>
<i>Mesosetum</i>
<i>Microcalamus</i>
<i>Microstegium</i>
<i>Mildbraediochloa</i>
<i>Miscanthus</i>
<i>Mnesithea</i>
<i>Monocymbium</i>
<i>Neurachne</i>
<i>Odontelytrum</i>
<i>Ophiuros</i>
<i>Oplismenopsis</i>
<i>Oplismenus</i>
<i>Oryzidium</i>
<i>Otachyrium</i>
<i>Oxytaxis</i>
<i>Panicum</i>
<i>Paractaenum</i>
<i>Parahyperrhenia</i>
<i>Paraneurachne</i>
<i>Paratheria</i>
<i>Paspalidium</i>
<i>Paspalum</i>
<i>Pennisetum</i>
<i>Phacelurus</i>
<i>Pogonatherum</i>
<i>Polytrias</i>
<i>Pseudochaeto-chloa</i>
<i>Pseudoraphis</i>
<i>Ratzeburgia</i>
<i>Reynaudia</i>
<i>Rhynchelytrum</i>
<i>Rhytachne</i>
<i>Saccharum</i>
<i>Sacciolepis</i>
<i>Schizachyrium</i>

<i>Scutachne</i>
<i>Sehima</i>
<i>Setaria</i>
<i>Snowdenia</i>
<i>Sorghastrum</i>
<i>Sorghum</i>
<i>Spheneris</i>
<i>Spinifex</i>
<i>Spodiopogon</i>
<i>Sporobolus</i>
<i>Steinchisma</i>
<i>Stenotaphrum</i>
<i>Stereochlaena</i>
<i>Steyermarko chloae</i>
<i>Streptostachys</i>
<i>Tarigidia</i>
<i>Tatianynx</i>
<i>Themdea</i>
<i>Thrasya</i>
<i>Thrasypopsis</i>
<i>Throdolepis</i>
<i>Thuarea</i>
<i>Trachypogon</i>
<i>Tricholaena</i>
<i>Trichopteryx</i>
<i>Tripsacum</i>
<i>Triscenis</i>
<i>Tristachya</i>
<i>Urelytrum</i>
<i>Urochloa</i>
<i>Vetiveria</i>
<i>Vossia</i>
<i>Whiteochloa</i>
<i>Xerochloa</i>
<i>Yakira</i>
<i>Zonotriche</i>
<i>Zygochloa</i>





# HERBACEOUS SPECIES

Note: this list may not be complete; therefore additions may be made at any time

Genus	Family
<b>Abelmoschus</b>	Malvaceae
<b>Acanthospermum</b>	Asteraceae
<b>Achillea</b>	Asteraceae
<b>Ageratum</b>	Asteraceae
<b>Agrimonia</b>	Rosaceae
<b>Agropyrum</b>	Poaceae
<b>Ajuga</b>	Lamiaceae
<b>Albizia**</b>	Mimosaceae
<b>Allium</b>	Alliaceae
<b>Alstroemeria</b>	Alstroemeriaceae
<b>Althaea</b>	Malvaceae
<b>Alyssum</b>	Brassicaceae
<b>Amaranthus</b>	Amaranthaceae
<b>Ambrosia</b>	Asteraceae
<b>Anagallis</b>	Primulaceae
<b>Anaphalis</b>	Asteraceae
<b>Anemone</b>	Ranunculaceae
<b>Anethum</b>	Apiaceae
<b>Anoda</b>	Malvaceae
<b>Anthemis</b>	Asteraceae
<b>Anthriscus</b>	Apiaceae
<b>Antirrhinum</b>	Scrophulariaceae
<b>Apium</b>	Apiaceae
<b>Aquilegia</b>	Ranunculaceae
<b>Arachis</b>	Fabaceae
<b>Arctium</b>	Asteraceae
<b>Argyranthemum</b>	Asteraceae
<b>Artemisia</b>	Asteraceae
<b>Asclepias</b>	Asclepiadaceae
<b>Aster</b>	Asteraceae
<b>Astrantia</b>	Apiaceae
<b>Atriplex</b>	Chenopodiaceae
<b>Avena</b>	Poaceae
<b>Baccharis</b>	Asteraceae
<b>Bacopa</b>	Scrophulariaceae
<b>Baptisia</b>	Fabaceae
<b>Basella</b>	Basellaceae

<b>Bauhinia**</b>	Fabaceae
<b>Bellis</b>	Asteraceae
<b>Beta</b>	Chenopodiaceae
<b>Betonica</b>	Lamiaceae
<b>Bidens</b>	Asteraceae
<b>Bilderdykia</b>	Polygonaceae
<b>Borago</b>	Boraginaceae
<b>Brachyscome (syn. Brachycome)</b>	Asteraceae
<b>Brassica</b>	Brassicaceae
<b>Bryonia</b>	Cucurbitaceae
<b>Bupleurum</b>	Apiaceae
<b>Cajanus</b>	Fabaceae
<b>Calendula</b>	Asteraceae
<b>Callistephus</b>	Asteraceae
<b>Calonyction</b>	Convolvulaceae
<b>Campanula</b>	Campanulaceae
<b>Canavalia</b>	Fabaceae
<b>Capraria</b>	Scrophulariaceae
<b>Capsella</b>	Brassicaceae
<b>Capsicum</b>	Solanaceae
<b>Cardiospermum</b>	Sapindaceae
<b>Carduus</b>	Asteraceae
<b>Carthamus</b>	Asteraceae
<b>Caryopteris</b>	Verbenaceae
<b>Cassia</b>	Fabaceae
<b>Celosia</b>	Amaranthaceae
<b>Centaurea</b>	Asteraceae
<b>Centranthus</b>	Valerianaceae
<b>Centrosema</b>	Fabaceae
<b>Ceratosanthes</b>	Cucurbitaceae
<b>Cestrum</b>	Solanaceae
<b>Cheiranthus</b>	Brassicaceae
<b>Chelone</b>	Scrophulariaceae
<b>Chenopodium</b>	Chenopodiaceae
<b>Chrysanthemum*</b>	Asteraceae
<b>Cicer</b>	Fabaceae
<b>Cichorium</b>	Asteraceae

<b>Cineraria</b>	Asteraceae
<b>Cirsium</b>	Asteraceae
<b>Citrullus</b>	Cucurbitaceae
<b>Clematis</b>	Ranunculaceae
<b>Cleome</b>	Capparidaceae
<b>Conoclinium</b>	Asteraceae
<b>Conyza</b>	Asteraceae
<b>Corchorus</b>	Tiliaceae
<b>Cordia</b>	Boraginaceae
<b>Coriandrum</b>	Apiaceae
<b>Crataegus**</b>	Rosaceae
<b>Crotalaria</b>	Fabaceae
<b>Cucumis</b>	Cucurbitaceae
<b>Cucurbita</b>	Cucurbitaceae
<b>Cyclamen</b>	Primulaceae
<b>Cynara</b>	Asteraceae
<b>Dahlia</b>	Asteraceae
<b>Datura</b>	Solanaceae
<b>Daucus</b>	Apiaceae
<b>Delilia</b>	Asteraceae
<b>Delphinium</b>	Ranunculaceae
<b>Dendranthema</b>	Asteraceae
<b>Desmodium</b>	Fabaceae
<b>Dianthus*</b>	Caryophyllaceae
<b>Diascia</b>	Scrophulariaceae
<b>Dimorphotheca</b>	Asteraceae
<b>Diplocyclos palmatus</b>	Cucurbitaceae
<b>Echinacea</b>	Asteraceae
<b>Eclipta</b>	Asteraceae
<b>Elvira</b>	Asteraceae
<b>Emilia</b>	Asteraceae
<b>Erechtites</b>	Asteraceae
<b>Erigeron</b>	Asteraceae
<b>Erodium moschatum</b>	Geraniaceae
<b>Eruca</b>	Brassicaceae
<b>Eryngium</b>	Apiaceae
<b>Erysimum hybrids</b>	Brassicaceae
<b>Eupatorium</b>	Asteraceae

<b>Euphorbia</b>	Euphorbiaceae
<b>Euryops</b>	Asteraceae
<b>Eustoma</b>	Gentianaceae
<b>Exacum</b>	Gentianaceae
<b>Fallopia japonica</b>	Polygonaceae
<b>Felicia</b>	Asteraceae
<b>Flaveria</b>	Asteraceae
<b>Fuchsia</b>	Onagraceae
<b>Gaillardia</b>	Asteraceae
<b>Galega</b>	Fabaceae
<b>Galinsoya</b>	Asteraceae
<b>Gazania</b>	Asteraceae
<b>Gerbera</b>	Asteraceae
<b>Gladiolus</b>	Iridaceae
<b>Glechoma</b>	Lamiaceae
<b>Glycine</b>	Fabaceae
<b>Gnaphalium</b>	Asteraceae
<b>Gossypium</b>	Malvaceae
<b>Gypsophila</b>	Caryophyllaceae
<b>Helenium</b>	Asteraceae
<b>Helianthus</b>	Asteraceae
<b>Helichrysum</b>	Asteraceae
<b>Hibiscus**</b>	Malvaceae
<b>Holmskioldia</b>	Verbenaceae
<b>Hordeum</b>	Poaceae
<b>Humulus scandens</b>	Cannabaceae
<b>Hydrocotyle</b>	Apiaceae
<b>Hymenopappus</b>	Asteraceae
<b>Hyptis</b>	Lamiaceae
<b>Impatiens</b>	Balsaminaceae
<b>Indigofera</b>	Fabaceae
<b>Ipomoea</b>	Convolvulaceae
<b>Jasminum</b>	Oleaceae
<b>Kallstroemia</b>	Zygophyllaceae
<b>Kennedia</b>	Fabaceae
<b>Lactuca</b>	Asteraceae
<b>Lamium</b>	Lamiaceae
<b>Lansea</b>	Anacardiaceae
<b>Lantana</b>	Verbenaceae
<b>Lathyrus</b>	Fabaceae
<b>Launaea</b>	Asteraceae

<b>Lavatera cretica</b>	Malvaceae
<b>Lepidium</b>	Brassicaceae
<b>Leucanthemum</b>	Asteraceae
<b>Limonium</b>	Plumbaginaceae
<b>Linaria</b>	Scrophulariaceae
<b>Linum</b>	Linaceae
<b>Lipochaeta</b>	Asteraceae
<b>Lisianthus</b>	Gentianaceae
<b>Lobelia</b>	Campanulaceae
<b>Lupinus</b>	Fabaceae
<b>Lycopersicon</b>	Solanaceae
<b>Lysimachia</b>	Primulaceae
<b>Malva</b>	Malvaceae
<b>Marah</b>	Cucurbitaceae
<b>Matricaria</b>	Asteraceae
<b>Matthiola</b>	Brassicaceae
<b>Medicago</b>	Fabaceae
<b>Melanthera</b>	Asteraceae
<b>Melicoccus</b>	Sapindaceae
<b>Melilotus</b>	Fabaceae
<b>Melissa</b>	Lamiaceae
<b>Melothria</b>	Cucurbitaceae
<b>Mercurialis</b>	Euphorbiaceae
<b>Mikania</b>	Asteraceae
<b>Molucella</b>	Lamiaceae
<b>Momordica</b>	Cucurbitaceae
<b>Monarda</b>	Lamiaceae
<b>Moringa</b>	Moringaceae
<b>Nasturtium</b>	Brassicaceae
<b>Nemisia</b>	Scrophulariaceae
<b>Nepeta</b>	Lamiaceae
<b>Nicotiana</b>	Solanaceae
<b>Ocimum</b>	Lamiaceae
<b>Oenothera</b>	Onagraceae
<b>Osteospermum</b>	Asteraceae
<b>Oxalis</b>	Oxalidaceae
<b>Papaver</b>	Papaveraceae
<b>Parthenium</b>	Asteraceae
<b>Passiflora</b>	Passifloraceae
<b>Pastinaca</b>	Apiaceae
<b>Pelargonium*</b>	Geraniaceae

<b>Penstemon</b>	Scrophulariaceae
<b>Peperomia</b>	Piperaceae
<b>Pericallis</b>	Asteraceae
<b>Peristrophe</b>	Acanthaceae
<b>Petasites</b>	Asteraceae
<b>Petroselinum</b>	Apiaceae
<b>Petunia</b>	Solanaceae
<b>Phaseolus</b>	Fabaceae
<b>Phlox</b>	Polemoniaceae
<b>Phyllanthus</b>	Euphorbiaceae
<b>Physalis</b>	Solanaceae
<b>Picris</b>	Asteraceae
<b>Piper</b>	Piperaceae
<b>Piriqueta</b>	Turneraceae
<b>Pisum</b>	Fabaceae
<b>Plantago</b>	Plantaginaceae
<b>Poinsettia</b>	Euphorbiaceae
<b>Poissonia</b>	Fabaceae
<b>Polemonium</b>	Polemoniaceae
<b>Polygonum</b>	Polygonaceae
<b>Portulaca</b>	Portulacaceae
<b>Primula</b>	Primulaceae
<b>Pterocaulon</b>	Asteraceae
<b>Pupalia</b>	Amaranthaceae
<b>Rajania</b>	Dioscoreaceae
<b>Ranunculus</b>	Ranunculaceae
<b>Raphanus</b>	Brassicaceae
<b>Rhynchosia</b>	Fabaceae
<b>Ricinus</b>	Euphorbiaceae
<b>Rorippa</b>	Brassicaceae
<b>Rumex</b>	Polygonaceae
<b>Ruspolia</b>	Acanthaceae
<b>Salvia</b>	Lamiaceae
<b>Saponaria</b>	Caryophyllaceae
<b>Scabiosa</b>	Dipsacaceae
<b>Scaevola</b>	Goodeniaceae
<b>Senecio</b>	Asteraceae
<b>Senecioides</b>	Asteraceae
<b>Sida</b>	Malvaceae
<b>Sidalcea</b>	Malvaceae
<b>Silybum</b>	Asteraceae

<b><i>Sisymbrium</i></b>	Brassicaceae
<b><i>Solanum</i></b>	Solanaceae
<b><i>Solidago</i></b>	Asteraceae
<b><i>Solidaster</i></b>	Asteraceae
<b><i>Sonchus</i></b>	Asteraceae
<b><i>Sphaeranthus</i></b>	Asteraceae
<b><i>Spilanthes</i></b>	Asteraceae
<b><i>Spinacia</i></b>	Chenopodiaceae
<b><i>Stachys</i></b>	Lamiaceae
<b><i>Stellaria</i></b>	Caryophyllaceae
<b><i>Sutera</i></b>	Scrophulariaceae
<b><i>Synedrella</i></b>	Asteraceae
<b><i>Symphotrichum</i></b>	Asteraceae
<b><i>Tagetes</i></b>	Asteraceae
<b><i>Tanacetum</i></b>	Asteraceae

<b><i>Taraxacum</i></b>	Asteraceae
<b><i>Tetragonia</i></b>	Aizoaceae
<b><i>Thlaspi</i></b>	Brassicaceae
<b><i>Thunbergia</i></b>	Acanthaceae
<b><i>Tithonia</i></b>	Asteraceae
<b><i>Torenia</i></b>	Scrophulariaceae
<b><i>Trachelium</i></b>	Campanulaceae
<b><i>Tragopogon</i></b>	Asteraceae
<b><i>Tribulus</i></b>	Zygophyllaceae
<b><i>Tridax</i></b>	Asteraceae
<b><i>Trifolium</i></b>	Fabaceae
<b><i>Trigonella</i></b>	Fabaceae
<b><i>Tropaeolum</i></b>	Tropaeolaceae
<b><i>Tussilago</i></b>	Asteraceae
<b><i>Typha</i></b>	Typhaceae

<b><i>Valerianella</i></b>	Valerianaceae
<b><i>Verbascum</i></b>	Scrophulariaceae
<b><i>Verbena</i></b>	Verbenaceae
<b><i>Verbesina</i></b>	Asteraceae
<b><i>Vernonia</i></b>	Asteraceae
<b><i>Vicia</i></b>	Fabaceae
<b><i>Vigna</i></b>	Fabaceae
<b><i>Viola</i></b>	Violaceae
<b><i>Wedelia</i></b>	Asteraceae
<b><i>Whithania</i></b>	Solanaceae
<b><i>Xanthium</i></b>	Asteraceae
<b><i>Zea</i></b>	Poaceae
<b><i>Zinnia</i></b>	Asteraceae

Note: Orchidaceae are not seen as herbaceous species

\* for these species (any shape, form or appearance) check the tables CUTTINGS

\*\* in these species, both herbaceous and perennial plants may occur

## PLANTS FOR PLANTING

**Herbaceous species other than *Amaranthus retroflexus*, *Ambrosia*, *Artemisia*, *Argyranthemum frutescens*, *Baccharis*, *Brassica*, *Chenopodium alba*, *Clematis cirrhosa*, *Clematis vitalba*, *Dimorphotheca ecklonis*, *Dimorphotheca fruticosa*, *Diplocyclos palmatus*, *Erodium moschatum*, *Erysimum hybrids*, *Euryops chrysanthemoides*, *Euryops pectinatus*, *Fallopia japonica*, *Gazania rigens*, *Helianthus*, *Helichrysum*, *Humulus scandens*, *Lavatera cretica*, *Lupinus aridorum*, *Lupinus villosus*, *Medicago arborea*, *Plantago lanceolata*, *Salvia apiana*, *Salvia mellifera*, *Salvia officinalis*, *Salvia rosmarinus* (syn. *Rosmarinus officinalis*), *Scabiosa atropurpurea* var. *maritima*, *Solidago fistulosa*, *Solidago virgaurea*, *Symphotrichum divaricatum*, *Trifolium repens*, *Xanthium trumarium***

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for <i>Thrips palmi</i></a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for <i>Meloidogyne enterolobii</i></a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for <i>Popilia japonica</i></a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	
Third countries where <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i> are known to occur  <b>--next--</b>	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>8 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  <i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i>  <b>or</b> Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>8 b</b> of	The plants have been grown in nurseries <b>and</b> <b>(8 a) originate in (name of area)</b> established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin <b>as being free from <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i></b> in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures which is mentioned on the

<p><b>--continuation--</b></p> <p><b>Product/crop</b>  other than  bulbs  corms  plants of genera  Gramineae  Rhizomes  seeds  tubers  plants in tissue  culture</p>	<p>Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name or a registration code of the registered production site shall be included on the certificate in box "Additional declaration"</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>8 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>Details of the treatment mentioned in the respective box of the certificate</i></p>	<p>phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration',</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(8 b) originate in (name of place of production)</b>  established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin <b>as being free from <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i></b> in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration', <b>and declared free from <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i> on official inspections carried out at least monthly during the three months prior to export,</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(8 c) immediately prior to export, have been subjected to an appropriate treatment against <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i> and have been officially inspected and found free from <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i>.</b></p> <p>Details of the treatment referred in point (c) shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031.</p>
--	--	---

## PLANTS FOR PLANTING

**Herbaceous species (Xylella host plant):** *Amaranthus retroflexus*, *Ambrosia*, *Artemisia*, *Argyranthemum frutescens*, *Baccharis*, *Brassica*, *Chenopodium alba*, *Clematis cirrhosa*, *Clematis vitalba*, *Dimorphotheca ecklonis*, *Dimorphotheca fruticosa*, *Diplocyclos palmatus*, *Erodium moschatum*, *Erysimum hybrids*, *Euryops chrysanthemoides*, *Euryops pectinatus*, *Fallopia japonica*, *Gazania rigens*, *Helianthus*, *Helichrysum*, *Humulus scandens*, *Lavatera cretica*, *Lupinus aridorum*, *Lupinus villosus*, *Medicago arborea*, *Plantago lanceolata*, *Salvia apiana*, *Salvia mellifera*, *Salvia officinalis*, *Salvia rosmarinus* (syn. *Rosmarinus officinalis*), *Scabiosa atropurpurea* var. *maritima*, *Senecio inaequidens*, *Solidago fistulosa*, *Solidago virgaurea*, *Symphotrichum divaricatum*, *Trifolium repens*, *Xanthium trumarium*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to occur	<b>see Attachment 1 EU List of registered countries</b>  <b>Product/crop</b> other than seeds	
Third countries with area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known not to be present		
Third countries: area's where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is known to be present		
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmii</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	

<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	
Third countries where <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i> are known to occur  <b>Product/crop</b> other than bulbs corms plants of genera Gramineae Rhizomes seeds tubers plants in tissue culture  <b>--next--</b>	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>8 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  <i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i>  <b>or</b> Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>8 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  <i>The name or a registration code of the registered production site shall be included on the certificate in box "Additional declaration"</i>  <b>or</b> Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>8 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	The plants have been grown in nurseries <b>and</b> <b>(8 a) originate in (name of area)</b> established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin <b>as being free from <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i></b> in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration',  <b>or</b> <b>(8 b) originate in (name of place of production)</b> established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin <b>as being free from <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i></b> in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Additional declaration', <b>and declared free from <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i> on official inspections carried out at least monthly during the three months prior to export,</b> <b>or</b> <b>(8 c) immediately prior to export, have been subjected to an appropriate treatment against <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza</i></b>



--continuation--	Details of the treatment mentioned in the respective box of the certificate	<p><b><i>maculosa</i> and have been officially inspected and found free from <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Nemorimyza maculosa</i>.</b></p> <p>Details of the treatment referred in point (c) shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031.</p>
<p>Third countries</p> <p><b>Product/crop</b></p> <p><b>Aquatic plant</b></p> <p>other than seeds</p>	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 4.3 of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><i>"Aquatic plants" is not a botanical name. The requirement mentioned here is applicable for any plant that can only grow in water or soil that is permanently saturated with water</i></p> <p><b>the specified plants were inspected immediately prior to export and found free from Pomacea</b></p>

## PLANTS FOR PLANTING

### GRAIN

*Triticum, Secale and x Triticosecale*

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Afghanistan, India, Iran, Iraq, Mexico, Nepal, Pakistan, South Africa, United States (countries where <i>Tilletia indica</i> is known to occur)	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>75 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>Area mentioned on the certificate in 'Place of origin'</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>75 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>Tested and found free from Tilletia indica mentioned on the certificate under the rubric 'name of produce'</i></p>	<p><b>(75a) the grain originates in (name of area) where <i>Tilletia indica</i> Mitra is known not to occur.</b> The name of the area or areas is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'place of origin',</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(75b) no symptoms of <i>Tilletia indica</i> Mitra have been observed on the plants at the place of production during their last complete cycle of vegetation and representative samples of the grain have been taken both at the time of harvest and before shipment and have been tested and found free from <i>Tilletia indica</i> Mitra in these tests;</b> the latter is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'name of produce' as 'tested and found free from <i>Tilletia indica</i> Mitra'.</p>

# NATURALLY OR ARTIFICIALLY DWARFED PLANTS

Naturally or artificially dwarfed plants for planting other than seeds

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
<b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.2 for Popilia japonica</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	
Third countries other than: Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Canary Islands, Faeroe Islands, Georgia, Iceland, Liechtenstein, Moldova, Monaco, --next--	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>30</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  <i>Active ingredient, concentration and date of application of these treatments has been mentioned on the certificate under the rubric 'Disinfestation and/or disinfection treatment'</i>	<b>(a) the plants, including those collected directly from natural habitats, have been grown, held and trained for at least two consecutive years prior to dispatch in officially registered nurseries, which are subject to an officially supervised control regime,</b> <b>(b) the plants in the nurseries referred to in point (a) of this entry:</b> <b>(i) at least during the period referred to in point (a) of this entry:</b> — were potted, in pots which are placed on shelves at least 50 cm above ground, — have been subjected to appropriate treatments to ensure freedom from non-European rusts, and the active ingredient, concentration and date of application of these treatments has been mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, under the rubric 'Disinfestation and/or disinfection treatment'.

<p><b>--continuation--</b>  Montenegro, North Macedonia, Norway, Russia (only the following parts: Central Federal District (Tsentralny federalny okrug), Northwestern Federal District (Severo-Zapadny federalny okrug), Southern Federal District (Yuzhny federalny okrug), North Caucasian Federal District (Severo-Kavkazsky federalny okrug) and Volga Federal District (Privolzhsky federalny okrug)), San Marino, Serbia, Switzerland, Turkey and Ukraine</p>	<p><i>Sealed number and registration number of the registered nursery indicated under the rubric 'Additional declaration'</i></p>	<p>— have been officially inspected at least six times a year at appropriate intervals for the presence of Union quarantine pests of concern in accordance with Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, and these inspections have also been carried out on plants in the immediate vicinity of the nurseries referred to in point (a) of this entry, at least by visual examination of each row in the field or nursery and by visual examination of all parts of the plant above the growing medium, using a random sample of at least 300 plants from a given genus where the number of plants of that genus is not more than 3000 plants, or 10 % of the plants if there are more than 3000 plants from that genus,</p> <p>— have been found free, in these inspections, from the relevant Union quarantine pests of concern as specified in the previous indent, infested plants have been removed and the remaining plants, where appropriate, have been effectively treated, and have been held for an appropriate period and inspected to ensure freedom from such pests,</p> <p>— have been planted in either an unused artificial growing medium or in a natural growing medium, which has been treated by fumigation or by appropriate heat treatment and has been of any Union quarantine pests,</p> <p>— have been kept under conditions which ensure that the growing medium has been maintained free from Union quarantine pests and within two weeks prior to dispatch, have been:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- shaken and washed with clean water to remove the original growing medium and kept bare rooted, <i>or</i></li> <li>- shaken and washed with clean water to remove the original growing medium and replanted in growing medium which meets the conditions laid down in (i) fifth indent, <i>or</i></li> <li>- subjected to appropriate treatments to ensure that the growing medium is free from Union quarantine pests, and the active ingredient, concentration and date of application of these treatments have been indicated on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/203 under the rubric 'Disinfestation and/or disinfection treatment'.</li> </ul> <p><b>(ii) were packed in closed containers which have been officially sealed and bear the registration number of the registered nursery,</b> and this number has been indicated under the rubric 'Additional declaration' on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/203, enabling the consignments to be identified</p>
--	---	--

# AQUATIC PLANTS

**Plants for planting** grown in fresh water or in soil that is permanently saturated with fresh water, other than seeds

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4 for Thrips palmi</a>	
Third countries <b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 4.1 for Meloidogyne enterolobii</a>	
Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur	See <a href="#">Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses</a>	
Third countries ex 0602 20 20 ex 0602 20 80 ex 0602 30 00 ex 0602 40 00 ex 0602 90 20 ex 0602 90 30 ex 0602 90 41 ex 0602 90 45 ex 0602 90 46 ex 0602 90 47 ex 0602 90 48 ex 0602 90 50 ex 0602 90 70 ex 0602 90 91 ex 0602 90 99	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point 4.3 of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	<p><b>(4.3a) The plants originate in a country recognised as being free from Pomacea</b>, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures,</p> <p>or</p> <p><b>(4.3b) The plants originate in an area established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin as being free from Pomacea</b>, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate under the rubric "place of origin",</p> <p>or</p> <p><b>(4.3c) The plants have been inspected immediately prior to export and have been found free from Pomacea</b></p>

MACHINERY

**Machinery and vehicles** destination: Ireland, France (Brittany), Portugal (Azores), Finland, Northern Ireland

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
Third countries	<p>Consignment complies with Annex <b>X</b>, point <b>1 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex <b>X</b>, point <b>1 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>The machinery has:</b></p> <p><b>(1a) been cleaned and free from soil and plant debris when brought to places of production, where beets are grown;</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(1b) come from an area where (Beet necrotic yellow vein virus) BNYVV is known not to occur.</b></p>

# ATTACHMENT 1: XYLELLA

## EU LIST OF REGISTERED COUNTRIES REGISTERED AS BEING FREE FROM XYLELLA FASTIDIOSA

### EU-Member States where *Xylella fastidiosa* is known not to occur:

Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Republic of Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia and Sweden

Import of specified plants for planting (not seeds) is forbidden unless named in the lists below

### Third countries where *Xylella fastidiosa* is known not to occur

Country	Date	Country	Date
Australia	25 November 2020	Norway	28 January 2021
Bosnia and Herzegovina	23 February 2021	Serbia	18 December 2020
Canary Island	19 February 2021	South Africa	21 April 2021
Egypt	19 October 2020	Tanzania	14 September 2023
Japan	25 February 2021	Thailand	24 December 2020
Kenya	30 November 2020	Tunisia	28 December 2020
Moldova, Republic of	24 November 2020	Türkiye	26 November 2020
Montenegro	18 November 2020	Uganda	16 December 2024
Morocco	18 January 2021	United Kingdom	22 December 2020
New Zealand	25 November 2020	Vietnam	17 April 2024
North Macedonia	22 December 2020		

Status updated following Article 28 of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1201

### Additional declaration

Consignment complies with Article 28 of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1201

**and**

*Xylella fastidiosa* is not present in the country

Beware, it is possible you need more additional declarations. See ADDITIONAL DECLARATION PER SECTOR

***Third countries with areas where *Xylella fastidiosa* is known not to occur***

<b>Country</b>	<b>Pest free area</b>	<b>Date</b>
Ethiopia	Lume district, Dugda district, Koka district, Atem Tena district, Ziway district, Boset district, Jeju district, Abomsa district, Kunzila district and Bahir-Dar district	26 April 2023
Ghana	Volta Region	1 March 2023
Israel	all the territory except part of area 21: (211) Hula Basin and (212) Eastern Upper Galilee	1 March 2023
Sri Lanka	Gampaha District	28 February 2024
United States of America	Oregon (County: Benton, Clackamas, Columbia, Douglas, Hood River, Jackson, Josephine, Klamath, Lane, Linn, Marion, Multnomah, Polk, Yamhill) Washington (County: Benton, Franklin, Grays Harbor, Skagit, Thurston, Walla Walla, Whatcom) Michigan (County: Ottawa, Van Buren)	22 January 2025

**Additional declaration**

Consignment complies with Article 29 c of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1201

***and***

The host plants have spent there entire life in the area (name of area)

*The name or code of area shall be indicated on the Certificate*

Beware, it is possible you need more additional declarations. See ADDITIONAL DECLARATION PER SECTOR



**Third countries with pest free production places where *Xylella fastidiosa* is known not to occur**

Country	Pest free production site	Date
Brazil	Due to privacy issues the list PFPS of Brazil is not publically listed. Please ask at KCB or Naktuinbouw	13 April 2021
Chile	Due to privacy issues the list PFPS of Chile is not publically listed. Please ask at KCB or Naktuinbouw	10 April 2024
China	Due to privacy issues the list PFPS of China is not publically listed. Please ask at KCB or Naktuinbouw	6 March 2024
Colombia	Due to privacy issues the list PFPS of Colombia is not publically listed. Please ask at KCB or Naktuinbouw	5 September 2023
Costa Rica	Due to privacy issues the list PFPS of Costa Rica is not publically listed. Please ask at KCB or Naktuinbouw	30 December 2021
El Salvador	Due to privacy issues the list PFPS of El Salvador is not publically listed. Please ask at KCB or Naktuinbouw	7 June 2023
Mexico	Due to privacy issues the list PFPS of Mexico is not publically listed. Please ask at KCB or Naktuinbouw	22 May 2024
South Korea	Due to privacy issues the list of PFPS of South Korea is not publically listed. Please ask at KCB or Naktuinbouw	5 July 2023
Sri Lanka	Due to privacy issues the list PFPS of Sri Lanka is not publically listed. Please ask at KCB or Naktuinbouw	24 April 2023
United States of America	Due to privacy issues the list of US PFPS is not publically listed. Please ask at KCB or Naktuinbouw	22 January 2025
Uzbekistan	Due to privacy issues the list PFPS of Uzbekistan is not publically listed. Please ask at KCB or Naktuinbouw	27 November 2024

## Additional declaration

For specified plants, other than plants which have been grown for the entire production cycle in vitro, originate in an area where *Xylella fastidiosa* is known to be present:

### Under the rubric 'Additional Declaration'

Consignment complies with Article 30.1 c of of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1201

**and**

the host plants have been produced for their entire production cycle in one or more sites authorised as pest free by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with Article 31 and that the host plants have been transported in closed containers or packaging, ensuring that infection with the specified pest through its vectors cannot occur;

The name or code of the pest free production site(s) shall be indicated on the Certificate

For specified plants, which have been grown for the entire production cycle in vitro, originate in an area where *Xylella fastidiosa* is known to be present:

**Under the rubric 'Additional Declaration'**

Consignment complies with article 30.2 d of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/1201

**and**

the host plants have been produced in vitro for their entire production cycle in one or more sites authorised as pest free by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with Article 31 and that the host plants have been transported in closed containers or packaging, ensuring that infection with the specified pest or any of its known vectors cannot occur;

The name or code of the pest free production site shall be indicated on the Certificate

Beware, it is possible you need more additional declarations. See ADDITIONAL DECLARATION PER SECTOR

## ATTACHMENT 2: Anoplophora

### ***Additional declaration for Anoplophora chinensis***

*Acer spp., Aesculus hippocastanum, Alnus spp., Betula spp., Carpinus spp., Citrus spp., Cornus spp., Corylus spp., Cotoneaster spp., Crataegus spp., Fagus spp., Lagerstroemia spp., Malus spp., Melia spp., Ostrya spp., Photinia spp., Platanus spp., Populus spp., Prunus laurocerasus, Pyrus spp., Rosa spp., Salix spp., Ulmus spp. and Vaccinium corymbosum*

Plants for planting having a stem or root collar diameter of 1 cm or more at their thickest point, other than seeds

Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text	Required additional declaration (as it should appear on the certificate)
Third countries where <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> is <b>known not to be present</b>	<b>Consignment complies with Article 11 of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2022/2095</b>  <a href="#">See list of free countries</a>	The plants originate from a country where <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> is known not to be present
Third countries where <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> is <b>known to be present</b>	<b>Consignment complies with Article 12 of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2022/2095</b>  1. Specified plants originating in third countries where the specified pest is known to be present shall be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate indicating the 'Additional Declarations'  The name of the pest-free area shall be mentioned on the certificate under the rubric "Place of Origin"  The surveys referred to in the first subparagraph, point (a), have been based on the Authority's General guidelines for statistically sound and risk-based surveys of plant pests, while the survey design and sampling scheme used has been able to identify with a sufficient level of confidence, a low level of presence of infested plants.	<b>(a) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a place of production which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin and situated in a pest-free area established by that organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures and on the basis of official surveys</b>  <b>or</b>  <b>(b) The plants have been grown during a period of at least two years prior to export, or in the case of plants which are younger than two years, have been grown throughout their life in a place of production:</b>  <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 10%;">(i)</div> <div><b>Established as free from <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i></b> in accordance with International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures</div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 10%;">(ii)</div> <div><b>Registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin</b></div> </div>

<p>--next--↓ --continuation--</p>	<p>The surveys referred to in the first subparagraph, point (b)(iv), second indent, have been based on the Authority's General guidelines for statistically sound and risk-based surveys of plant pests, the survey design and sampling scheme used have been able to identify with at least 95 % confidence level of presence of infested plants of 1 %. In case signs of the specified pest have been found, eradication measures have been immediately taken to restore the pest freedom in the buffer zone.</p> <p>The size of the sample for the inspection referred to in the first subparagraph, point (b)(v), shall be such as to enable at least the detection of 1 % level of infestation with a level of confidence of 99 %.</p> <p>2. Specified plants introduced into the Union territory in accordance with paragraph 1, shall be inspected at the point of entry or at the approved control points.</p> <p>The inspection methods applied shall aim at the detection of any sign of the specified pest, in particular in roots and stems, and include targeted destructive sampling. The size of the sample for inspection shall be such as to enable at least the detection of 1 % level of infestation with a level of confidence of 99 %, taking account of ISPM No 31(10).</p> <p>3. The targeted destructive sampling referred to in this Article shall be carried out at the level set out in the table:</p>	<p>(iii) <b>Subjected annually to at least two official inspections for any sign of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> carried out at appropriate times and no signs of the pest have been found</b></p> <p>(iv) <b>Where the plants have been grown in a site:</b></p> <p><b>- with physical protection against the introduction of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i></b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>- with the application of appropriate preventive treatments and surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 1 km where official surveys for the presence or signs of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> are carried out annually at appropriate times</b></p> <p>(v) <b>Where immediately prior to export consignments of the plants have been subjected to an official inspection for the presence of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i>, in particular roots and stems, including targeted destructive sampling</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(c) The plants have been grown from rootstocks which meet the requirements of point (b), grafted with scions which meet the following requirements:</b></p> <p>(i) <b>At the time of export, the grafted scions have been no larger than 1 cm in diameter at their thickest point; and</b></p> <p>(ii) <b>the grafted plants have been inspected in accordance with point (b)(iii)</b></p>
---------------------------------------	---	---

	Levels of destructive sampling		
	Nr of plants in the lot	Nr of plants to be cut	
	1 - 4.500	10% of lot size	
	> 4.500	450	

### **Additional declaration for *Anoplophora glabripennis***

*Acer spp.*, *Aesculus spp.*, *Alnus spp.*, *Betula spp.*, *Carpinus spp.*, *Cercidiphyllum spp.*, *Corylus spp.*, *Fagus spp.*, *Fraxinus spp.*, *Koelreuteria spp.*, *Platanus spp.*, *Populus spp.*, *Salix spp.*, *Tilia spp.* and *Ulmus spp.*

Plants for planting having a stem or root collar diameter of 1 cm or more at their thickest point, other than seeds

<b>Origin</b>	<b>Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should</b>	<b>Required additional declaration (as it should appear on the certificate)</b>
<b>Third countries</b> <i>where Anoplophora glabripennis</i> is <b>known to be present</b>	<p><b>Consignment complies with Annex II 1A (1a) of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/893</b></p> <p>The name of the pest-free area shall be mentioned under the rubric "place of origin"</p> <p><b>Consignment complies with Annex II 1A (1b) of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/893</b></p> <p>Where consignments include plants originating in sites which at the time of their production were located in a buffer zone where presence or signs of <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> had been found, destructive sampling of the plants of that consignment shall be carried out at the level set out in the following table:</p> <p>1-4500 plants: 10% of lot size  &gt;4500 plants: 450 plants</p>	<p><b>(1a) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a place of production which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin and situated in a pest-free area established by that organisation</b> in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures.</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(1b) The plants have been grown during a period of at least two years prior to export, or in the case of plants which are younger than two years have been grown throughout their life, in a place of production established as free from <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> in accordance with International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>(i) Which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin, and</b></li> <li><b>(ii) Which has been subjected annually to at least two official meticulous inspections for any sign of <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> carried out at appropriate times and no signs of the organism have been found, and</b></li> <li><b>(iii) Where the plants have been grown in a site:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>- with complete physical protection against the introduction of <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>,</b></li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p><b>or</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>- with the application of appropriate preventive treatments</b></li> </ul>
<b>--next--↓</b>		

<p>--continuation--</p>	<p>Consignment complies with Annex II 1A (1c) of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/893</p>	<p>and surrounded by a buffer zone with a radius of at least 2 km where official surveys for the presence or signs of the specified organism are carried out annually at appropriate times. In case presence or signs of the specified organism are found, eradication measures are immediately taken to restore the pest freedom of the buffer zone;</p> <p>and</p> <p>(iv) Where immediately prior to export consignments of the plants have been subjected to an official meticulous inspection, for the presence of <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>, in particular in stems and branches of the plants. This inspection shall include targeted destructive sampling.</p> <p>or</p> <p>(1c) The plants have been grown from rootstocks which meet the requirements of point (b), grafted with scions which meet the following requirements:</p> <p>(i) At the time of export, the grafted scions are no more than 1 cm in diameter at their thickest point</p> <p>(ii) The grafted plants have been inspected in accordance with point (b)(iv)</p>
-------------------------	---	---

## ADDITIONAL DECLARATION TEXTS:

### Additional declaration point 4 for *Thrips palmi*

Product/crop (botanical name)	Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
<b>Plants for planting</b>	Third countries  other than bulbs corms rhizomes seeds tubers plants in tissue culture	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>4 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>4 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name or a registration code of the registered production site shall be included on the certificate</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>4 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>Details of the treatment mentioned in the respective box of the certificate</i></p>	<p><b>(4 a) originate in (name of area)</b> established in the country of origin by the national plant protection service of that country, <b>as being free from <i>Thrips palmi</i></b> Karny in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031 under the rubric 'Additional declaration',</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(4 b) originate in (name of place of production)</b> established in the country of origin by the national plant protection service of that country, <b>as being free from <i>Thrips palmi</i></b> Karny in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031 under the rubric 'Additional declaration', <b>and declared free from <i>Thrips palmi</i> Karny on official inspections carried out at least monthly during the last three months prior to export;</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(4 c) immediately prior to export, have been subjected to an appropriate treatment against <i>Thrips palmi</i> Karny, the details of which have been indicated on the phytosanitary certificates referred to in Article 71 of Decision (EU) No 2016/2031, and have been officially inspected and found free from <i>Thrips palmi</i> Karny.</b></p>



**Additional declaration point 4.1 for *Meloidogyne enterolobii***

Product/crop (botanical name)	Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
<b>Plants for planting</b> With roots, other than plants in tissue culture <b>(From 11-1 2023)</b>	Third countries	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>4.1 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  <i>or</i> Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>4.1 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  <i>The name of area mentioned on the            certificate</i>  <b>Or</b>  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>4.1 c ( i or ii or iii or iv)</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072          <b>4.1 c iii:</b> <i>Details of the treatment indicated on            the certificate</i>	<b>(4.1 a) the plants originate in a country</b> established in the country of origin by the national plant protection service of that country, <b>as being free from</b> <b><i>Meloidogyne enterolobii</i></b> in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures  <i>or</i> <b>(4.1 b) originate in an area</b> established in the country of origin by the national plant protection service of that country, <b>as being free from <i>Meloidogyne enterolobii</i></b> in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures  <i>or</i> <b>(4.1 c) have been grown throughout their life in a            growing medium which at the time of planting of            the plants:</b>  <div style="display: flex; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="margin-right: 10px;">(i)</div> <div><b>was free from soil and organic matter and had not been previously used for growing plants or for any other agricultural purposes</b></div> </div> <div style="margin-top: 10px;"> <i>or</i>  <div style="display: flex; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="margin-right: 10px;">(ii)</div> <div><b>was composed entirely of peat or fibre of <i>Cocos nucifera</i> L. and had not been previously used for growing plants or for any other agricultural purposes</b></div> </div> </div> <div style="margin-top: 10px;"> <i>or</i>  <div style="display: flex; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="margin-right: 10px;">(iii)</div> <div><b>was subjected to effective fumigation or heat treatment to ensure freedom from <i>Meloidogyne enterolobii</i> and</b></div> </div> </div>

--next--↓

<p>--continuation--</p>		<p><b>or</b>  <b>4.1 c iv:</b> <i>Details of the system approach indicated on the certificate</i></p> <p><b>or</b>  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>4.1 d (i and ii)</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p>which is indicated on the phytosanitary certificate</p> <p><b>or</b>  <b>(iv)</b>      <b>was subjected to effective systems approach to ensure freedom from <i>Meloidogyne enterolobii</i></b> and which is indicated on the phytosanitary certificate</p> <p><b>and</b></p> <p>in all the cases mentioned in points (i) to (iv)  <b>was stored and maintained under appropriate conditions to keep it free from <i>Meloidogyne enterolobii</i> and since planting appropriate measures have been taken to ensure that the plants have been kept free from <i>Meloidogyne enterolobii</i>, including at least:</b>  —physical isolation of the growing medium from soil and other possible sources of contamination,  <b>and</b>  — hygiene measures</p> <p><b>or</b>  <b>(4.1 d)</b></p> <p>    <b>(i)</b>      <b>originate in a place of production,</b> established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin as being <b>free from <i>Meloidogyne enterolobii</i></b> in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures,</p> <p><b>and</b></p> <p>    <b>(ii)</b>      <b>immediately prior to export the roots of a representative sample of the consignment have been inspected and are found free from symptoms of <i>Meloidogyne enterolobii</i></b></p>
-------------------------	--	---	---

**Additional declaration point 4.2 for *Popillia japonica***

Product/crop (botanical name)	Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
<p><b>Plants for planting</b> With growing media intended to sustain the vitality of the plants, other than plants in tissue culture and aquatic plants</p> <p>--next--↓</p>	<p>Canada, China, India, Japan, Russia, Switzerland, and United States</p>	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>4.2 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate</i></p> <p><b>or</b> Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>4.2 b (i and ii and iii and iv (first indent or second indent))</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(4.2 a) originate in an area</b> established in the country of origin by the national plant protection service of that country, <b>as being free from <i>Popillia japonica</i></b> in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures</p> <p><b>or</b> <b>(4.2 b) have been grown in place of production</b> established in the country of origin by the national plant protection service of that country, <b>as being free from <i>Popillia japonica</i></b> in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures,</p> <p><b>(i) which has been subjected to an annual official inspection and, at least, a monthly inspection during the three months prior to export, for any signs of <i>Popillia japonica</i> Newman, carried out at appropriate times to detect the presence of the pest concerned, at least by visual examination of all plants, including weeds, and sampling of the growing media in which plants are growing</b></p> <p><b>and</b> <b>(ii) which is surrounded by a buffer zone of at least 100 m, where the absence of <i>Popillia japonica</i> Newman was confirmed by official surveys carried out annually at appropriate times</b></p> <p><b>and</b></p>

--continuation--		<p><b>or</b>  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>4.2 c (i or ii)</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b>  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>4.2 d</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p>(iii) immediately prior to export the plants and the growing media have been subjected to an official inspection, including the sampling of the growing media, and found free from <i>Popillia japonica</i> Newman</p> <p><b>and</b></p> <p>(iv) the plants:  — are handled and packed or transported in ways to prevent infestation from <i>Popillia japonica</i> Newman after leaving the place of production  <b>or</b>  — are moved outside the flight season of <i>Popillia japonica</i> Newman,</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>(4.2 c) have been grown throughout their life in a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of <i>Popillia japonica</i> Newman and the plants:  (i) are handled and packed or transported in ways to prevent infestation from <i>Popillia japonica</i> after leaving the site of production  <b>or</b>  (ii) are moved outside the flight season of <i>Popillia japonica</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>(4.2 d) have been produced following a systems approach approved in accordance with the procedure laid down in Article 107 of Regulation (EU) 2016/2031 to ensure freedom of <i>Popillia japonica</i></p>
------------------	--	---	--

**Additional declaration point 7 for Viruses**

Product/crop (botanical name)	Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
<b>Plants for planting</b>  Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur  <b>Product/crop</b> other than bulbs corms dormant plants plants in tissue culture seeds tubers rhizomes  The relevant Union quarantine pests are - Begomoviruses other than Abutilon mosaic virus, Sweet potato leaf curl virus, Tomato yellow leaf curl virus, Tomato yellow leaf curl Sardinia virus, Tomato yellow leaf curl Malaga virus, Tomato yellow leaf curl Axarquia virus, - Cowpea mild mottle virus,  --next--↓	Third countries where the relevant Union quarantine pests are known to occur  <b>Product/crop</b> other than bulbs corms dormant plants plants in tissue culture seeds tubers rhizomes  The relevant Union quarantine pests are - Begomoviruses other than Abutilon mosaic virus, Sweet potato leaf curl virus, Tomato yellow leaf curl virus, Tomato yellow leaf curl Sardinia virus, Tomato yellow leaf curl Malaga virus, Tomato yellow leaf curl Axarquia virus, - Cowpea mild mottle virus,	Where <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> (non-European populations) or other vectors of the Union quarantine pests are <b>not known to occur</b>  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>7 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  <b>or</b>  Where <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> (non-European populations) or other vectors of the Union quarantine pests are <b>known to occur</b>  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>7 b.a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  <b>or</b>  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>7 b.b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  <b>or</b>  Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>7 b.c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	<b>(7 a) no symptoms of the relevant Union quarantine pests have been observed on the plants during their complete cycle of vegetation</b>  <b>or</b>  <b>(7 b) no symptoms of the relevant Union quarantine pests have been observed on the plants during their complete cycle of vegetation</b>  <b>and</b> <b>(a) The plants originate in areas known to be free from Bemisia tabaci and other vectors of the Union quarantine pests</b>  <b>or</b> <b>(b) The site of production has been found free from Bemisia tabaci and other vectors of the relevant Union quarantine pests on official inspections carried out at appropriate times to detect the pest</b>  <b>or</b> <b>(c) The plants have been subjected to an effective treatment ensuring the eradication of Bemisia tabaci Genn and the other vectors of the Union quarantine pests and have been found free thereof</b>

<b>--continuation--</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>- Lettuce infectious yellows virus,</li><li>- Melon yellowing-associated virus,</li><li>- Squash vein yellowing virus,</li><li>- Tomato mild mottle virus.</li></ul>		
-------------------------	--	--	--

**Additional declaration point 21.1 for *Ceratothripoides claratris***  
**Cucurbitaceae and Solanaceae**

<p>Third countries other than bulbs corms plants in tissue culture seeds tubers rhizomes</p>	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>21.1 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>21.1 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>21.1 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(21.1 a) the plants originate in a country as being free from <i>Ceratothripoides claratris</i></b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(21.1 b) the plants originate in an area as being free from <i>Ceratothripoides claratris</i></b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(21.1 c) the plants have been grown, throughout their life, in a site of production with physical protection against the introduction of <i>Ceratothripoides claratris</i>, and which has been subjected for at least three months prior to export to at least one inspection to detect the presence of <i>Ceratothripoides claratris</i></b></p>
--	--	---

**Additional declaration point 30.1 for *Aleuricanthus spiniferus***

<p>Australia, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Brunei Darussalam, Cambodia, China, Eswatini, Guam, India, Indonesia, Iran, Japan, Kenya, Laos, Malaysia, Mauritius, Micronesia, Montenegro, Nigeria, North Korea, Northern Mariana Islands, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, South Africa, South Korea, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Uganda, Vietnam, and United States</p> <p>Other than seeds, pollen and plants in tissue culture</p>	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>30.1 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name of area mentioned on the certificate in box 'Additional declaration' or box 'Place of origin'</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>30.1 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>The name or a registration code of the registered production site shall be included on the certificate in box "Additional declaration"</i></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>30.1 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(30.1 a) The plants originate in an area as being free from <i>Aleurocanthus spiniferus</i></b> in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(30.1 b) the plants have been grown in a place of production</b> established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin as <b>being free from <i>Aleurocanthus spiniferus</i></b> in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures:</p> <p><b>(i) which has been subjected during the last year prior to export to official inspections carried out at appropriate times</b></p> <p><b>(ii) and the plants have been handled and packed in ways to prevent infestation after leaving the place of production</b></p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(30.1 c) The plants have been subjected to an effective treatment ensuring the freedom of <i>Aleurocanthus spiniferus</i> (Quaintance) and have been found free thereof prior to export.</b></p>
---	--	--



***Additional declaration point 32.1 for Euwallacea fornicatus sensu lato***

Product/crop (botanical name)	Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
<b>Plants for planting</b> Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds	Third countries	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.1 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  <i>or</i> Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.1 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  <i>or</i> Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.1 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  <i>The name of area mentioned on the            certificate</i>  <i>or</i> Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.1 d (i or ii)</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	<b>(32.1 a) the plants have a diameter of less than            2 cm at the base of the stem</b>  <i>or</i> <b>(32.1 b) the plants originate in a country            recognised as being free from <i>Euwallacea            fornicatus sensu lato</i> in accordance with the            relevant International Standards for            Phytosanitary Measures</b>  <i>or</i> <b>(32.1 c) the plants originate in an area</b> established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin as being <b>free            from <i>Euwallacea fornicatus sensu lato</i></b> , in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures.  <i>or</i> <b>(32.1 d) have been grown:</b>  <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <b>(i)</b> </div> <div style="width: 50%;"> <b>in a site of production with            physical isolation against the            introduction of <i>Euwallacea            fornicatus sensu lato</i> at least            during six months prior to export,            which is subjected to official            inspections at appropriate times            and has been found free from the            pest, confirmed at least with traps            which are checked at least every            four weeks, including immediately            prior to export</b> </div> </div>

<p><b>--continuation--</b></p>			<p><b><i>or</i></b></p> <p><b>(ii)</b>      <b>in a site of production which has been found free from <i>Euwallacea fornicatus sensu lato</i> since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation, confirmed at least with traps, during official inspections carried out at least every four weeks; in case of suspicion of the presence of the pest at the site of production, appropriate treatments against the pest have been carried out to ensure the absence of the pest; a surrounding zone of 1 km is established, which is monitored at appropriate times for <i>Euwallacea fornicatus sensu lato</i> and where the pest is found, those plants should be immediately rogued out and destroyed</b></p> <p><b><i>and</i></b></p> <p><b>Immediately prior to export, consignments of the plants have been subjected to an official inspection for the presence of the pest, in particular in stems and branches of the plants, including destructive sampling. The size of the sample for inspection shall be such as to enable at least the detection of 1 % level of infestation with a level of confidence of 99 %</b></p>
--------------------------------	--	--	---

**Additional declaration point 32.2 for *Apriona germani***

Product/crop (botanical name)	Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
<b>Plants for planting</b> Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds	See Asian countries See <a href="#">Asian countries</a>	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.2 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  <i>or</i> Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.2 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  <i>or</i> Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.2 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072 <i>The name of area mentioned on the            certificate</i>  <i>or</i> Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.2 d</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	<b>(32.2 a) the plants have a diameter of less than 1            cm at the base of the stem</b>  <i>or</i> <b>(32.2 b) the plants originate in a country            recognised as being free from <i>Apriona germani</i></b> in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures  <i>or</i> <b>(32.2 c) the plants have been grown throughout            their life in an area</b> established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin <b>as being            free from <i>Apriona germani</i></b> , in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures  <i>or</i> <b>(32.2 d) have been grown throughout their life or            during a period of at least two years prior to            export, in a place of production established by the            national plant protection organisation in the            country of origin as being free from <i>Apriona            germari</i></b>  <b>and</b>

--continuation--		<p><b>or</b></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.2 e</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p>(i) which has been subjected annually to two official inspections for any signs of <i>Apriona germari</i>, carried out at appropriate times and no signs of the pest have been found</p> <p>(ii) with the application of appropriate preventive treatments and surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 2000m where the absence of <i>Apriona germari</i> was confirmed by official surveys carried out annually at appropriate times</p> <p>(iii) Immediately prior to export, consignments of the plants have been subjected to an official inspection for the presence of <i>Apriona germani</i> in particular in stems of the plants, where appropriate, this inspection should include destructive sampling</p> <p><b>or</b></p> <p><b>(32.2 e) The plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export in a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of <i>Apriona germari</i></b></p> <p><b>and</b></p> <p><b>Immediately prior to export have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of <i>Apriona germari</i>, in particular in stems of the plant; where appropriate, this inspection should include destructive sampling</b></p>
------------------	--	---	---

**Additional declaration point 32.3 for *Apriona rugicollis***

Product/crop (botanical name)	Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
<b>Plants for planting</b> Other than plants in tissue culture, pollen and seeds	See Asian countries <a href="#">Asian countries</a>	Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.3 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  <i>or</i> Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.3 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072  <i>or</i> Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.3 c</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072 <i>The name of area mentioned on the  certificate</i>  <i>or</i> Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.3 d</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072	<b>(32.3 a) the plants have a diameter of less than 1  cm at the base of the stem</b>  <i>or</i> <b>(32.3 b) the plants originate in a country  recognised as being free from <i>Apriona rugicollis</i></b> in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures  <i>or</i> <b>(32.3 c) the plants have been grown throughout  their life in an area</b> established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin <b>as being  free from <i>Apriona rugicollis</i></b> in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures  <i>or</i> <b>(32.3 d) the plants have been grown throughout  their life or during a period of at least two years  prior to export, in a place of production established  by the national plant protection organisation in the  country of origin as being free from <i>Apriona  rugicollis</i></b>  and  (i) which has been subjected annually to two official inspections for any signs of <i>Apriona rugicollis</i> carried out at appropriate times and no signs of the pest have been found
--next--↓			

--continuation--		<p>or</p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.3 e</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p>(ii) with the application of appropriate preventive treatments and surrounded by a buffer zone with a width of at least 2000m where the absence of <i>Apriona rugicollisi</i> was confirmed by official surveys carried out annually at appropriate times</p> <p>(iii) immediately prior to export, consignments of the plants have been subjected to an official inspection for the presence of <i>Apriona rugicollis</i> in particular in stems of the plants, where appropriate, this inspection should include destructive sampling.</p> <p>or</p> <p><b>(32.3 e) the plants have been grown throughout their life or during a period of at least two years prior to export in a site of production with physical isolation against the introduction of <i>Apriona rugicollis</i></b></p> <p>and immediately prior to export have been subjected to an inspection for the presence of <i>Apriona rugicollis</i>, in particular in stems of the plant; where appropriate, this inspection should include destructive sampling.</p>
------------------	--	--	--

**Additional declaration point 32.5 for *Phytophthora ramorum* (non EU isolates)**

Product/crop (botanical name)	Origin	Required additional declaration full reference text, as it should appear on the certificate.	Required minimal additional declaration text (see in bold) as it should appear on the certificate.
<b>Plants</b> other than fruit, pollen and seeds	Canada, United Kingdom, United States and Vietnam	<p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.5 a</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p> <p><i>or</i></p> <p>Consignment complies with Annex VII, point <b>32.5 b</b> of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/2072</p>	<p><b>(32.5 a) the plants originate in areas known to be free from <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> (non-EU isolates)</b>, established by the national plant protection organisation of the country of origin, in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures. The name of the area shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate</p> <p><i>or</i></p> <p><b>(32.5 b) no signs of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> (non- EU isolates) have been observed on any susceptible plants at the place of production during official inspections, including laboratory testing of any suspicious symptoms carried out since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation and a representative sample of the plants has been inspected before shipment and found free from <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> (non-EU isolates) in these inspections</b></p>

## EU LISTS OF REGISTERED COUNTRIES, AREAS OR TREATMENTS

*(36a) Areas recognized as being free from *Agrilus planipennis**

Country	Area	Date
Ukraine	Vinnystsia region, Volyn region, Dnipropetrovsk region, Donetsk region (Volnovakha district, Pokrovsky district, Mariupol district) Zhytomyr region, Transcarpathian region, Zaporizhya region, Ivano-Frankivsk region, Kyiv region, Kirovograd region, Lviv region, Mykolaiv region, Odesa region, Poltava region, Rivne region, Sumy region, Ternopil region, Kharkiv region (Lozivsky district, Bohodukhiv district, Krasnograd district) Kherson region, Khmelnytsky region, Cherkasy region, Chernivtsi region, Chernihiv region	October 2021
Belarus	Brest region, Vitebsk region, Gomel region, Grodno region, Minsk region, Mogilev region	July 2022



***(43a) Areas recognized as being free from Grapholita packardi***

Country	Area	Date

**(51) Countries recognized as being free from *Candidatus Liberibacter africanus*, *Candidatus Liberibacter americanus* and *Candidatus Liberibacter asiaticus***

<b>Country</b>	<b>Plant</b>	<b>Date</b>
<b>Israel</b>	<i>Aegle</i> , <i>Aeglopsis</i> , <i>Afraegle</i> , <i>Atalantia</i> , <i>Balsamocitrus</i> , <i>Burkillanthus</i> , <i>Calodendrum</i> , <i>Choisya</i> , <i>Clausena</i> , <i>Limonia</i> L., <i>Microcitrus</i> , <i>Murraya</i> , <i>Pamburus</i> , <i>Severinia</i> , <i>Swinglea</i> , <i>Triphasia</i> and <i>Vepris</i> other than fruit (but including seeds); and seeds of <i>Citrus</i> , <i>Fortunella</i> and <i>Poncirus</i> , and their hybrids originating in third countries	<b>December 2019</b>
<b>Morocco</b>	<i>Aegle</i> , <i>Aeglopsis</i> , <i>Afraegle</i> , <i>Atalantia</i> , <i>Balsamocitrus</i> , <i>Burkillanthus</i> , <i>Calodendrum</i> , <i>Choisya</i> , <i>Clausena</i> , <i>Limonia</i> L., <i>Microcitrus</i> , <i>Murraya</i> , <i>Pamburus</i> , <i>Severinia</i> , <i>Swinglea</i> , <i>Triphasia</i> and <i>Vepris</i> other than fruit (but including seeds); and seeds of <i>Citrus</i> , <i>Fortunella</i> and <i>Poncirus</i> , and their hybrids originating in third countries	<b>Februari 2020</b>
<b>Turkey</b>	<i>Aegle</i> , <i>Aeglopsis</i> , <i>Afraegle</i> , <i>Atalantia</i> , <i>Balsamocitrus</i> , <i>Burkillanthus</i> , <i>Calodendrum</i> , <i>Choisya</i> , <i>Clausena</i> , <i>Limonia</i> L., <i>Microcitrus</i> , <i>Murraya</i> , <i>Pamburus</i> , <i>Severinia</i> , <i>Swinglea</i> , <i>Triphasia</i> and <i>Vepris</i> other than fruit (but including seeds); and seeds of <i>Citrus</i> , <i>Fortunella</i> and <i>Poncirus</i> , and their hybrids originating in third countries	<b>December 2019</b>
<b>United Kingdom (applicable to the territory of Great Britain)</b>	<i>Aegle</i> , <i>Aeglopsis</i> , <i>Afraegle</i> , <i>Atalantia</i> , <i>Balsamocitrus</i> , <i>Burkillanthus</i> , <i>Calodendrum</i> , <i>Choisya</i> , <i>Clausena</i> , <i>Limonia</i> L., <i>Microcitrus</i> , <i>Murraya</i> , <i>Pamburus</i> , <i>Severinia</i> , <i>Swinglea</i> , <i>Triphasia</i> and <i>Vepris</i> other than fruit (but including seeds); and seeds of <i>Citrus</i> , <i>Fortunella</i> and <i>Poncirus</i> , and their hybrids originating in third countries	<b>December 2020</b>

EU LIST WITH PLANTS OF MICROCITRUS AND NARINGI AND SWINGLEA OF REGISTRATED COUNTRIES OR AREAS FREE FROM ***XANTHOMONAS CITRI PV. CITRI***, ***XANTHOMONAS CITRI PV. AURANTIFOLII***

**(54 a) Countries recognized as being free from *Xanthomonas citri* pv. *citri* and *Xanthomonas citri* pv. *aurantifolii***

<b>Country</b>	<b>Date</b>
<b>Argentina (only for <i>Xanthomonas citri</i> pv. <i>aurantifolii</i>)</b>	December, 2017
<b>Australia</b>	May 2021
<b>Botswana</b>	September 2023
<b>Chile</b>	December, 2017
<b>China (only for <i>Xanthomonas citri</i> pv. <i>aurantifolii</i>)</b>	December, 2017
<b>Colombia</b>	January 16, 2018
<b>Costa Rica</b>	August, 2019
<b>Cuba</b>	November 2019
<b>Dominican Republic (only for <i>Xanthomonas citri</i> pv. <i>citri</i>)</b>	August, 2019
<b>Ecuador</b>	January 10, 2018
<b>Egypt</b>	November 15, 2017
<b>Guatemala</b>	September, 2018
<b>Israel</b>	December, 2017
<b>Jamaica</b>	December, 2017
<b>Lebanon</b>	June, 2020
<b>Mexico</b>	November 15, 2017
<b>Morocco</b>	November 11, 2017
<b>Mozambique</b>	December, 2017
<b>New Zealand</b>	November 15, 2017
<b>Peru</b>	December, 2017
<b>South Africa</b>	December, 2017
<b>Swaziland (Eswatini)</b>	December, 2017
<b>Tunesia</b>	December, 2018
<b>Turkey</b>	December, 2017
<b>United Kingdom (applicable to the territory of Great Britain) (only for <i>Xanthomonas citri</i> pv. <i>Aurantifolii</i>)</b>	December, 2020
<b>United States (only for <i>Xanthomonas citri</i> pv. <i>aurantifolii</i>)</b>	December, 2017
<b>Uzbekistan</b>	September, 2019
<b>Zambia</b>	October, 2024

Zimbabwe	December, 2017
----------	----------------

**(54 b) Areas recognized as being free from *Xanthomonas citri* pv. *Citri* and *Xanthomonas citri* pv. *Aurantifolii***

Country	Area	Date
Brazil	Amazonas, Bahia, Distrito Federal, Espírito Santo, Goiás, Pará, Paraíba, Pernambuco, Rondônia, Sergipe, Tocantins	January 16, 2018
United States	<p>States</p> <p>Alabama, Alaska, Arizona, Arkansas, California, Colorado, Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Hawaii, Idaho, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, Nevada, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New Mexico, New York, North Carolina, North Dakota, Ohio, Oklahoma, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Puerto Rico, Rhode Island, South Carolina, South Dakota, Tennessee, United States Virgin Islands, Utah, Vermont, Virginia, Washington, West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</p> <p>Louisiana, Parishes</p> <p>Acadia, Allen, Ascension, Assumption, Avoyelles, Beauregard, Bienville, Bossier, Caddo, Calcasieu, Caldwell, Cameron, Catahoula, Claiborne, Concordia, De Soto, East Baton Rouge, East Carroll, East Feliciana, Evangeline, Franklin, Grant, Iberia, Iberville, Jackson, Jefferson Davis, La Salle, Lafayette, Lincoln, Livingston, Madison, Morehouse, Natchitoches, Ouachita, Pointe Coupee, Rapides, Red River, Richland, Sabine, Saint Helena, Saint Landry, Saint Martin, Saint Mary, Saint Tammany, Tangipahoa, Tensas, Terrebonne, Union, Vermilion, Vernon, Washington, Webster, West Baton Rouge, West Carroll, West Feliciana, Winn</p> <p>Texas, Counties</p> <p>Anderson, Andrews, Angelina, Aransas, Archer, Armstrong, Atascosa, Austin, Bailey, Bandera, Bastrop, Baylof, Bee, Bell, Bexar, Blanco, Borden, Bosque, Bowie, Brazoria, Brazos, Brewster, Briscoe, Brooks, Brown, Burleson, Burnet, Caldwell, Calhoun, Callahan, Camp, Carson, Cass, Castro, Chambers,</p>	December, 2017

--next--↓

<p><b>--continuation--</b></p>	<p>Cherokee, Childress, Clay, Cochran, Coke, Coleman, Collin, Collingsw, Colorado, Comal, Comanche, Concho, Cooke, Coryell, Cottle, Crane, Crockett, Crosby, Culberson, Dallam, Dallas, Dawson, Deaf Smith, Delta, Denton, DeWitt, Dickens, Dimmit, Donley, Duval, Eastland, Ector, Edwards, Ellis, El Paso, Erath, Falls, Fannin, Fayette, Fisher, Floyd, Foard, Franklin, Freestone, Frio, Gaines, Galveston, Garza, Gillespie, Glasscock, Goliad, Gonzales, Gray, Grayson, Gregg, Grimes, Guadalupe, Hale, Hall, Hamilton, Hansford, Hardeman, Hardin, Harrison, Hartley, Haskell, Hays, Hemphill, Henderson, Hidalgo, Hill, Hockley, Hood, Hopkins, Houston, Howard, Hudspeth, Hunt, Hutchinson, Irion, Jack, Jackson, Jasper, Jeff Davis, Jefferson, Jim Hogg, Jim Wells, Johnson, Jones, Karnes, Kaufman, Kendall, Kenedy, Kent, Kerr, Kimble, King, Kinney, Kleberg, Knox, Lamar, Lamb, Lampasas, La Salle, Lavaca, Lee, Leon, Liberty, Limestone, Lipscomb, Live Oak, Llano, Loving, Lubbock, Lynn, McCulloch, McLennan, McMullen, Madison, Marion, Martin, Mason, Matagorda, Maverick, Medina, Menard, Midland, Milam, Mills, Mitchell, Montague, Montgomery, Moore, Morris, Motley, Nacogdoches, Navarro, Newton, Nolan, Nueces, Ochiltree, Oldham, Orange, Palo Pinto, Panola, Parker, Parmer, Pecos, Polk, Potter, Presidio, Rains, Randall, Reagan, Real, Red River, Reeves, Refugio, Roberts, Robertson, Rockwall, Runnels, Rusk, Sabine, San Augustine, San Jacinto, San Patricio, San Saba Schleicher, Scurry, Shackelford, Shelby, Sherman, Smith, Somervell, Starr, Stephens, Sterling, Stonewall, Sutton, Swisher, Tarrant, Taylor, Terrell, Terry, Throckmorton, Titus, Tom Green, Travis, Trinity, Tyler, Upshur, Upton, Uvalde, Val Verde, Van Zandt, Victoria, Walker, Waller, Ward, Washington, Webb, Wharton, Wheeler, Wichita, Wilbarger, Willacy, Williamson, Wilson, Winkler, Wise, Wood, Yoakum, Young, Zapata, Zavala</p>	
--------------------------------	---	--

**(62 a) Countries recognized as being free from *Thaumatotibia leucotreta***

Country	Product	Date
	<i>Rosa</i> cut flowers	

**(62 b) Areas recognized as being free from *Thaumatotibia leucotreta***

Country	Area	Sub Region	Date
Israel	Zefat (21)	Hula Basin (211) Eastern Upper Galilee (212) Hazor Region (213)	April 2025
	Jordan River Valley (22)	Kinneret (221) Eastern Lower Galilee (222)	
	Akko (24)	Karmi'el Region (242) Yehi'am Region (243) Elon Region (244) Nahariyya Region (245)	
		Hermon Region (291) Northern Golan (292) Middle Golan (293) Southern Golan (294)	
		Dead Sea Region (624) Arava Region (625) Southern Neghev Mountain (627)	
	Be'er Sheva (62)		
	Bik'at Hayarden (71)	Northern Bik'at Hayarden (711) Southern Bik'at Hayarden (712)	

**(62 c) Place of production recognized as being free from *Thaumatotibia leucotreta***

Country	Code	Product	Date
		<i>Rosa</i> cut flowers	

**(62 d) (i) Approved site of production**

Country	Production site	Code	Product	Date
Ethiopia	√	√	<i>Rosa</i> cut flowers	April 2025
Kenia	√	√	<i>Rosa</i> cut flowers	April 2025
Uganda	√	√	<i>Rosa</i> cut flowers	April 2025
Zambia	√	√	<i>Rosa</i> cut flowers	April 2025

**(62 d) (ii) Communicated treatment against *Thaumatotibia leucotreta***

Treatment details such as post-harvest treatment, or systems approach **must be on the certificate**

Country	Product	Treatment	Date
Ethiopia	<i>Rosa</i> cut flowers	Systems approach	April 2025
Kenia	<i>Rosa</i> cut flowers	Systems approach	April 2025
Uganda	<i>Rosa</i> cut flowers	Systems approach	April 2025
Zambia	<i>Rosa</i> cut flowers	Systems approach	April 2025

**(EU) 2022/2095, Article 11 Countries recognized as being free from *Anoplophora chinensis***

*Acer spp.*, *Aesculus hippocastanum*, *Alnus spp.*, *Betula spp.*, *Carpinus spp.*, *Citrus spp.*, *Cornus spp.*, *Corylus spp.*, *Cotoneaster spp.*, *Crataegus spp.*, *Fagus spp.*, *Lagerstroemia spp.*, *Malus spp.*, *Melia spp.*, *Ostrya spp.*, *Photinia spp.*, *Platanus spp.*, *Populus spp.*, *Prunus laurocerasus*, *Pyrus spp.*, *Rosa spp.*, *Salix spp.*, *Ulmus spp.* and *Vaccinium corymbosum*

Plants for planting having a stem or root collar diameter of 1 cm or more at their thickest point, other than seeds

Country	Date
Albania	February 2024
Australia	October 2023
Bosnia Herzegovina	January 2024
Brazil	December 2023
Canada	October 2023
Canary Islands	October 2023
Colombia	December 2023
Dominican Republic	October 2023
India	October 2023
Israel	October 2023
Jamaica	October 2023
Mayotte	November 2023
Mexico	October 2023
Moldova	December 2023
Montenegro	December 2023
Morocco	April 2025
New Zealand	October 2023
North Macedonia	January 2024
Paraguay	October 2023
Peru	October 2023
Republic of Guinea	October 2023
Senegal	October 2023
Serbia	November 2023
South Africa	November 2023
Thailand	November 2023
Ukraine	November 2023



<b>United Kingdom</b>	October 2023
<b>United States</b>	April 2025
<b>Uruguay</b>	October 2023
<b>Uzbekistan</b>	December 2023
<b>Zimbabwe</b>	October 2023

## Asian countries

Afghanistan	Kazakhstan	Qatar
Bahrain	Kuwait	Saudi Arabi
Bangladesh	Kyrgyzstan	Russia*
Bhutan	Laos	Singapore
Brunei	Lebanon	South Korea
Darussalam	Malaysia	Sri Lanka
Cambodja	Maldives	Syria
China	Mongolia	Taiwan
India	Myanmar	Tajikistan
Indonesia	Nepal	Thailand
Iran	North Korea	Timor-Leste
Iraq	Oman	Turkmenistan
Japan	Pakistan	United Arab Emirates
Jordan	Philippines	Uzbekistan
		Vietnam

\*Russia (only the following parts: Far Eastern Federal District (Dalnevostochny federalny okrug), Siberian Federal District (Sibirsky federalny okrug), and Ural Federal District (Uralsky federalny okrug)),

## European third countries

Albania	Georgia	Russia*
Andorra	Iceland	San Marino
Armenia	Liechtenstein	Serbia
Azerbaijan	Moldova	Switzerland
Belarus	Monaco	Turkey
Bosnia and Herzegovina	Montenegro	Ukraine
Canary Islands	North Macedonia	
Faeroe Islands	Norway	

\*Russia (only the following parts: Central Federal District (Tsentralny federalny okrug), Northwestern Federal District (Severo-Zapadny federalny okrug), Southern Federal District (Yuzhny federalny okrug), North Caucasian Federal District (Severo-Kavkazsky federalny okrug) and Volga Federal District (Privolzhsky federalny okrug)).